|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | ANSI/HL7 V2.9.1-2024  8/5/2024 |

# . Data Definition Tables

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Editor: | Frank Oemig Oracle Cerner, HL7 Germany |
|  | Lynn Laakso Health Level Seven International |

## Appendix A contents

A.1 Appendix A contents A-1

A.2 Introduction A-1

A.3 Message Types A-3

A.4 Segments A-6

A.5 HL7 and User Defined Tables - Alphabetic Sort A-11

A.6 HL7 and User Defined Tables - Numeric Sort A-30

A.7 Data Element Names A-233

## Introduction

The HL7 specifications were prepared using a data dictionary database. Certain outputs from that database are included in the chapters that define the abstract messages. These outputs list the data fields and field notes associated with a segment. Other Data Dictionary outputs are included here to comprise appendix A. These include:

* a list of the message types that comprise the HL7 protocol
* a list of the segment IDs and segment names
* a list of each data element organized alphabetically by name
* a list of the IDs and names of all tables of coded values
* a cross reference of table IDs vs. data element names
* a list of the contents of each table
* a list of all data element names.

## Message Types

| Message | Chapter(s) |
| --- | --- |
| ACK | 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.3.4, 3.3.5, 3.3.6, 3.3.7, 3.3.8, 3.3.9, 3.3.10, 3.3.11, 3.3.12, 3.3.13, 3.3.14, 3.3.15, 3.3.16, 3.3.17, 3.3.20, 3.3.21, 3.3.22, 3.3.23, 3.3.24, 3.3.25, 3.3.26, 3.3.27, 3.3.28, 3.3.29, 3.3.31, 3.3.32, 3.3.33, 3.3.37, 3.3.38, 3.3.40, 3.3.41, 3.3.42, 3.3.43, 3.3.44, 3.3.45, 3.3.47, 3.3.49, 3.3.50, 3.3.51, 3.3.52, 3.3.53, 3.3.54, 3.3.55, 3.3.60, 3.3.61, 3.3.62, 15.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.3.3, 15.3.4, 15.3.5, 15.3.6, 15.3.8, 15.3.9, 7.7.1, 7.7.2, 16.3.1, 16.3.2, 16.3.5, 16.3.6, 16.3.7, 16.3.8, 16.3.9, 16.3.10, 16.3.11, 16.3.14, 11.3.7, 11.6.2, 11.6.6, 11.6.1, 11.7.2, 5.4.6, 5.4.7, 5.4.1, 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 15.3.7, 4A.3.23, 4.16.7, 4.16.9, 14.3.2, 4.4.4, 4.4.5, 4.4.7.0, 4.4.9.0, 4.4.7.1, 6.4.1, 6.4.2, 6.4.3, 6.4.5, 6.4.6, 7.11.1, 6.4.7, 6.4.8, 6.4.9, 12.3.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.3, 12.3.4, 5.10.1.2, 5.4.4, 5.4.5, 7.3.1, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 7.3.11, 7.16.1, 7.3.4, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7.3.7, 7.3.12, 7.3.13, 7.3.14, 7.3.15, 10.4, 17.6.1, 17.6.2, 17.6.3, 17.6.4, 17.6.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.5, 9.6.6, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 9.6.9, 9.6.10, 9.6.11, 13.3.1, 13.3.2, 13.3.3, 13.3.4, 13.3.5, 13.3.6, 13.3.7, 13.3.8, 13.3.9, 13.3.10, 13.3.11, 13.3.12, 13.3.13, 13.3.14, 4A.7.6, 4.6.2, 5.9.7.2, 5.9.7.1, 5.9.6.0, 5.9.1.1.1, 5.3.1.2, 5.9.1.2.1, 5.9.2.1.1, 5.9.2.4, 5.9.3.1.1, 5.9.3.2.1, 5.9.4.1.1, 5.9.5.1 |
| ADT | 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.3.4, 3.3.5, 3.3.6, 3.3.7, 3.3.8, 3.3.9, 3.3.10, 3.3.11, 3.3.12, 3.3.13, 3.3.14, 3.3.15, 3.3.16, 3.3.17, 3.3.20, 3.3.21, 3.3.22, 3.3.23, 3.3.24, 3.3.25, 3.3.26, 3.3.27, 3.3.28, 3.3.29, 3.3.31, 3.3.32, 3.3.33, 3.3.37, 3.3.38, 3.3.40, 3.3.41, 3.3.42, 3.3.43, 3.3.44, 3.3.45, 3.3.47, 3.3.49, 3.3.50, 3.3.51, 3.3.52, 3.3.53, 3.3.54, 3.3.55, 3.3.60, 3.3.61, 3.3.62 |
| BAR | 6.4.1, 6.4.2, 6.4.5, 6.4.6, 6.4.7, 6.4.9 |
| BPS | 4.13.4 |
| BRP | 4.13.5 |
| BRT | 4.13.7 |
| BTS | 4.13.6 |
| CCF | 11.7.2 |
| CCM | 11.6.1 |
| CCQ | 11.7.1 |
| CCR | 11.6.2 |
| CCU | 11.6.6 |
| CQU | 11.7.1 |
| CRM | 7.7.1 |
| CSU | 7.7.2 |
| DBC | 4.16.4 |
| DBU | 4.16.5 |
| DEL | 4.16.13 |
| DEO | 4.16.12 |
| DER | 4.16.11 |
| DFT | 6.4.3, 6.4.8 |
| DPR | 4.16.15 |
| DRC | 4.16.14 |
| DRG | 4.16.10 |
| EAC | 13.3.7 |
| EAN | 13.3.9 |
| EAR | 13.3.8 |
| EHC | 16.3.1, 16.3.2, 16.3.5, 16.3.6, 16.3.7, 16.3.8, 16.3.9, 16.3.10, 16.3.11, 16.3.14 |
| ESR | 13.3.2 |
| ESU | 13.3.1 |
| INR | 13.3.6, 13.3.14 |
| INU | 13.3.5 |
| LSR | 13.3.13 |
| LSU | 13.3.12 |
| MDM | 9.6.1, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.5, 9.6.6, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 9.6.9, 9.6.10, 9.6.11 |
| MFK | 8.7.1, 8.10.1, 8.9.1, 8.11.1, 8.8.3, 8.8.4, 8.8.5, 8.8.6, 8.8.7, 8.4.2, 8.4.3, 8.12.1, 8.12.2, 8.13.1, 8.8.8, 8.14.1 |
| MFN | 8.7.1, 8.10.1, 8.9.1, 8.11.1, 8.8.3, 8.8.4, 8.8.5, 8.8.6, 8.8.7, 8.4.2, 8.4.3, 8.12.1, 8.12.2, 8.13.1, 8.8.8, 8.14.1 |
| NMD | 14.3.2 |
| OMB | 4.13.2 |
| OMD | 4.7.1 |
| OMG | 4.4.4 |
| OMI | 4.4.14 |
| OML | 4.4.6, 4.4.8, 4.4.10, 4.4.12, 4.4.22 |
| OMN | 4.10.3 |
| OMP | 4A.3.3 |
| OMQ | 4.4.20 |
| OMS | 4.10.1 |
| OPL | 4.4.16 |
| OPR | 4.4.17 |
| OPU | 7.3.11 |
| ORA | 7.3.7, 7.3.13 |
| ORB | 4.13.3 |
| ORD | 4.7.2 |
| ORG | 4.4.5 |
| ORI | 4.4.15 |
| ORL | 4.4.6, 4.4.7.0, 4.4.8, 4.4.9.0, 4.4.11.0, 4.4.13.0, 4.4.7.1, 4.4.9.1, 4.4.11.1, 4.4.13.1 |
| ORN | 4.10.4 |
| ORP | 4A.3.4 |
| ORS | 4.10.2 |
| ORU | 7.3.1, 7.3.4, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7.3.12, 7.3.14, 7.3.15, 5.7.3.1 |
| ORX | 4.4.21 |
| OSM | 7.16.1 |
| OSU | 4.4.8, 4.4.18, 4.4.19 |
| OUL | 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 7.3.10 |
| PEX | 7.11.1 |
| PGL | 12.3.1 |
| PIN | 11.3.7 |
| PMU | 15.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.3.3, 15.3.4, 15.3.5, 15.3.6, 15.3.8, 15.3.9 |
| PPG | 12.3.4 |
| PPP | 12.3.3 |
| PPR | 12.3.2 |
| QBP | 16.3.3, 16.3.12, 5.4.1, 5.4.3, 3.3.56, 3.3.57, 3.3.58, 3.3.59, 15.3.7, 4A.3.23, 3.3.63, 4.16.6, 4.16.8, 4.6.2, 5.9.7.2, 5.9.7.1, 5.9.6.0, 5.9.1.1.1, 5.9.1.2.1, 5.9.2.1.1, 5.9.2.4, 5.9.3.1.1, 5.9.3.2.1, 5.9.4.1.1, 5.9.5.1, 5.3.1.2 |
| QCN | 5.4.6 |
| QSB | 5.4.4, 5.7.3.1 |
| QSX | 5.4.7 |
| QVR | 5.4.5 |
| RAS | 4A.3.14 |
| RDE | 4A.3.6, 4A.3.16, 4A.3.24 |
| RDR | 5.9.1.1 |
| RDS | 4A.3.8 |
| RDY | 5.4.3, 5.9.6.0, 5.9.5.1 |
| REF | 11.5.1 |
| RGV | 4A.3.11 |
| RPA | 11.4.1 |
| RPI | 11.3.1, 11.3.4 |
| RPL | 11.3.2 |
| RPR | 11.3.3 |
| RQA | 11.4.1 |
| RQI | 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 11.3.3 |
| RQP | 11.3.4 |
| RRA | 4A.3.15 |
| RRD | 4A.3.9 |
| RRE | 4A.3.7, 4A.3.17, 4A.3.25 |
| RRG | 4A.3.12 |
| RRI | 11.5.1 |
| RSP | 16.3.3, 16.3.12, 5.4.1, 15.3.7, 4A.3.23, 4.16.7, 4.16.9, 5.4.1, 3.3.56, 3.3.57, 3.3.58, 3.3.59, 15.3.7, 4A.3.23, 3.3.63, 4.16.6, 4.16.8, 5.9.1.1.1, 5.3.1.2, 5.9.1.2.1, 5.9.2.1.1, 5.9.2.4, 5.9.3.1.1, 5.3.1.2 |
| RTB | 5.4.2, 4.6.2, 5.9.7.2, 5.9.7.1, 5.9.3.1.1, 5.9.3.2.1, 5.9.4.1.1 |
| SCN | 17.6.5 |
| SDN | 17.6.4 |
| SDR | 17.5.4 |
| SDS |  |
| SIU | 10.4 |
| SLN | 17.6.2, 17.6.3 |
| SLR | 17.5.1, 17.5.2 |
| SLS | 17.5.1, 17.5.2 |
| SMD | 17.5.5 |
| SMS |  |
| SRM | 10.3 |
| SRR |  |
| SSR | 13.3.4 |
| SSU | 13.3.3 |
| STC | 17.6.1 |
| STI | 17.5.3 |
| STS |  |
| TCR | 13.3.11 |
| TCU | 13.3.10 |
| UDM | 5.10.1.2 |
| VXU | 4A.7.6 |

## Segments

| Segment | Description | Chapter(s) |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ABS | Abstract | 6.5.12 |
| ACC | Accident | 6.5.9 |
| ADD | Addendum | 2.14.1 |
| ADJ | Adjustment | 16.4.7 |
| AFF | Professional Affiliation | 15.4.1 |
| AIG | Appointment Information - General Resource | 10.6.5 |
| AIL | Appointment Information - Location Resource | 10.6.6 |
| AIP | Appointment Information - Personnel Resource | 10.6.7 |
| AIS | Appointment Information | 10.6.4 |
| AL1 | Patient Allergy Information | 3.4.6 |
| APR | Appointment Preferences | 10.6.8 |
| ARQ | Appointment Request | 10.6.1 |
| ARV | Access Restriction | 3.4.14 |
| AUT | Authorization Information | 11.8.2 |
| BHS | Batch Header | 2.14.2 |
| BLC | Blood Code | 6.5.13 |
| BLG | Billing | 4.5.2 |
| BPO | Blood product order | 4.14.1 |
| BPX | Blood product dispense status | 4.14.2 |
| BTS | Batch Trailer | 2.14.3 |
| BTX | Blood Product Transfusion/Disposition | 4.14.3 |
| BUI | Blood Unit Information | 4.17.2 |
| CDM | Charge Description Master | 8.10.2 |
| CDO | Cumulative Dosage | 4A.4.9 |
| CER | Certificate Detail | 15.4.2 |
| CM0 | Clinical Study Master | 8.11.2 |
| CM1 | Clinical Study Phase Master | 8.11.3 |
| CM2 | Clinical Study Schedule Master | 8.11.4 |
| CNS | Clear Notification | 13.4.8 |
| CON | Consent Segment | 9.7.1 |
| CSP | Clinical Study Phase | 7.8.2 |
| CSR | Clinical Study Registration | 7.8.1 |
| CSS | Clinical Study Data Schedule Segment | 7.8.3 |
| CTD | Contact Data | 11.8.4 |
| CTI | Clinical Trial Identification | 7.8.4 |
| CTR | Contract Master Outbound | 8.14.2 |
| DB1 | Disability | 3.4.12 |
| DEV | Device | 17.8.1 |
| DG1 | Diagnosis | 6.5.2 |
| DMI | DRG Master File Information | 8.13.2 |
| DON | Donation | 4.17.1 |
| DPS | Diagnosis and Procedure Code Segment | 8.8.19 |
| DRG | Diagnosis Related Group | 6.5.3 |
| DSC | Continuation Pointer | 2.14.4 |
| DSP | Display Data | 5.5.1 |
| DST | Transport Destination | 13.4.13 |
| ECD | Equipment Command | 13.4.5 |
| ECR | Equipment Command Response | 13.4.6 |
| EDU | Educational Detail | 15.4.3 |
| EQP | Equipment/log Service | 13.4.12 |
| EQU | Equipment Detail | 13.4.1 |
| ERR | Error | 2.14.5 |
| EVN | Event Type | 3.4.1 |
| FAC | Facility | 7.12.6 |
| FHS | File Header | 2.14.6 |
| FT1 | Financial Transaction | 6.5.1 |
| FTS | File Trailer | 2.14.7 |
| GOL | Goal Detail | 12.4.1 |
| GP1 | Grouping/Reimbursement - Visit | 6.5.15 |
| GP2 | Grouping/Reimbursement - Procedure Line Item | 6.5.16 |
| GT1 | Guarantor | 6.5.5 |
| Hxx | any HL7 segment |  |
| IAM | Patient Adverse Reaction Information | 3.4.7 |
| IAR | allergy reaction | 3.4.8 |
| IIM | Inventory Item Master | 17.4.1 |
| ILT | Material Lot | 17.4.8 |
| IN1 | Insurance | 6.5.6 |
| IN2 | Insurance Additional Information | 6.5.7 |
| IN3 | Insurance Additional Information, Certification | 6.5.8 |
| INV | Inventory Detail | 13.4.4 |
| IPC | Imaging Procedure Control Segment | 4.5.6 |
| IPR | Invoice Processing Results | 16.4.9 |
| ISD | Interaction Status Detail | 13.4.2 |
| ITM | Material Item | 17.4.2 |
| IVC | Invoice Segment | 16.4.2 |
| IVT | Material Location | 17.4.7 |
| LAN | Language Detail | 15.4.4 |
| LCC | Location Charge Code | 8.9.6 |
| LCH | Location Characteristic | 8.9.3 |
| LDP | Location Department | 8.9.5 |
| LOC | Location Identification | 8.9.2 |
| LRL | Location Relationship | 8.9.4 |
| MCP | Master File Coverage | 8.8.18 |
| MFA | Master File Acknowledgment | 8.5.3 |
| MFE | Master File Entry | 8.5.2 |
| MFI | Master File Identification | 8.5.1 |
| MRG | Merge Patient Information | 3.4.10 |
| MSA | Message Acknowledgment | 2.14.8 |
| MSH | Message Header | 2.14.9 |
| NCK | System Clock | 14.4.1 |
| NDS | Notification Detail | 13.4.7 |
| NK1 | Next of Kin / Associated Parties | 3.4.5 |
| NPU | Bed Status Update | 3.4.9 |
| NSC | Application Status Change | 14.4.2 |
| NST | Application control level statistics | 14.4.3 |
| NTE | Notes and Comments | 2.14.10 |
| OBR | Observation Request | 4.5.3 |
| OBX | Observation/Result | 7.4.2 |
| ODS | Dietary Orders, Supplements, and Preferences | 4.8.1 |
| ODT | Diet Tray Instructions | 4.8.2 |
| OH1 | Person Employment Status | 3.4.15 |
| OH2 | Past or Present Job | 3.4.16 |
| OH3 | Usual Work | 3.4.17 |
| OH4 | Combat Zone Work | 3.4.18 |
| OM1 | General Segment | 8.8.9 |
| OM2 | Numeric Observation | 8.8.10 |
| OM3 | Categorical Service/Test/Observation | 8.8.11 |
| OM4 | Observations that Require Specimens | 8.8.12 |
| OM5 | Observation Batteries (Sets) | 8.8.13 |
| OM6 | Observations that are Calculated from Other Observations | 8.8.14 |
| OM7 | Additional Basic Attributes | 8.8.15 |
| OMC | Supporting Clinical Information | 8.8.16 |
| ORC | Common Order | 4.5.1 |
| ORG | Practitioner Organization Unit | 15.4.5 |
| OVR | Override Segment | 2.14.11 |
| PAC | Shipment Package | 7.16.3 |
| PCE | Patient Charge Cost Center Exceptions | 17.4.6 |
| PCR | Possible Causal Relationship | 7.12.3 |
| PD1 | Patient Additional Demographic | 3.4.11 |
| PDA | Patient Death and Autopsy | 3.4.13 |
| PDC | Product Detail Country | 7.12.5 |
| PEO | Product Experience Observation | 7.12.2 |
| PES | Product Experience Sender | 7.12.1 |
| PID | Patient Identification | 3.4.2 |
| PKG | Item Packaging | 17.4.5 |
| PM1 | Payer Master File | 8.8.17 |
| PMT | Payment Information | 16.4.8 |
| PR1 | Procedures | 6.5.4 |
| PRA | Practitioner Detail | 15.4.6 |
| PRB | Problem Details | 12.4.2 |
| PRC | Pricing | 8.10.3 |
| PRD | Provider Data | 11.8.3 |
| PRT | Participation Information | 7.4.4 |
| PSG | Product/Service Group | 16.4.5 |
| PSH | Product Summary Header | 7.12.4 |
| PSL | Product/Service Line Item | 16.4.6 |
| PSS | Product/Service Section | 16.4.4 |
| PTH | Pathway | 12.4.3 |
| PV1 | Patient Visit | 3.4.3 |
| PV2 | Patient Visit - Additional Information | 3.4.4 |
| PYE | Payee Information | 16.4.3 |
| QAK | Query Acknowledgment | 5.5.2 |
| QID | Query Identification | 5.5.3 |
| QPD | Query Parameter Definition | 5.5.4 |
| QRD | QRD (added by default) |  |
| QRF | QRF (added by default) |  |
| QRI | Query Response Instance | 5.5.5 |
| RCP | Response Control Parameter | 5.5.6 |
| RDF | Table Row Definition | 5.5.7 |
| RDT | Table Row Data | 5.5.8 |
| REL | Clinical Relationship Segment | 12.4.5 |
| RF1 | Referral Information | 11.8.1 |
| RFI | Request for Information | 16.4.1 |
| RGS | Resource Group | 10.6.3 |
| RMI | Risk Management Incident | 6.5.14 |
| ROL | Role | 15.4.7 |
| RQ1 | Requisition Detail-1 | 4.11.2 |
| RQD | Requisition Detail | 4.11.1 |
| RXA | Pharmacy/Treatment Administration | 4A.4.7 |
| RXC | Pharmacy/Treatment Component Order | 4A.4.3 |
| RXD | Pharmacy/Treatment Dispense | 4A.4.5 |
| RXE | Pharmacy/Treatment Encoded Order | 4A.4.4 |
| RXG | Pharmacy/Treatment Give | 4A.4.6 |
| RXO | Pharmacy/Treatment Order | 4A.4.1 |
| RXR | Pharmacy/Treatment Route | 4A.4.2 |
| RXV | Pharmacy/Treatment Infusion | 4A.4.8 |
| SAC | Specimen Container detail | 13.4.3 |
| SCD | Anti-Microbial Cycle Data | 17.7.4 |
| SCH | Scheduling Activity Information | 10.6.2 |
| SCP | Sterilizer Configuration (Anti-Microbial Devices) | 17.7.1 |
| SDD | Sterilization Device Data | 17.7.3 |
| SFT | Software Segment | 2.14.12 |
| SGH | Segment Group Header | 2.14.13 |
| SGT | Segment Group Trailer | 2.14.14 |
| SHP | Shipment | 7.16.2 |
| SID | Substance Identifier | 13.4.11 |
| SLT | Sterilization Lot | 17.7.2 |
| SPM | Specimen | 7.4.3 |
| STF | Staff Identification | 15.4.8 |
| STZ | Sterilization Parameter | 17.4.3 |
| TCC | Test Code Configuration | 13.4.9 |
| TCD | Test Code Detail | 13.4.10 |
| TQ1 | Timing/Quantity | 4.5.4 |
| TQ2 | Timing/Quantity Relationship | 4.5.5 |
| TXA | Transcription Document Header | 9.7.3 |
| UAC | User Authentication Credential Segment | 2.14.15 |
| UB1 | Uniform Billing Data 1 | 6.5.10 |
| UB2 | Uniform Billing Data 2 | 6.5.11 |
| URD | withdrawn |  |
| URS | withdrawn |  |
| VAR | Variance | 12.4.4 |
| VND | Purchasing Vendor | 17.4.4 |
| ZL7 | (proposed example only) | 8.6.1 |
| Zxx | any Z-Segment |  |

## HL7 and User Defined Tables - Alphabetic Sort

| Type | Table | Name | Chapter(s) |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| undefined | 0655 | Abnormal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-5) | 8.8.11 |
| HL7 | 0155 | Accept/Application Acknowledgment Conditions | 2.C.2.103 |
| HL7-EXT | 0719 | Access Restriction Reason Code | 2.C.2.495 |
| User | 0717 | Access Restriction Value | 2.C.2.494 |
| User | 0050 | Accident Code | 2.C.2.27 |
| User | 0129 | Accommodation Code | 2.C.2.81 |
| User | 0117 | Account Status | 2.C.2.70 |
| HL7 | 0008 | Acknowledgment Code | 2.C.2.8 |
| User | 0910 | Acquisition Modality | 2.C.2.535 |
| HL7 | 0251 | Action Taken in Response to the Event | 2.C.2.186 |
| HL7 | 0183 | Active/Inactive | 2.C.2.127 |
| User | 0906 | ActPriority | 2.C.2.531 |
| undefined | 0704 | Actual Dispense Units (RXD-5) | 4A.4.5 |
| undefined | 0705 | Actual Dosage Form (RXD-6) | 4A.4.5 |
| undefined | 0713 | Actual Drug Strength Volume Units (RXD-29) | 4A.4.5 |
| undefined | 0707 | Actual Strength Unit (RXD-17) | 4A.4.5 |
| HL7 | 0371 | Additive/Preservative | 2.C.2.296 |
| User | 0616 | Address Expiration Reason | 2.C.2.480 |
| HL7 | 0190 | Address Type | 2.C.2.134 |
| HL7 | 0617 | Address Usage | 2.C.2.481 |
| User | 0569 | Adjustment Action | 2.C.2.475 |
| User | 0564 | Adjustment Category Code | 2.C.2.470 |
| undefined | 0696 | Administered Barcode Identifier (RXA-25) | 4A.8.1 |
| undefined | 0690 | Administered Dosage Form (RXA-8) | 4A.4.7 |
| undefined | 0695 | Administered Drug Strength Volume Units (RXA-24) | 4A.8.1 |
| undefined | 0692 | Administered Strength Units (RXA-14) | 4A.4.7 |
| undefined | 0689 | Administered Units (RXA-7) | 4A.8.1 |
| User | 0164 | Administration Device | 2.C.2.109 |
| User | 0165 | Administration Method | 2.C.2.110 |
| undefined | 0691 | Administration Notes (RXA-9) | 4A.4.7 |
| undefined | 0737 | Administration Notes (RXG-9) | 4A.4.6 |
| User | 0001 | Administrative Sex | 2.C.2.1 |
| User | 0432 | Admission Level of Care Code | 2.C.2.349 |
| User | 0007 | Admission Type | 2.C.2.7 |
| User | 0023 | Admit Source | 2.C.2.16 |
| User | 0435 | Advance Directive Code | 2.C.2.352 |
| User | 0339 | Advanced Beneficiary Notice Code | 2.C.2.267 |
| HL7 | 0552 | Advanced Beneficiary Notice Override Reason | 2.C.2.459 |
| User | 0437 | Alert Device Code | 2.C.2.354 |
| HL7 | 0367 | Alert Level | 2.C.2.292 |
| User | 0127 | Allergen Type | 2.C.2.79 |
| User | 0438 | Allergy Clinical Status | 2.C.2.355 |
| User | 0128 | Allergy Severity | 2.C.2.80 |
| HL7 | 0161 | Allow Substitution | 2.C.2.106 |
| User | 0279 | Allow Substitution Codes | 2.C.2.212 |
| HL7 | 0356 | Alternate Character Set Handling Scheme | 2.C.2.281 |
| HL7 | 0211 | Alternate Character Sets | 2.C.2.148 |
| User | 0466 | Ambulatory Payment Classification Code | 2.C.2.381 |
| User | 0009 | Ambulatory Status | 2.C.2.9 |
| User | 0193 | Amount Class | 2.C.2.136 |
| User | 0146 | Amount Type | 2.C.2.95 |
| HL7 | 0389 | Analyte Repeat Status | 2.C.2.314 |
| User | 0019 | Anesthesia Code | 2.C.2.13 |
| User | 0317 | Annotations | 2.C.2.247 |
| undefined | 0665 | Answer Choices (OMC-11) | 8.8.16 |
| User | 0345 | Appeal Reason | 2.C.2.273 |
| User | 0361 | Application | 2.C.2.286 |
| User | 0409 | Application Change Type | 2.C.2.329 |
| User | 0533 | Application Error Code | 2.C.2.443 |
| undefined | 0783 | Application/Method Identifier (SID-1) | 13.4.11 |
| User | 0276 | Appointment reason codes | 2.C.2.209 |
| User | 0277 | Appointment Type Codes | 2.C.2.210 |
| undefined | 0563 | Approval Status (AUT-14) | 11.8.2 |
| User | 0790 | Approving Regulatory Agency | 2.C.2.511 |
| HL7 | 0927 | Arm Stick | 2.C.2.551 |
| User | 0375 | Artificial Blood | 2.C.2.300 |
| User | 0363 | Assigning Authority | 2.C.2.288 |
| User | 0135 | Assignment of Benefits | 2.C.2.85 |
| HL7 | 0483 | Authorization Mode | 2.C.2.397 |
| undefined | 0551 | Authorization Referral Type (AUT-13) | 11.8.2 |
| undefined | 0546 | Authorized Discipline(s) (AUT-12) | 11.8.2 |
| User | 0945 | Auto-Dilution Type |  |
| User | 0021 | Bad Debt Agency Code | 2.C.2.14 |
| undefined | 0583 | BC Blood Group (BTX-4) | 4.14.3 |
| undefined | 0577 | BC Component (BPX-6) | 4.14.2 |
| undefined | 0582 | BC Component (BTX-3) | 4.14.3 |
| undefined | 0578 | BC Donation Type / Intended Use (BPX-7) | 4.14.2 |
| undefined | 0580 | BC Special Testing (BPX-12) | 4.14.2 |
| User | 0304 | Bed | 2.C.2.236 |
| User | 0116 | Bed Status | 2.C.2.69 |
| User | 0556 | Benefit Group | 2.C.2.463 |
| User | 0293 | Billing Category | 2.C.2.225 |
| User | 0022 | Billing Status | 2.C.2.15 |
| User | 0426 | Blood Product Code | 2.C.2.343 |
| HL7 | 0510 | Blood Product Dispense Status | 2.C.2.423 |
| User | 0508 | Blood Product Processing Requirements | 2.C.2.421 |
| HL7 | 0513 | Blood Product Transfusion/Disposition Status | 2.C.2.426 |
| HL7 | 0566 | Blood Unit Type | 2.C.2.472 |
| HL7 | 0550 | Body Parts | 2.C.2.458 |
| HL7 | 0163 | Body Site | 2.C.2.108 |
| HL7 | 0495 | Body Site Modifier | 2.C.2.408 |
| undefined | 0767 | Bolus Dose Amount Units (RXV-4) | 4A.4.8 |
| undefined | 0768 | Bolus Dose Volume Units (RXV-6) | 4A.4.8 |
| HL7 | 0917 | Bolus Type | 2.C.2.541 |
| undefined | 0579 | BP Blood Group (BPX-11) | 4.14.2 |
| HL7 | 0511 | BP Observation Status Codes Interpretation | 2.C.2.424 |
| undefined | 0576 | BP Units (BPO-6) | 4.14.1 |
| undefined | 0581 | BP Units (BPX-16) | 4.14.2 |
| undefined | 0584 | BP Units (BTX-10) | 4.14.3 |
| undefined | 0575 | BP Universal Service Identifier (BPO-2) | 4.14.1 |
| User | 0447 | Breed Code | 2.C.2.363 |
| User | 0307 | Building | 2.C.2.239 |
| HL7 | 0527 | Calendar Alignment | 2.C.2.438 |
| User | 0381 | Cap Type | 2.C.2.306 |
| User | 0378 | Carrier Type | 2.C.2.303 |
| User | 0423 | Case Category Code | 2.C.2.340 |
| User | 0412 | Category Identifier | 2.C.2.331 |
| HL7 | 0252 | Causality Observations | 2.C.2.187 |
| undefined | 0680 | Cause Of Death (PEO-18) | 7.12.2 |
| HL7 | 0728 | CCL Value | 2.C.2.497 |
| User | 0288 | Census Tract | 2.C.2.221 |
| User | 0536 | Certificate Status | 2.C.2.446 |
| User | 0346 | Certification Agency | 2.C.2.274 |
| User | 0922 | Certification Category Code | 2.C.2.546 |
| User | 0150 | Certification Patient Type | 2.C.2.99 |
| HL7 | 0337 | Certification Status | 2.C.2.265 |
| User | 0921 | Certification Type Code | 2.C.2.545 |
| User | 0269 | Charge On Indicator | 2.C.2.203 |
| HL7 | 0122 | Charge Type | 2.C.2.74 |
| User | 0475 | Charge Type Reason | 2.C.2.390 |
| User | 0032 | Charge/Price Indicator | 2.C.2.19 |
| HL7 | 0061 | Check Digit Scheme | 2.C.2.33 |
| User | 0171 | Citizenship | 2.C.2.116 |
| User | 0947 | Class of Trade |  |
| undefined | 0664 | Clinical Information Request (OMC-4) | 8.8.16 |
| undefined | 0573 | Clinical Service (AUT-16) | 11.8.2 |
| User | 0297 | CN ID Source | 2.C.2.229 |
| undefined | 0611 | Coded Comment (NTE-9) | 2.14.10 |
| undefined | 0635 | Coded Representation of Method (OM1-14) | 8.8.9 |
| HL7-EXT | 0396 | Coding System | 2.C.2.320 |
| HL7 | 0938 | Collection Event/Process Step Limit | 2.C.2.561 |
| undefined | 0619 | Collector's Comment \* (OBR-39) | 7.4.1 |
| User | 0387 | Command Response | 2.C.2.312 |
| User | 0364 | Comment Type | 2.C.2.289 |
| User | 0512 | Commercial Product | 2.C.2.425 |
| HL7 | 0939 | Communication Location | 2.C.2.562 |
| User | 0042 | Company Plan Code | 2.C.2.21 |
| HL7 | 0322 | Completion Status | 2.C.2.251 |
| undefined | 0697 | Component Code (RXC-2) | 4A.4.3 |
| undefined | 0701 | Component Drug Strength Volume Units (RXC-9) | 4A.4.3 |
| undefined | 0699 | Component Strength Units (RXC-6) | 4A.4.3 |
| undefined | 0698 | Component Units (RXC-4) | 4A.4.3 |
| HL7 | 0523 | Computation Type | 2.C.2.435 |
| User | 0043 | Condition Code | 2.C.2.22 |
| User | 0907 | Confidentiality | 2.C.2.532 |
| External | 0952 | Confidentiality Classification |  |
| User | 0177 | Confidentiality Code | 2.C.2.121 |
| User | 0499 | Consent Bypass Reason | 2.C.2.412 |
| User | 0059 | Consent Code | 2.C.2.32 |
| HL7 | 0500 | Consent Disclosure Level | 2.C.2.413 |
| User | 0413 | Consent Identifier | 2.C.2.332 |
| HL7 | 0497 | Consent Mode | 2.C.2.410 |
| User | 0501 | Consent Non-Disclosure Reason | 2.C.2.414 |
| HL7 | 0498 | Consent Status | 2.C.2.411 |
| User | 0496 | Consent Type | 2.C.2.409 |
| User | 0222 | Contact Reason | 2.C.2.158 |
| User | 0131 | Contact Role | 2.C.2.83 |
| undefined | 0600 | Container Carrier Identifier (INV-5) | 13.4.4 |
| User | 0969 | Container Common Name |  |
| User | 0544 | Container Condition | 2.C.2.454 |
| User | 0967 | Container Form | 6 |
| undefined | 0775 | Container Height/Diameter/Delta Units (SAC-20) | 13.4.3 |
| User | 0968 | Container Material |  |
| HL7 | 0370 | Container Status | 2.C.2.295 |
| undefined | 0785 | Container Type (SPM-27) | 7.4.3 |
| undefined | 0658 | Container Units (OM4-5) | 8.8.12 |
| HL7 | 0398 | Continuation Style Code | 2.C.2.322 |
| User | 0044 | Contract Code | 2.C.2.23 |
| User | 0965 | Contract Type |  |
| undefined | 0640 | Contraindications to Observations (OM1-33) | 8.8.9 |
| User | 0477 | Controlled Substance Schedule | 2.C.2.392 |
| User | 0173 | Coordination of Benefits | 2.C.2.118 |
| undefined | 0649 | Corresponding SI Units of Measure (OM2-4) | 8.8.10 |
| User | 0539 | Cost Center Code | 2.C.2.449 |
| undefined | 0675 | Country (PDC-2) | 7.12.5 |
| External | 0399 | Country Code | 2.C.2.565 |
| User | 0289 | County/Parish | 2.C.2.222 |
| User | 0045 | Courtesy Code | 2.C.2.24 |
| User | 0309 | Coverage Type | 2.C.2.241 |
| HL7 | 0298 | CP Range Type | 2.C.2.230 |
| undefined | 0792 | Creating Specialty (TXA-28) | 9.7.3 |
| User | 0046 | Credit Rating | 2.C.2.25 |
| undefined | 0656 | Critical Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-6) | 8.8.11 |
| User | 0924 | Cumulative Dosage Limit UoM | 2.C.2.548 |
| HL7 | 0353 | CWE statuses | 2.A.13.1 |
| User | 0702 | Cycle Type | 2.C.2.493 |
| HL7 | 0505 | Cyclic Entry/Exit Indicator | 2.C.2.418 |
| undefined | 0613 | Danger Code (OBR-12) | 4.5.3 |
| HL7-EXT | 0960 | Data Absent Reason |  |
| HL7 | 0440 | Data Types | 2.C.2.356 |
| User | 0653 | Date Format | 2.C.2.487 |
| User | 0149 | Day Type | 2.C.2.98 |
| HL7 | 0267 | Days of the Week | 2.C.2.201 |
| User | 0360 | Degree/License/Certificate | 2.C.2.285 |
| User | 0111 | Delete Account Code | 2.C.2.64 |
| undefined | 0688 | Deliver To ID (RQD-9) | 4.11.1 |
| User | 0460 | Denial or Rejection Code | 2.C.2.375 |
| User | 0184 | Department | 2.C.2.128 |
| User | 0049 | Department Code | 2.C.2.26 |
| User | 0319 | Department Cost Center | 2.C.2.248 |
| HL7 | 0170 | Derived Specimen | 2.C.2.115 |
| User | 0667 | Device Data State | 2.C.2.490 |
| HL7-EXT | 0963 | Device Safety |  |
| HL7-EXT | 0962 | Device Status |  |
| User | 0682 | Device Status | 2.C.2.492 |
| User | 0657 | Device Type | 2.C.2.488 |
| HL7-EXT | 0961 | Device Type |  |
| User | 0228 | Diagnosis Classification | 2.C.2.163 |
| User | 0051 | Diagnosis Code | 2.C.2.28 |
| User | 0359 | Diagnosis Priority | 2.C.2.284 |
| User | 0055 | Diagnosis Related Group | 2.C.2.30 |
| User | 0052 | Diagnosis Type | 2.C.2.29 |
| HL7 | 0074 | Diagnostic Service Section ID | 2.C.2.44 |
| HL7 | 0159 | Diet Code Specification Type | 2.C.2.104 |
| User | 0114 | Diet Type | 2.C.2.67 |
| undefined | 0628 | Diet, Supplement, or Preference Code (ODS-3) | 4.8.1 |
| User | 0334 | Disabled Person Code | 2.C.2.262 |
| User | 0112 | Discharge Disposition | 2.C.2.65 |
| User | 0113 | Discharged to Location | 2.C.2.66 |
| HL7 | 0321 | Dispense Method | 2.C.2.250 |
| undefined | 0709 | Dispense Package Size Unit (RXD-23) | 4A.4.5 |
| undefined | 0726 | Dispense Package Size Unit (RXE-29) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0714 | Dispense to Pharmacy (RXD-30) | 4A.4.5 |
| User | 0484 | Dispense Type | 2.C.2.398 |
| undefined | 0703 | Dispense Units (RXC-11) | 4A.4.3 |
| undefined | 0720 | Dispense Units (RXE-11) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0746 | Dispense Units (RXG-33) | 4A.4.6 |
| undefined | 0733 | Dispensing Pharmacy (RXE-40) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0765 | Dispensing Pharmacy (RXO-32) | 4A.4.1 |
| HL7 | 0273 | Document Availability Status | 2.C.2.207 |
| User | 0832 | Document Class |  |
| HL7 | 0271 | Document Completion Status | 2.C.2.205 |
| HL7 | 0272 | Document Confidentiality Status | 2.C.2.206 |
| User | 0833 | Document Event |  |
| User | 0826 | Document Gender Type |  |
| HL7 | 0275 | Document Storage Status | 2.C.2.208 |
| User | 0270 | Document Type | 2.C.2.204 |
| User | 0932 | Donation Duration Units | 2.C.2.555 |
| HL7 | 0731 | DRG Diagnosis Determination Status | 2.C.2.498 |
| User | 0056 | DRG Grouper Review Code | 2.C.2.31 |
| User | 0749 | DRG Grouping Status | 2.C.2.502 |
| User | 0229 | DRG Payor | 2.C.2.164 |
| User | 0761 | DRG Procedure Determination Status | 2.C.2.506 |
| User | 0763 | DRG Procedure Relevance | 2.C.2.507 |
| User | 0742 | DRG Status Financial Calculation | 2.C.2.501 |
| User | 0739 | DRG Status Patient | 2.C.2.500 |
| User | 0757 | DRG Status Respiration Minutes | 2.C.2.504 |
| User | 0333 | Driver's License Issuing Authority | 2.C.2.261 |
| User | 0382 | Drug Interference | 2.C.2.307 |
| User | 0255 | Duration Categories | 2.C.2.190 |
| User | 0144 | Eligibility Source | 2.C.2.93 |
| User | 0328 | Employee Classification | 2.C.2.256 |
| User | 0139 | Employer Information Data | 2.C.2.88 |
| User | 0066 | Employment Status | 2.C.2.38 |
| HL7-EXT | 0957 | Employment Status (ODH) |  |
| HL7 | 0299 | Encoding | 2.C.2.231 |
| undefined | 0574 | Encounter Type (AUT-21) | 11.8.2 |
| undefined | 0586 | Ending Notification Code (CNS-6) | 13.4.8 |
| undefined | 0668 | Entering Device (ORC-18) | 4.5.1 |
| undefined | 0666 | Entering Organization (ORC-17) | 4.5.1 |
| HL7 | 0365 | Equipment State | 2.C.2.290 |
| HL7 | 0942 | Equipment State Indicator Type Code |  |
| HL7 | 0516 | Error Severity | 2.C.2.429 |
| HL7 | 0225 | Escort Required | 2.C.2.161 |
| User | 0189 | Ethnic Group | 2.C.2.133 |
| HL7 | 0003 | Event | 2.C.2.3 |
| HL7 | 0240 | Event Consequence | 2.C.2.175 |
| HL7 | 0239 | Event Expected | 2.C.2.174 |
| undefined | 0678 | Event Identifiers Used (PEO-1) | 7.12.2 |
| HL7 | 0237 | Event Qualification | 2.C.2.172 |
| User | 0062 | Event Reason | 2.C.2.34 |
| HL7 | 0528 | Event Related Period | 2.C.2.439 |
| HL7 | 0236 | Event Reported To | 2.C.2.171 |
| HL7 | 0238 | Event Seriousness | 2.C.2.173 |
| undefined | 0679 | Event Symptom/Diagnosis Code (PEO-2) | 7.12.2 |
| HL7 | 0450 | Event Type | 2.C.2.365 |
| HL7 | 0919 | Exclusive Test | 2.C.2.543 |
| HL7 | 0532 | Expanded Yes/no Indicator | 2.C.2.442 |
| User | 0485 | Extended Priority Codes | 2.C.2.399 |
| User | 0362 | Facility | 2.C.2.287 |
| User | 0464 | Facility ID | 2.C.2.379 |
| HL7 | 0331 | Facility Type | 2.C.2.259 |
| User | 0024 | Fee Schedule | 2.C.2.17 |
| undefined | 0782 | Fibrin Index Units (SAC-39) | 13.4.3 |
| HL7 | 0178 | File Level Event Code | 2.C.2.122 |
| User | 0278 | Filler status codes | 2.C.2.211 |
| User | 0064 | Financial Class | 2.C.2.36 |
| undefined | 0643 | Fixed Canned Message (OM1-36) | 8.8.9 |
| User | 0308 | Floor | 2.C.2.240 |
| undefined | 0791 | Folder Assignment (TXA-24) | 9.7.3 |
| User | 0473 | Formulary Status | 2.C.2.388 |
| HL7 | 0478 | Formulary Status | 2.C.2.393 |
| External | 0820 | Gender Harmony Concepts |  |
| User | 0821 | Gender Identity |  |
| undefined | 0676 | Generic Name (PDC-5) | 7.12.5 |
| User | 0249 | Generic Product | 2.C.2.184 |
| User | 0424 | Gestation Category Code | 2.C.2.341 |
| undefined | 0745 | Give Barcode Identifier (RXG-25) | 4A.4.6 |
| undefined | 0716 | Give Dosage Form (RXE-6) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0736 | Give Dosage Form (RXG-8) | 4A.4.6 |
| undefined | 0729 | Give Drug Strength Volume Units (RXE-34) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0744 | Give Drug Strength Volume Units (RXG-24) | 4A.4.6 |
| undefined | 0724 | Give Indication (RXE-27) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0722 | Give Rate Units (RXE-24) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0740 | Give Rate Units (RXG-16) | 4A.4.6 |
| undefined | 0723 | Give Strength Units (RXE-26) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0741 | Give Strength Units (RXG-18) | 4A.4.6 |
| undefined | 0715 | Give Units (RXE-5) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0735 | Give Units (RXG-7) | 4A.4.6 |
| User | 0401 | Government Reimbursement Program | 2.C.2.323 |
| User | 0734 | Grouper Status | 2.C.2.499 |
| User | 0341 | Guarantor Credit Rating Code | 2.C.2.269 |
| User | 0068 | Guarantor Type | 2.C.2.39 |
| User | 0295 | Handicap | 2.C.2.227 |
| User | 0454 | Health Care Provider Area of Specialization | 2.C.2.369 |
| User | 0453 | Health Care Provider Classification | 2.C.2.368 |
| User | 0452 | Health Care Provider Type Code | 2.C.2.367 |
| undefined | 0779 | Hemolysis Index Units (SAC-33) | 13.4.3 |
| undefined | 0686 | Hospital Item Code (RQD-4) | 4.11.1 |
| User | 0069 | Hospital Service | 2.C.2.40 |
| undefined | 0781 | Icterus Index Units (SAC-37) | 13.4.3 |
| HL7 | 0203 | Identifier Type | 2.C.2.140 |
| HL7 | 0243 | Identity May Be Divulged | 2.C.2.178 |
| undefined | 0633 | Identity of Instrument Used to Perform this Study (OM1-13) | 8.8.9 |
| User | 0445 | Identity Reliability Code | 2.C.2.361 |
| User | 0441 | Immunization Registry Status | 2.C.2.357 |
| HL7 | 0795 | Implantation Status (DEV-17) | 17.8.1.17 |
| undefined | 0670 | Implicated Product (PCR-1) | 7.12.3 |
| User | 0540 | Inactive Reason Code | 2.C.2.450 |
| User | 0428 | Incident Type Code | 2.C.2.345 |
| undefined | 0694 | Indication (RXA-19) | 4A.8.1 |
| undefined | 0708 | Indication (RXD-21) | 4A.4.5 |
| undefined | 0743 | Indication (RXG-22) | 4A.4.6 |
| undefined | 0758 | Indication (RXO-20) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0672 | Indication For Product Use (PCR-10) | 7.12.3 |
| User | 0509 | Indication for Use | 2.C.2.422 |
| HL7 | 0253 | Indirect Exposure Mechanism | 2.C.2.188 |
| External | 0955 | Industry |  |
| User | 0517 | Inform Person Code | 2.C.2.430 |
| undefined | 0711 | Initiating Location (RXD-26) | 4A.4.5 |
| User | 0531 | Institution | 2.C.2.441 |
| User | 0537 | Institution | 2.C.2.447 |
| undefined | 0589 | Institution Registering the Patient (CSR-3) | 7.8.1 |
| User | 0538 | Institution Relationship Type | 2.C.2.448 |
| User | 0232 | Insurance Company Contact Reason | 2.C.2.167 |
| User | 0285 | Insurance Company ID Codes | 2.C.2.218 |
| User | 0072 | Insurance Plan ID | 2.C.2.42 |
| HL7 | 0933 | Intended Procedure Type | 2.C.2.556 |
| User | 0073 | Interest Rate Code | 2.C.2.43 |
| HL7-EXT | 0078 | Interpretation Codes | 2.C.2.46 |
| undefined | 0599 | Inventory Container Identifier (INV-4) | 13.4.4 |
| User | 0463 | Inventory Number | 2.C.2.378 |
| HL7 | 0100 | Invocation Event | 2.C.2.59 |
| User | 0553 | Invoice Control Code | 2.C.2.460 |
| User | 0571 | Invoice Processing Results Status | 2.C.2.477 |
| User | 0554 | Invoice Reason Codes | 2.C.2.461 |
| User | 0555 | Invoice Type | 2.C.2.462 |
| undefined | 0685 | Item Code - External (RQD-3) | 4.11.1 |
| undefined | 0684 | Item Code - Internal (RQD-2) | 4.11.1 |
| User | 0634 | Item Importance Codes | 2.C.2.484 |
| User | 0320 | Item Natural Account Code | 2.C.2.249 |
| User | 0776 | Item Status | 2.C.2.509 |
| User | 0625 | Item Status Codes | 2.C.2.483 |
| User | 0778 | Item Type | 2.C.2.510 |
| User | 0327 | Job Code | 2.C.2.255 |
| User | 0311 | Job Status | 2.C.2.242 |
| External | 0956 | Job Supervisory Level or Pay Grade |  |
| HL7 | 0827 | Jurisdiction Gender |  |
| User | 0547 | Jurisdictional Breadth | 2.C.2.455 |
| HL7 | 0254 | Kind of Quantity | 2.C.2.189 |
| User | 0651 | Labor Calculation Type | 2.C.2.486 |
| User | 0403 | Language Ability | 2.C.2.325 |
| User | 0404 | Language Proficiency | 2.C.2.326 |
| User | 0263 | Level of Care | 2.C.2.198 |
| User | 0461 | License Number | 2.C.2.376 |
| HL7 | 0940 | Limitation Type Codes | 2.C.2.563 |
| undefined | 0780 | Lipemia Index Units (SAC-35) | 13.4.3 |
| User | 0220 | Living Arrangement | 2.C.2.157 |
| User | 0223 | Living Dependency | 2.C.2.159 |
| User | 0315 | Living Will Code | 2.C.2.245 |
| User | 0669 | Load Status | 2.C.2.491 |
| HL7 | 0366 | Local/Remote Control State | 2.C.2.291 |
| undefined | 0774 | Location (SAC-15) | 13.4.3 |
| User | 0324 | Location Characteristic ID | 2.C.2.252 |
| User | 0462 | Location Cost Center | 2.C.2.377 |
| User | 0264 | Location Department | 2.C.2.199 |
| User | 0261 | Location Equipment | 2.C.2.196 |
| User | 0325 | Location Relationship ID | 2.C.2.253 |
| User | 0442 | Location Service Code | 2.C.2.358 |
| User | 0306 | Location Status | 2.C.2.238 |
| User | 0659 | Lot Control | 2.C.2.489 |
| User | 0137 | Mail Claim Party | 2.C.2.87 |
| User | 0809 | Maintenance Cycle | 2.C.2.514 |
| User | 0811 | Maintenance Type | 2.C.2.515 |
| User | 0118 | Major Diagnostic Category | 2.C.2.71 |
| User | 0385 | Manufacturer Identifier | 2.C.2.310 |
| Imported | 0227 | Manufacturers of Vaccines (code=MVX) | 2.C.2.162 |
| User | 0002 | Marital Status | 2.C.2.2 |
| HL7 | 0330 | Marketing Basis | 2.C.2.258 |
| HL7 | 0175 | Master File Identifier Code | 2.C.2.120 |
| User | 0393 | Match Algorithms | 2.C.2.317 |
| User | 0392 | Match Reason | 2.C.2.316 |
| undefined | 0772 | Max Dose Amount Units (RXV-13) | 4A.4.8 |
| undefined | 0773 | Max Dose Amount Volume Units (RXV-15) | 4A.4.8 |
| User | 0882 | Medical Role Executing Physician | 2.C.2.526 |
| User | 0476 | Medically Necessary Duplicate Procedure Reason | 2.C.2.391 |
| HL7 | 0357 | Message Error Condition Codes | 2.C.2.282 |
| HL7 | 0354 | Message Structure | 2.C.2.279 |
| HL7 | 0076 | Message Type | 2.C.2.45 |
| HL7 | 0520 | Message Waiting Priority | 2.C.2.433 |
| User | 0181 | MFN Record-level Error Return | 2.C.2.125 |
| User | 0343 | Military Handicapped Program Code | 2.C.2.271 |
| User | 0141 | Military Rank/Grade | 2.C.2.90 |
| User | 0342 | Military Recipient | 2.C.2.270 |
| User | 0140 | Military Service | 2.C.2.89 |
| User | 0142 | Military Status | 2.C.2.91 |
| Imported | 0834 | MIME Types | 2.C.2.517 |
| User | 0259 | Modality | 2.C.2.194 |
| undefined | 0604 | Modality (IPC-5) | 4.5.6 |
| User | 0430 | Mode of Arrival Code | 2.C.2.347 |
| User | 0467 | Modifier Edit Code | 2.C.2.382 |
| HL7 | 0395 | Modify Indicator | 2.C.2.319 |
| External | 0913 | Monetary Denomination Code | 2.C.2.537 |
| HL7 | 0148 | Money or Percentage Indicator | 2.C.2.97 |
| HL7 | 0725 | Mood Codes | 2.C.2.496 |
| HL7 | 0444 | Name Assembly Order | 2.C.2.360 |
| User | 0448 | Name Context | 2.C.2.364 |
| HL7 | 0200 | Name Type | 2.C.2.137 |
| HL7 | 0465 | Name/Address Representation | 2.C.2.380 |
| User | 0300 | Namespace ID | 2.C.2.232 |
| User | 0212 | Nationality | 2.C.2.149 |
| HL7 | 0080 | Nature of Abnormal Testing | 2.C.2.47 |
| HL7 | 0257 | Nature of Challenge | 2.C.2.192 |
| User | 0174 | Nature of Service/Test/Observation | 2.C.2.119 |
| External | 0549 | NDC Codes | 2.C.2.457 |
| User | 0425 | Newborn Code | 2.C.2.342 |
| HL7 | 0000 | no table |  |
| User | 0233 | Non-Concur Code/Description | 2.C.2.168 |
| User | 0143 | Non-covered Insurance Code | 2.C.2.92 |
| User | 0502 | Non-Subject Consenter Reason | 2.C.2.415 |
| undefined | 0654 | Normal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-4) | 8.8.11 |
| undefined | 0610 | Notification Code (NDS-4) | 13.4.7 |
| User | 0534 | Notify Clergy Code | 2.C.2.444 |
| undefined | 0622 | Observation Identifier (OBX-3) | 7.4.2 |
| undefined | 0626 | Observation Method (OBX-17) | 7.4.2 |
| undefined | 0636 | Observation Producing Department/Section (OM1-16) | 8.8.9 |
| User | 0507 | Observation Result Handling | 2.C.2.420 |
| HL7 | 0085 | Observation Result Status Codes Interpretation | 2.C.2.50 |
| HL7 | 0937 | Observation Sub-Type | 2.C.2.560 |
| HL7 | 0936 | Observation Type | 2.C.2.559 |
| undefined | 0647 | Observation/Identifier associated with Producer’s Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-56) | 8.8.9 |
| undefined | 0639 | Observations Required to Interpret this Observation (OM1-31) | 8.8.9 |
| External | 0958 | Occupation |  |
| External | 0350 | Occurrence Code | 2.C.2.276 |
| External | 0351 | Occurrence Span | 2.C.2.277 |
| User | 0458 | OCE Edit Code | 2.C.2.373 |
| User | 0970 | Online Verification Result | 6 |
| User | 0971 | Online Verification Result Error Code | 6 |
| User | 0188 | Operator ID | 2.C.2.132 |
| User | 0949 | Order Control Code Reason |  |
| HL7 | 0119 | Order Control Codes | 2.C.2.72 |
| HL7 | 0038 | Order status | 2.C.2.20 |
| User | 0950 | Order Status Modifier |  |
| HL7 | 0482 | Order Type | 2.C.2.396 |
| User | 0934 | Order Workflow Profile | 2.C.2.557 |
| User | 0316 | Organ Donor Code | 2.C.2.246 |
| User | 0405 | Organization Unit | 2.C.2.327 |
| User | 0530 | Organization, Agency, Department | 2.C.2.440 |
| User | 0204 | Organizational Name Type | 2.C.2.141 |
| User | 0377 | Other Environmental Factors | 2.C.2.302 |
| undefined | 0632 | Other Service/Test/Observation IDs for the Observation (OM1-7) | 8.8.9 |
| User | 0083 | Outlier Type | 2.C.2.48 |
| undefined | 0638 | Outside Site(s) Where Observation May Be Performed (OM1-27) | 8.8.9 |
| User | 0457 | Overall Claim Disposition Code | 2.C.2.372 |
| User | 0268 | Override | 2.C.2.202 |
| User | 0521 | Override Code | 2.C.2.434 |
| User | 0519 | Override Reason | 2.C.2.432 |
| User | 0518 | Override Type | 2.C.2.431 |
| User | 0818 | Package | 2.C.2.516 |
| User | 0908 | Package Type | 2.C.2.533 |
| User | 0469 | Packaging Status Code | 2.C.2.384 |
| undefined | 0712 | Packaging/Assembly Location (RXD-27) | 4A.4.5 |
| User | 0406 | Participant Organization Unit Type | 2.C.2.328 |
| HL7-EXT | 0912 | Participation | 2.C.2.536 |
| User | 0218 | Patient Charge Adjustment | 2.C.2.155 |
| User | 0004 | Patient Class | 2.C.2.4 |
| User | 0434 | Patient Condition Code | 2.C.2.351 |
| undefined | 0593 | Patient Evaluability Status (CSR-14) | 7.8.1 |
| User | 0260 | Patient Location Type | 2.C.2.195 |
| HL7 | 0241 | Patient Outcome | 2.C.2.176 |
| HL7 | 0909 | Patient Results Release Categorization Scheme | 2.C.2.534 |
| User | 0216 | Patient Status Code | 2.C.2.153 |
| undefined | 0590 | Patient Study Eligibility Status (CSR-10) | 7.8.1 |
| User | 0018 | Patient Type | 2.C.2.12 |
| User | 0344 | Patient's Relationship to Insured | 2.C.2.272 |
| User | 0558 | Payee Relationship to Invoice | 2.C.2.465 |
| User | 0557 | Payee Type | 2.C.2.464 |
| User | 0468 | Payment Adjustment Code | 2.C.2.383 |
| User | 0570 | Payment Method Code | 2.C.2.476 |
| undefined | 0769 | PCA Dose Amount Units (RXV-9) | 4A.4.8 |
| undefined | 0770 | PCA Dose Amount Volume Units (RXV-11) | 4A.4.8 |
| HL7 | 0918 | PCA Type | 2.C.2.542 |
| User | 0084 | Performed by | 2.C.2.49 |
| User | 0305 | Person Location Type | 2.C.2.237 |
| External | 0822 | Personal Pronouns |  |
| undefined | 0730 | Pharmaceutical Substance Alternative (RXE-37) | 4A.4.4 |
| User | 0479 | Pharmaceutical Substances | 2.C.2.394 |
| undefined | 0732 | Pharmacy of Most Recent Fill (RXE-38) | 4A.4.4 |
| HL7 | 0480 | Pharmacy Order Types | 2.C.2.395 |
| HL7 | 0925 | Phlebotomy Issue | 2.C.2.549 |
| HL7 | 0926 | Phlebotomy Status | 2.C.2.550 |
| User | 0010 | Physician ID | 2.C.2.10 |
| HL7 | 9999 | Placeholder Table Representation |  |
| User | 0086 | Plan ID | 2.C.2.51 |
| undefined | 0621 | Planned Patient Transport Comment (OBR-43) | 7.4.1 |
| User | 0302 | Point of Care | 2.C.2.234 |
| User | 0312 | Policy Scope | 2.C.2.243 |
| User | 0313 | Policy Source | 2.C.2.244 |
| User | 0147 | Policy Type | 2.C.2.96 |
| undefined | 0601 | Position on Carrier (INV-6) | 13.4.4 |
| User | 0186 | Practitioner Category | 2.C.2.130 |
| User | 0358 | Practitioner Group | 2.C.2.283 |
| User | 0338 | Practitioner ID Number Type | 2.C.2.266 |
| User | 0474 | Practitioner Organization Unit Type | 2.C.2.389 |
| User | 0087 | Pre-Admit Test Indicator | 2.C.2.52 |
| User | 0433 | Precaution Code | 2.C.2.350 |
| undefined | 0650 | Preferred Coding System (OM3-2) | 8.8.11 |
| HL7 | 0185 | Preferred Method of Contact | 2.C.2.129 |
| HL7 | 0920 | Preferred Specimen/Attribute Status | 2.C.2.544 |
| User | 0895 | Present On Admission (POA) Indicator | 2.C.2.528 |
| HL7 | 0205 | Price Type | 2.C.2.142 |
| User | 0966 | Pricing Tier Level |  |
| undefined | 0607 | Primary Key Value - MFA (MFA-5) | 8.5.3 |
| undefined | 0608 | Primary Key Value - MFE (MFE-4) | 8.5.2 |
| undefined | 0681 | Primary Key Value - PRA (PRA-1) | 15.4.6 |
| undefined | 0786 | Primary Key Value – STF (STF-1) | 15.4.8 |
| HL7 | 0355 | Primary Key Value Type | 2.C.2.280 |
| User | 0296 | Primary Language | 2.C.2.228 |
| HL7 | 0242 | Primary Observer's Qualification | 2.C.2.177 |
| undefined | 0609 | Principal Language Of Message (MSH-19) | 2.14.9 |
| HL7 | 0027 | Priority | 2.C.2.18 |
| User | 0262 | Privacy Level | 2.C.2.197 |
| User | 0525 | Privilege | 2.C.2.436 |
| User | 0526 | Privilege Class | 2.C.2.437 |
| User | 0838 | Problem Perspective | 2.C.2.519 |
| User | 0836 | Problem Severity | 2.C.2.518 |
| HL7 | 0287 | Problem/Goal Action Code | 2.C.2.220 |
| User | 0941 | Procedure Code | 2.C.2.564 |
| User | 0088 | Procedure Code | 2.C.2.53 |
| External | 0340 | Procedure Code Modifier | 2.C.2.268 |
| User | 0416 | Procedure DRG Type | 2.C.2.335 |
| User | 0230 | Procedure Functional Type | 2.C.2.165 |
| undefined | 0644 | Procedure Medication (OM1-38) | 8.8.9 |
| undefined | 0133 | Procedure practitioner identifier code type |  |
| User | 0418 | Procedure Priority | 2.C.2.337 |
| User | 0915 | Process Control Code | 2.C.2.539 |
| User | 0923 | Process Interruption | 2.C.2.547 |
| User | 0935 | Process Interruption Reason | 2.C.2.558 |
| User | 0562 | Processing Consideration Codes | 2.C.2.469 |
| HL7 | 0103 | Processing ID | 2.C.2.60 |
| HL7 | 0207 | Processing Mode | 2.C.2.144 |
| HL7 | 0168 | Processing Priority | 2.C.2.113 |
| HL7 | 0388 | Processing Type | 2.C.2.313 |
| undefined | 0631 | Producer ID (OM1-5) | 8.8.9 |
| undefined | 0624 | Producer's ID (OBX-15) | 7.4.2 |
| undefined | 0630 | Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-2) | 8.8.9 |
| User | 0246 | Product Available for Inspection | 2.C.2.181 |
| undefined | 0671 | Product Class (PCR-3) | 7.12.3 |
| undefined | 0677 | Product Code (PDC-9) | 7.12.5 |
| undefined | 0673 | Product Evaluation Performed (PCR-14) | 7.12.3 |
| undefined | 0674 | Product Evaluation Results (PCR-16) | 7.12.3 |
| User | 0245 | Product Problem | 2.C.2.180 |
| HL7 | 0248 | Product Source | 2.C.2.183 |
| User | 0879 | Product/Service Code | 2.C.2.523 |
| User | 0880 | Product/Service Code Modifier | 2.C.2.524 |
| User | 0559 | Product/Service Status | 2.C.2.466 |
| User | 0561 | Product/Services Clarification Codes | 2.C.2.468 |
| User | 0429 | Production Class Code | 2.C.2.346 |
| User | 0618 | Protection Code | 2.C.2.482 |
| undefined | 0605 | Protocol Code (IPC-6) | 4.5.6 |
| User | 0565 | Provider Adjustment Reason Code | 2.C.2.471 |
| HL7 | 0187 | Provider Billing | 2.C.2.131 |
| User | 0443 | Provider Role | 2.C.2.359 |
| User | 0286 | Provider Role | 2.C.2.219 |
| undefined | 0718 | Provider's Administration Instructions (RXE-7) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0752 | Provider's Administration Instructions (RXO-7) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0751 | Provider's Pharmacy/Treatment Instructions (RXO-6) | 4A.4.1 |
| User | 0215 | Publicity Code | 2.C.2.152 |
| User | 0213 | Purge Status Code | 2.C.2.150 |
| HL7 | 0126 | Quantity Limited Request | 2.C.2.78 |
| HL7 | 0329 | Quantity Method | 2.C.2.257 |
| User | 0560 | Quantity Units | 2.C.2.467 |
| undefined | 0602 | Quantity Units (INV-11) | 13.4.4 |
| User | 0471 | Query Name | 2.C.2.386 |
| HL7 | 0091 | Query Priority | 2.C.2.54 |
| HL7 | 0208 | Query Response Status | 2.C.2.145 |
| User | 0005 | Race | 2.C.2.5 |
| undefined | 0591 | Randomized Study Arm (CSR-12) | 7.8.1 |
| User | 0092 | Re-Admission Indicator | 2.C.2.55 |
| undefined | 0594 | Reason Ended Study (CSR-16) | 7.8.1 |
| User | 0951 | Reason for Study |  |
| User | 0824 | Recorded Sex or Gender Type |  |
| HL7 | 0180 | Record-level Event Code | 2.C.2.124 |
| User | 0431 | Recreational Drug Use Code | 2.C.2.348 |
| User | 0219 | Recurring Service Code | 2.C.2.156 |
| User | 0284 | Referral Category | 2.C.2.217 |
| User | 0282 | Referral Disposition | 2.C.2.215 |
| User | 0865 | Referral Documentation Completion Status | 2.C.2.520 |
| User | 0280 | Referral Priority | 2.C.2.213 |
| User | 0336 | Referral Reason | 2.C.2.264 |
| User | 0283 | Referral Status | 2.C.2.216 |
| User | 0281 | Referral Type | 2.C.2.214 |
| undefined | 0641 | Reflex Tests/Observations (OM1-34) | 8.8.9 |
| External | 0459 | Reimbursement Action Code | 2.C.2.374 |
| User | 0470 | Reimbursement Type Code | 2.C.2.385 |
| HL7 | 0250 | Relatedness Assessment | 2.C.2.185 |
| HL7 | 0210 | Relational Conjunction | 2.C.2.147 |
| HL7 | 0209 | Relational Operator | 2.C.2.146 |
| User | 0063 | Relationship | 2.C.2.35 |
| HL7 | 0258 | Relationship Modifier | 2.C.2.193 |
| User | 0948 | Relationship Type |  |
| User | 0093 | Release Information | 2.C.2.56 |
| User | 0916 | Relevant Clinicial Information | 2.C.2.540 |
| User | 0006 | Religion | 2.C.2.6 |
| User | 0368 | Remote Control Command | 2.C.2.293 |
| User | 0642 | Reorder Theory Codes | 2.C.2.485 |
| User | 0335 | Repeat Pattern | 2.C.2.263 |
| undefined | 0646 | Replacement Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-52) | 8.8.9 |
| HL7 | 0235 | Report Source | 2.C.2.170 |
| undefined | 0637 | Report Subheader (OM1-19) | 8.8.9 |
| HL7 | 0234 | Report Timing | 2.C.2.169 |
| HL7 | 0169 | Reporting Priority | 2.C.2.114 |
| undefined | 0522 | Requested Discipline(s) (AUT-11) | 11.8.2 |
| undefined | 0753 | Requested Dispense Code (RXO-10) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0754 | Requested Dispense Units (RXO-12) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0750 | Requested Dosage Form (RXO-5) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0764 | Requested Drug Strength Volume Units (RXO-26) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0747 | Requested Give Code (RXO-1) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0760 | Requested Give Rate Units (RXO-22) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0756 | Requested Give Strength Units (RXO-19) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0748 | Requested Give Units (RXO-4) | 4A.4.1 |
| undefined | 0687 | Requisition Unit of Measure (RQD-6) | 4.11.1 |
| User | 0771 | Resource Type or Category | 2.C.2.508 |
| HL7 | 0121 | Response Flag | 2.C.2.73 |
| HL7 | 0179 | Response Level | 2.C.2.123 |
| HL7 | 0394 | Response Modality | 2.C.2.318 |
| HL7 | 0123 | Result Status | 2.C.2.75 |
| User | 0456 | Revenue code | 2.C.2.371 |
| User | 0489 | Risk Codes | 2.C.2.402 |
| User | 0427 | Risk Management Incident Code | 2.C.2.344 |
| User | 0881 | Role Executing Physician | 2.C.2.525 |
| User | 0303 | Room | 2.C.2.235 |
| User | 0145 | Room Type | 2.C.2.94 |
| User | 0914 | Root Cause | 2.C.2.538 |
| User | 0162 | Route of Administration | 2.C.2.107 |
| undefined | 0766 | Routing Instruction (RXR-5) | 4A.4.2 |
| User | 0793 | Ruling Act | 2.C.2.512 |
| HL7 | 0166 | RX Component Type | 2.C.2.111 |
| undefined | 0606 | Scheduled Procedure Step Location (IPC-8) | 4.5.6 |
| User | 0402 | School Type | 2.C.2.324 |
| User | 0152 | Second Opinion Documentation Received | 2.C.2.101 |
| User | 0151 | Second Opinion Status | 2.C.2.100 |
| HL7 | 0904 | Security Check Scheme | 2.C.2.529 |
| HL7-EXT | 0953 | Security Label Handling Instructions | 3 |
| HL7 | 0206 | Segment Action Code | 2.C.2.143 |
| HL7 | 0391 | Segment Group | 2.C.2.315 |
| User | 0436 | Sensitivity to Causative Agent Code | 2.C.2.353 |
| User | 0380 | Separator Type | 2.C.2.305 |
| HL7 | 0504 | Sequence Condition Code | 2.C.2.417 |
| HL7 | 0503 | Sequence/Results Flag | 2.C.2.416 |
| HL7 | 0397 | Sequencing | 2.C.2.321 |
| undefined | 0627 | Service Period (ODS-2) | 4.8.1 |
| undefined | 0629 | Service Period (ODT-2) | 4.8.2 |
| User | 0964 | Service Reason |  |
| HL7 | 0506 | Service Request Relationship | 2.C.2.419 |
| User | 0115 | Servicing Facility | 2.C.2.68 |
| User | 0421 | Severity of Illness Code | 2.C.2.338 |
| HL7 | 0828 | Sex Parameter for Clinical Use |  |
| External | 0823 | Sexual Orientation |  |
| User | 0905 | Shipment Status | 2.C.2.530 |
| User | 0894 | Side of body | 2.C.2.527 |
| User | 0548 | Signatory's Relationship to Subject | 2.C.2.456 |
| User | 0535 | Signature Code | 2.C.2.445 |
| User | 0244 | Single Use Device | 2.C.2.179 |
| HL7 | 0105 | Source of Comment | 2.C.2.62 |
| HL7 | 0332 | Source Type | 2.C.2.260 |
| undefined | 0738 | Special Administration Instructions (RXG-13) | 4A.4.6 |
| undefined | 0706 | Special Dispensing Instructions (RXD-15) | 4A.4.5 |
| undefined | 0721 | Special Dispensing Instructions (RXE-21) | 4A.4.4 |
| User | 0376 | Special Handling Code | 2.C.2.301 |
| User | 0214 | Special Program Code | 2.C.2.151 |
| User | 0265 | Specialty Type | 2.C.2.200 |
| User | 0446 | Species Code | 2.C.2.362 |
| undefined | 0660 | Specimen (OM4-6) | 8.8.12 |
| HL7 | 0065 | Specimen Action Code | 2.C.2.37 |
| User | 0492 | Specimen Appropriateness | 2.C.2.405 |
| HL7 | 0494 | Specimen Child Role | 2.C.2.407 |
| HL7 | 0488 | Specimen Collection Method | 2.C.2.401 |
| User | 0543 | Specimen Collection Site | 2.C.2.453 |
| User | 0372 | Specimen Component | 2.C.2.297 |
| User | 0493 | Specimen Condition | 2.C.2.406 |
| User | 0491 | Specimen Quality | 2.C.2.404 |
| HL7 | 0490 | Specimen Reject Reason | 2.C.2.403 |
| User | 0369 | Specimen Role | 2.C.2.294 |
| undefined | 0784 | Specimen Source Site (SPM-8) | 7.4.3 |
| User | 0542 | Specimen Source Type Modifier | 2.C.2.452 |
| HL7 | 0487 | Specimen Type | 2.C.2.400 |
| User | 0541 | Specimen Type Modifier | 2.C.2.451 |
| User | 0182 | Staff Type | 2.C.2.126 |
| undefined | 0585 | Starting Notification Code (CNS-5) | 13.4.8 |
| User | 0347 | State/Province | 2.C.2.275 |
| User | 0759 | Status Admission | 2.C.2.505 |
| HL7 | 0247 | Status of Evaluation | 2.C.2.182 |
| User | 0755 | Status Weight At Birth | 2.C.2.503 |
| User | 0806 | Sterilization Type | 2.C.2.513 |
| undefined | 0592 | Stratum for Study Randomization (CSR-13) | 7.8.1 |
| User | 0231 | Student Status | 2.C.2.166 |
| undefined | 0588 | Study Phase Evaluability (CSP-4) | 7.8.2 |
| undefined | 0587 | Study Phase Identifier (CSP-1) | 7.8.2 |
| undefined | 0597 | Study Phase Identifier (CTI-2) | 7.8.4 |
| undefined | 0596 | Study Quality Control Codes (CSS-3) | 7.8.3 |
| undefined | 0595 | Study Scheduled Time Point (CSS-1) | 7.8.3 |
| undefined | 0598 | Study Scheduled Time Point (CTI-3) | 7.8.4 |
| User | 0451 | Substance Identifier | 2.C.2.366 |
| HL7 | 0383 | Substance Status | 2.C.2.308 |
| HL7 | 0384 | Substance Type | 2.C.2.309 |
| undefined | 0693 | Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason (RXA-18) | 4A.4.7 |
| HL7 | 0167 | Substitution Status | 2.C.2.112 |
| HL7 | 0291 | Subtype of Referenced Data | 2.C.2.223 |
| User | 0411 | Supplemental Service Information Values | 2.C.2.330 |
| undefined | 0700 | Supplementary Code (RXC-7) | 4A.4.3 |
| undefined | 0710 | Supplementary Code (RXD-25) | 4A.4.5 |
| undefined | 0727 | Supplementary Code (RXE-31) | 4A.4.4 |
| undefined | 0762 | Supplementary Code (RXO-24) | 4A.4.1 |
| User | 0386 | Supplier Identifier | 2.C.2.311 |
| User | 0946 | Supplier Type |  |
| User | 0871 | Supply Risk Codes | 2.C.2.522 |
| User | 0374 | System Induced Contaminants | 2.C.2.299 |
| undefined | 0645 | Target Anatomic Site Of Test (OM1-46) | 8.8.9 |
| User | 0572 | Tax status | 2.C.2.478 |
| undefined | 0661 | Taxonomic Classification Code (OM4-18) | 8.8.12 |
| HL7 | 0202 | Telecommunication Equipment Type | 2.C.2.139 |
| User | 0868 | Telecommunication Expiration Reason | 2.C.2.521 |
| HL7 | 0201 | Telecommunication Use Code | 2.C.2.138 |
| HL7 | 0931 | Temperature Units | 2.C.2.554 |
| undefined | 0603 | Test/Fluid Identifier(s) (INV-15) | 13.4.4 |
| undefined | 0662 | Test/Observations Included Within an Ordered Test Battery (OM5-2) | 8.8.13 |
| undefined | 0663 | Test/Service Default Duration Units (OM7-9) | 8.8.15 |
| HL7 | 0256 | Time Delay Post Challenge | 2.C.2.191 |
| User | 0294 | Time Selection Criteria Parameter Class Codes | 2.C.2.226 |
| User | 0417 | Tissue Type Code | 2.C.2.336 |
| HL7 | 0472 | TQ Conjunction ID | 2.C.2.387 |
| User | 0132 | Transaction Code | 2.C.2.84 |
| User | 0017 | Transaction Type | 2.C.2.11 |
| User | 0110 | Transfer to Bad Debt Code | 2.C.2.63 |
| HL7 | 0415 | Transfer Type | 2.C.2.334 |
| User | 0514 | Transfusion Adverse Reaction | 2.C.2.427 |
| User | 0515 | Transfusion Interrupted Reason | 2.C.2.428 |
| HL7 | 0224 | Transport Arranged | 2.C.2.160 |
| undefined | 0620 | Transport Arrangement Responsibility (OBR-40) | 7.4.1 |
| User | 0943 | Transport Destination |  |
| undefined | 0614 | Transport Logistics of Collected Sample \* (OBR-38) | 4.5.3 |
| User | 0944 | Transport Route |  |
| HL7 | 0124 | Transportation Mode | 2.C.2.76 |
| User | 0379 | Tray Type | 2.C.2.304 |
| HL7 | 0160 | Tray Type | 2.C.2.105 |
| User | 0373 | Treatment | 2.C.2.298 |
| User | 0422 | Triage Code | 2.C.2.339 |
| User | 0098 | Type of Agreement | 2.C.2.57 |
| User | 0455 | Type of Bill Code | 2.C.2.370 |
| HL7 | 0191 | Type of Referenced Data | 2.C.2.135 |
| undefined | 0794 | Units (CQ.2) | 2.A.11.2 |
| undefined | 0623 | Units (OBX-6) | 7.4.2 |
| undefined | 0788 | Units (TCC-13) | 13.4.9 |
| undefined | 0648 | Units of Measure (OM2-2) | 8.8.10 |
| User | 0414 | Units of Time | 2.C.2.333 |
| HL7 | 0301 | Universal ID Type | 2.C.2.233 |
| undefined | 0612 | Universal Service Identifier (OBR-4) | 7.4.1 |
| undefined | 0787 | Universal Service Identifier (TCC-1) | 13.4.9 |
| undefined | 0789 | Universal Service Identifier (TCD-1) | 13.4.10 |
| HL7 | 0615 | User Authentication Credential Type Code | 2.C.2.479 |
| External | 0292 | Vaccines Administered | 2.C.2.224 |
| undefined | 0652 | Valid Coded "Answers" (OM3-3) | 8.8.11 |
| External | 0153 | Value Code | 2.C.2.102 |
| HL7 | 0125 | Value Type | 2.C.2.77 |
| undefined | 0683 | Vendor ID (RQ1-4) | 4.11.2 |
| HL7 | 0104 | Version ID | 2.C.2.61 |
| User | 0172 | Veterans Military Status | 2.C.2.117 |
| User | 0099 | VIP Indicator | 2.C.2.58 |
| User | 0326 | Visit Indicator | 2.C.2.254 |
| User | 0217 | Visit Priority Code | 2.C.2.154 |
| User | 0130 | Visit User Code | 2.C.2.82 |
| HL7 | 0930 | Volume Units | 2.C.2.553 |
| HL7 | 0568 | Volume Units | 2.C.2.474 |
| undefined | 0777 | Volume Units (SAC-24) | 13.4.3 |
| HL7 | 0567 | Weight Units | 2.C.2.473 |
| HL7 | 0929 | Weight Units | 2.C.2.552 |
| HL7-EXT | 0959 | Work Classification ODH |  |
| HL7-EXT | 0954 | Work Schedule ODH |  |
| HL7 | 0136 | Yes/No Indicator | 2.C.2.86 |

## HL7 and User Defined Tables - Numeric Sort

| Type | Table | Name | Value | Description |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HL7 |  | no table |  |  |
|  | 0000 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Administrative Sex |  |  |
|  | 0001 |  | A | Ambiguous |
|  | 0001 |  | F | Female |
|  | 0001 |  | M | Male |
|  | 0001 |  | N | Not applicable |
|  | 0001 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0001 |  | U | Unknown |
|  | 0001 |  | X | Intended for situations where the gender or sex representation of the individual is not strictly male, or strictly female, and is driven by jurisdictional requirements, personal needs, or legal boundaries. |
| User |  | Marital Status |  |  |
|  | 0002 |  | A | Separated |
|  | 0002 |  | B | Unmarried |
|  | 0002 |  | C | Common law |
|  | 0002 |  | D | Divorced |
|  | 0002 |  | E | Legally Separated |
|  | 0002 |  | G | Living together |
|  | 0002 |  | I | Interlocutory |
|  | 0002 |  | M | Married |
|  | 0002 |  | N | Annulled |
|  | 0002 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0002 |  | P | Domestic partner |
|  | 0002 |  | R | Registered domestic partner |
|  | 0002 |  | S | Single |
|  | 0002 |  | T | Unreported |
|  | 0002 |  | U | Unknown |
|  | 0002 |  | W | Widowed |
| HL7 |  | Event |  |  |
|  | 0003 |  | A01 | ADT/ACK - Admit/visit notification |
|  | 0003 |  | A02 | ADT/ACK - Transfer a patient |
|  | 0003 |  | A03 | ADT/ACK - Discharge/end visit |
|  | 0003 |  | A04 | ADT/ACK - Register a patient |
|  | 0003 |  | A05 | ADT/ACK - Pre-admit a patient |
|  | 0003 |  | A06 | ADT/ACK - Change an outpatient to an inpatient |
|  | 0003 |  | A07 | ADT/ACK - Change an inpatient to an outpatient |
|  | 0003 |  | A08 | ADT/ACK - Update patient information |
|  | 0003 |  | A09 | ADT/ACK - Patient departing - tracking |
|  | 0003 |  | A10 | ADT/ACK - Patient arriving - tracking |
|  | 0003 |  | A11 | ADT/ACK - Cancel admit/visit notification |
|  | 0003 |  | A12 | ADT/ACK - Cancel transfer |
|  | 0003 |  | A13 | ADT/ACK - Cancel discharge/end visit |
|  | 0003 |  | A14 | ADT/ACK - Pending admit |
|  | 0003 |  | A15 | ADT/ACK - Pending transfer |
|  | 0003 |  | A16 | ADT/ACK - Pending discharge |
|  | 0003 |  | A17 | ADT/ACK - Swap patients |
|  | 0003 |  | A18 | ADT/ACK - Merge patient information |
|  | 0003 |  | A19 | QRY/ADR - Patient query |
|  | 0003 |  | A20 | ADT/ACK - Bed status update |
|  | 0003 |  | A21 | ADT/ACK - Patient goes on a "leave of absence" |
|  | 0003 |  | A22 | ADT/ACK - Patient returns from a "leave of absence" |
|  | 0003 |  | A23 | ADT/ACK - Delete a patient record |
|  | 0003 |  | A24 | ADT/ACK - Link patient information |
|  | 0003 |  | A25 | ADT/ACK - Cancel pending discharge |
|  | 0003 |  | A26 | ADT/ACK - Cancel pending transfer |
|  | 0003 |  | A27 | ADT/ACK - Cancel pending admit |
|  | 0003 |  | A28 | ADT/ACK - Add person information |
|  | 0003 |  | A29 | ADT/ACK - Delete person information |
|  | 0003 |  | A30 | ADT/ACK - Merge person information |
|  | 0003 |  | A31 | ADT/ACK - Update person information |
|  | 0003 |  | A32 | ADT/ACK - Cancel patient arriving - tracking |
|  | 0003 |  | A33 | ADT/ACK - Cancel patient departing - tracking |
|  | 0003 |  | A34 | ADT/ACK - Merge patient information - patient ID only |
|  | 0003 |  | A35 | ADT/ACK - Merge patient information - account number only |
|  | 0003 |  | A36 | ADT/ACK - Merge patient information - patient ID and account number |
|  | 0003 |  | A37 | ADT/ACK - Unlink patient information |
|  | 0003 |  | A38 | ADT/ACK - Cancel pre-admit |
|  | 0003 |  | A39 | ADT/ACK - Merge person - patient ID |
|  | 0003 |  | A40 | ADT/ACK - Merge patient - patient identifier list |
|  | 0003 |  | A41 | ADT/ACK - Merge account - patient account number |
|  | 0003 |  | A42 | ADT/ACK - Merge visit - visit number |
|  | 0003 |  | A43 | ADT/ACK - Move patient information - patient identifier list |
|  | 0003 |  | A44 | ADT/ACK - Move account information - patient account number |
|  | 0003 |  | A45 | ADT/ACK - Move visit information - visit number |
|  | 0003 |  | A46 | ADT/ACK - Change patient ID |
|  | 0003 |  | A47 | ADT/ACK - Change patient identifier list |
|  | 0003 |  | A48 | ADT/ACK - Change alternate patient ID |
|  | 0003 |  | A49 | ADT/ACK - Change patient account number |
|  | 0003 |  | A50 | ADT/ACK - Change visit number |
|  | 0003 |  | A51 | ADT/ACK - Change alternate visit ID |
|  | 0003 |  | A52 | ADT/ACK - Cancel leave of absence for a patient |
|  | 0003 |  | A53 | ADT/ACK - Cancel patient returns from a leave of absence |
|  | 0003 |  | A54 | ADT/ACK - Change attending doctor |
|  | 0003 |  | A55 | ADT/ACK - Cancel change attending doctor |
|  | 0003 |  | A60 | ADT/ACK - Update allergy information |
|  | 0003 |  | A61 | ADT/ACK - Change consulting doctor |
|  | 0003 |  | A62 | ADT/ACK - Cancel change consulting doctor |
|  | 0003 |  | B01 | PMU/ACK - Add personnel record |
|  | 0003 |  | B02 | PMU/ACK - Update personnel record |
|  | 0003 |  | B03 | PMU/ACK - Delete personnel re cord |
|  | 0003 |  | B04 | PMU/ACK - Active practicing person |
|  | 0003 |  | B05 | PMU/ACK - Deactivate practicing person |
|  | 0003 |  | B06 | PMU/ACK - Terminate practicing person |
|  | 0003 |  | B07 | PMU/ACK - Grant Certificate/Permission |
|  | 0003 |  | B08 | PMU/ACK - Revoke Certificate/Permission |
|  | 0003 |  | C01 | CRM - Register a patient on a clinical trial |
|  | 0003 |  | C02 | CRM - Cancel a patient registration on clinical trial (for clerical mistakes only) |
|  | 0003 |  | C03 | CRM - Correct/update registration information |
|  | 0003 |  | C04 | CRM - Patient has gone off a clinical trial |
|  | 0003 |  | C05 | CRM - Patient enters phase of clinical trial |
|  | 0003 |  | C06 | CRM - Cancel patient entering a phase (clerical mistake) |
|  | 0003 |  | C07 | CRM - Correct/update phase information |
|  | 0003 |  | C08 | CRM - Patient has gone off phase of clinical trial |
|  | 0003 |  | C09 | CSU - Automated time intervals for reporting, like monthly |
|  | 0003 |  | C10 | CSU - Patient completes the clinical trial |
|  | 0003 |  | C11 | CSU - Patient completes a phase of the clinical trial |
|  | 0003 |  | C12 | CSU - Update/correction of patient order/result information |
|  | 0003 |  | CNQ | Cancel Query |
|  | 0003 |  | E01 | Submit HealthCare Services Invoice |
|  | 0003 |  | E02 | Cancel HealthCare Services Invoice |
|  | 0003 |  | E03 | HealthCare Services Invoice Status |
|  | 0003 |  | E04 | Re-Assess HealthCare Services Invoice Request |
|  | 0003 |  | E10 | Edit/Adjudication Results |
|  | 0003 |  | E12 | Request Additional Information |
|  | 0003 |  | E13 | Additional Information Response |
|  | 0003 |  | E15 | Payment/Remittance Advice |
|  | 0003 |  | E20 | Submit Authorization Request |
|  | 0003 |  | E21 | Cancel Authorization Request |
|  | 0003 |  | E22 | Authorization Request Status |
|  | 0003 |  | E24 | Authorization Response |
|  | 0003 |  | E30 | Submit Health Document related to Authorization Request |
|  | 0003 |  | E31 | Cancel Health Document related to Authorization Request |
|  | 0003 |  | I01 | RQI/RPI - Request for insurance information |
|  | 0003 |  | I02 | RQI/RPL - Request/receipt of patient selection display list |
|  | 0003 |  | I03 | RQI/RPR - Request/receipt of patient selection list |
|  | 0003 |  | I04 | RQD/RPI - Request for patient demographic data |
|  | 0003 |  | I05 | RQC/RCI - Request for patient clinical information |
|  | 0003 |  | I06 | RQC/RCL - Request/receipt of clinical data listing |
|  | 0003 |  | I07 | PIN/ACK - Unsolicited insurance information |
|  | 0003 |  | I08 | RQA/RPA - Request for treatment authorization information |
|  | 0003 |  | I09 | RQA/RPA - Request for modification to an authorization |
|  | 0003 |  | I10 | RQA/RPA - Request for resubmission of an authorization |
|  | 0003 |  | I11 | RQA/RPA - Request for cancellation of an authorization |
|  | 0003 |  | I12 | REF/RRI - Patient referral |
|  | 0003 |  | I13 | REF/RRI - Modify patient referral |
|  | 0003 |  | I14 | REF/RRI - Cancel patient referral |
|  | 0003 |  | I15 | REF/RRI - Request patient referral status |
|  | 0003 |  | I16 | Collaborative Care Referral |
|  | 0003 |  | I17 | Modify Collaborative Care Referral |
|  | 0003 |  | I18 | Cancel Collaborative Care Referral |
|  | 0003 |  | I19 | Collaborative Care Query/Collaborative Care Query Update |
|  | 0003 |  | I20 | Asynchronous Collaborative Care Update |
|  | 0003 |  | I21 | Collaborative Care Message |
|  | 0003 |  | I22 | Collaborative Care Fetch / Collaborative Care Information |
|  | 0003 |  | J01 | QCN/ACK - Cancel query/acknowledge message |
|  | 0003 |  | J02 | QSX/ACK - Cancel subscription/acknowledge message |
|  | 0003 |  | K11 | RSP - Segment pattern response in response to QBP^Q11 |
|  | 0003 |  | K13 | RTB - Tabular response in response to QBP^Q13 |
|  | 0003 |  | K15 | RDY - Display response in response to QBP^Q15 |
|  | 0003 |  | K21 | RSP - Get person demographics response |
|  | 0003 |  | K22 | RSP - Find candidates response |
|  | 0003 |  | K23 | RSP - Get corresponding identifiers response |
|  | 0003 |  | K24 | RSP - Allocate identifiers response |
|  | 0003 |  | K25 | RSP - Personnel Information by Segment Response |
|  | 0003 |  | K31 | RSP -Dispense History Response |
|  | 0003 |  | K32 | Find Candidates including Visit Information Response |
|  | 0003 |  | K33 | Get Donor Record Candidates Response Message |
|  | 0003 |  | K34 | Segment Pattern Response Message |
|  | 0003 |  | M01 | MFN/MFK - Master file not otherwise specified |
|  | 0003 |  | M02 | MFN/MFK - Master file - staff practitioner |
|  | 0003 |  | M03 | MFN/MFK - Master file - test/observation |
|  | 0003 |  | M04 | MFN/MFK - Master files charge description |
|  | 0003 |  | M05 | MFN/MFK - Patient location master file |
|  | 0003 |  | M06 | MFN/MFK - Clinical study with phases and schedules master file |
|  | 0003 |  | M07 | MFN/MFK - Clinical study without phases but with schedules master file |
|  | 0003 |  | M08 | MFN/MFK - Test/observation (numeric) master file |
|  | 0003 |  | M09 | MFN/MFK - Test/observation (categorical) master file |
|  | 0003 |  | M10 | MFN/MFK - Test /observation batteries master file |
|  | 0003 |  | M11 | MFN/MFK - Test/calculated observations master file |
|  | 0003 |  | M12 | MFN/MFK - Master file notification message |
|  | 0003 |  | M13 | MFN/MFK - Master file notification - general |
|  | 0003 |  | M14 | MFN/MFK - Master file notification - site defined |
|  | 0003 |  | M15 | MFN/MFK - Inventory item master file notification |
|  | 0003 |  | M16 | MFN/MFK - Master File Notification Inventory Item Enhanced |
|  | 0003 |  | M17 | DRG Master File Message |
|  | 0003 |  | M18 | MFN/MFK - Master file notification - Test/Observation (Payer) |
|  | 0003 |  | N01 | NMQ/NMR - Application management query message |
|  | 0003 |  | N02 | NMD/ACK - Application management data message (unsolicited) |
|  | 0003 |  | O01 | ORM - Order message (also RDE, RDS, RGV, RAS) |
|  | 0003 |  | O02 | ORR - Order response (also RRE, RRD, RRG, RRA) |
|  | 0003 |  | O03 | OMD - Diet order |
|  | 0003 |  | O04 | ORD - Diet order acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O05 | OMS - Stock requisition order |
|  | 0003 |  | O06 | ORS - Stock requisition acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O07 | OMN - Non-stock requisition order |
|  | 0003 |  | O08 | ORN - Non-stock requisition acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O09 | OMP - Pharmacy/treatment order |
|  | 0003 |  | O10 | ORP - Pharmacy/treatment order acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O11 | RDE - Pharmacy/treatment encoded order |
|  | 0003 |  | O12 | RRE - Pharmacy/treatment encoded order acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O13 | RDS - Pharmacy/treatment dispense |
|  | 0003 |  | O14 | RRD - Pharmacy/treatment dispense acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O15 | RGV - Pharmacy/treatment give |
|  | 0003 |  | O16 | RRG - Pharmacy/treatment give acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O17 | RAS - Pharmacy/treatment administration |
|  | 0003 |  | O18 | RRA - Pharmacy/treatment administration acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O19 | OMG - General clinical order |
|  | 0003 |  | O20 | ORG/ORL - General clinical order response |
|  | 0003 |  | O21 | OML - Laboratory order |
|  | 0003 |  | O22 | ORL - General laboratory order response message to any OML |
|  | 0003 |  | O23 | OMI - Imaging order |
|  | 0003 |  | O24 | ORI - Imaging order response message to any OMI |
|  | 0003 |  | O25 | RDE - Pharmacy/treatment refill authorization request |
|  | 0003 |  | O26 | RRE - Pharmacy/Treatment Refill Authorization Acknowledgement |
|  | 0003 |  | O27 | OMB - Blood product order |
|  | 0003 |  | O28 | ORB - Blood product order acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O29 | BPS - Blood product dispense status |
|  | 0003 |  | O30 | BRP - Blood product dispense status acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O31 | BTS - Blood product transfusion/disposition |
|  | 0003 |  | O32 | BRT - Blood product transfusion/disposition acknowledgment |
|  | 0003 |  | O33 | OML - Laboratory order for multiple orders related to a single specimen |
|  | 0003 |  | O34 | ORL - Laboratory order response message to a multiple order related to single specimen OML |
|  | 0003 |  | O35 | OML - Laboratory order for multiple orders related to a single container of a specimen |
|  | 0003 |  | O36 | ORL - Laboratory order response message to a single container of a specimen OML |
|  | 0003 |  | O37 | OPL - Population/Location-Based Laboratory Order Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O38 | OPR - Population/Location-Based Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O39 | Specimen shipment centric laboratory order |
|  | 0003 |  | O40 | Specimen Shipment Centric Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O41 | DBC - Create Donor Record Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O42 | DBU - Update Donor Record Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O43 | General Order Message with Document Payload Acknowledgement Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O44 | Donor Registration - Minimal Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O45 | Donor Eligibility Observations Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O46 | Donor Eligiblity Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O47 | Donor Request to Collect Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O48 | Donation Procedure Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O49 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | O50 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | O51 | OSU – Order Status Update |
|  | 0003 |  | O52 | OSU – Order Status Update Acknowledgement |
|  | 0003 |  | O53 | ORL - General Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message (Patient Optional) |
|  | 0003 |  | O54 | ORL - Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message – Multiple Order Per Specimen (Patient Optional) |
|  | 0003 |  | O55 | ORL - Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message – Multiple Order Per Container of Specimen (Patient Optional) |
|  | 0003 |  | O56 | ORL - Specimen Shipment Centric Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message (Patient Optional) |
|  | 0003 |  | O57 | OMQ- General Order Message with Document Payload |
|  | 0003 |  | O58 | ORX - General Order Message with Document Payload Acknowledgement Message |
|  | 0003 |  | O59 | Fulfillment order for work up on a previously communicated result or submitted specimen |
|  | 0003 |  | P01 | BAR/ACK - Add patient accounts |
|  | 0003 |  | P02 | BAR/ACK - Purge patient accounts |
|  | 0003 |  | P03 | DFT/ACK - Post detail financial transaction |
|  | 0003 |  | P04 | QRY/DSP - Generate bill and A/R statements |
|  | 0003 |  | P05 | BAR/ACK - Update account |
|  | 0003 |  | P06 | BAR/ACK - End account |
|  | 0003 |  | P07 | PEX - Unsolicited initial individual product experience report |
|  | 0003 |  | P08 | PEX - Unsolicited update individual product experience report |
|  | 0003 |  | P09 | SUR - Summary product experience report |
|  | 0003 |  | P10 | BAR/ACK -Transmit Ambulatory Payment Classification(APC) |
|  | 0003 |  | P11 | DFT/ACK - Post Detail Financial Transactions - New |
|  | 0003 |  | P12 | BAR/ACK - Update Diagnosis/Procedure |
|  | 0003 |  | PC1 | PPR - PC/ problem add |
|  | 0003 |  | PC2 | PPR - PC/ problem update |
|  | 0003 |  | PC3 | PPR - PC/ problem delete |
|  | 0003 |  | PC4 | QRY - PC/ problem query |
|  | 0003 |  | PC5 | PRR - PC/ problem response |
|  | 0003 |  | PC6 | PGL - PC/ goal add |
|  | 0003 |  | PC7 | PGL - PC/ goal update |
|  | 0003 |  | PC8 | PGL - PC/ goal delete |
|  | 0003 |  | PC9 | QRY - PC/ goal query |
|  | 0003 |  | PCA | PPV - PC/ goal response |
|  | 0003 |  | PCB | PPP - PC/ pathway (problem-oriented) add |
|  | 0003 |  | PCC | PPP - PC/ pathway (problem-oriented) update |
|  | 0003 |  | PCD | PPP - PC/ pathway (problem-oriented) delete |
|  | 0003 |  | PCE | QRY - PC/ pathway (problem-oriented) query |
|  | 0003 |  | PCF | PTR - PC/ pathway (problem-oriented) query response |
|  | 0003 |  | PCG | PPG - PC/ pathway (goal-oriented) add |
|  | 0003 |  | PCH | PPG - PC/ pathway (goal-oriented) update |
|  | 0003 |  | PCJ | PPG - PC/ pathway (goal-oriented) delete |
|  | 0003 |  | PCK | QRY - PC/ pathway (goal-oriented) query |
|  | 0003 |  | PCL | PPT - PC/ pathway (goal-oriented) query response |
|  | 0003 |  | Q01 | QRY/DSR - Query sent for immediate response |
|  | 0003 |  | Q02 | QRY/QCK - Query sent for deferred response |
|  | 0003 |  | Q03 | DSR/ACK - Deferred response to a query |
|  | 0003 |  | Q04 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | Q05 | UDM/ACK - Unsolicited display update message |
|  | 0003 |  | Q06 | OSQ/OSR - Query for order status |
|  | 0003 |  | Q07 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | Q08 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | Q09 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | Q11 | QBP - Query by parameter requesting an RSP segment pattern response |
|  | 0003 |  | Q13 | QBP - Query by parameter requesting an RTB - tabular response |
|  | 0003 |  | Q15 | QBP - Query by parameter requesting an RDY display response |
|  | 0003 |  | Q16 | QSB - Create subscription |
|  | 0003 |  | Q17 | QVR - Query for previous events |
|  | 0003 |  | Q21 | QBP - Get person demographics |
|  | 0003 |  | Q22 | QBP - Find candidates |
|  | 0003 |  | Q23 | QBP - Get corresponding identifiers |
|  | 0003 |  | Q24 | QBP - Allocate identifiers |
|  | 0003 |  | Q25 | QBP - Personnel Information by Segment Query |
|  | 0003 |  | Q26 | ROR - Pharmacy/treatment order response |
|  | 0003 |  | Q27 | RAR - Pharmacy/treatment administration information |
|  | 0003 |  | Q28 | RDR - Pharmacy/treatment dispense information |
|  | 0003 |  | Q29 | RER - Pharmacy/treatment encoded order information |
|  | 0003 |  | Q30 | RGR - Pharmacy/treatment dose information |
|  | 0003 |  | Q31 | QBP Query Dispense history |
|  | 0003 |  | Q32 | Find Candidates including Visit Information |
|  | 0003 |  | Q33 | QBP - Get Donor Record Candidates |
|  | 0003 |  | Q34 | QBP - Get Donor Record |
|  | 0003 |  | R01 | ORU/ACK - Unsolicited transmission of an observation message |
|  | 0003 |  | R02 | QRY - Query for results of observation |
|  | 0003 |  | R03 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | R04 | ORF - Response to query; transmission of requested observation |
|  | 0003 |  | R05 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | R06 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | R07 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | R08 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | R09 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | R0R |  |
|  | 0003 |  | R21 | OUL - Unsolicited laboratory observation |
|  | 0003 |  | R22 | OUL - Unsolicited Specimen Oriented Observation Message |
|  | 0003 |  | R23 | OUL - Unsolicited Specimen Container Oriented Observation Message |
|  | 0003 |  | R24 | OUL - Unsolicited Order Oriented Observation Message |
|  | 0003 |  | R25 | OPU - Unsolicited Population/Location-Based Laboratory Observation Message |
|  | 0003 |  | R26 | OSM - Unsolicited Specimen Shipment Manifest Message |
|  | 0003 |  | R30 | ORU - Unsolicited Point-Of-Care Observation Message Without Existing Order - Place An Order |
|  | 0003 |  | R31 | ORU - Unsolicited New Point-Of-Care Observation Message - Search For An Order |
|  | 0003 |  | R32 | ORU - Unsolicited Pre-Ordered Point-Of-Care Observation |
|  | 0003 |  | R33 | ORA - Observation Report Acknowledgement |
|  | 0003 |  | R40 | ORU - Unsolicited Report Alarm |
|  | 0003 |  | R41 | Observation Report Alert Acknowledgement |
|  | 0003 |  | R42 | ORU – Unsolicited Device Event Observation Message |
|  | 0003 |  | R43 | ORU – Unsolicited Patient-Device Association Observation Message |
|  | 0003 |  | RAR |  |
|  | 0003 |  | RDR |  |
|  | 0003 |  | RER |  |
|  | 0003 |  | RGR |  |
|  | 0003 |  | ROR | ROR - Pharmacy prescription order query response |
|  | 0003 |  | S01 | SRM/SRR - Request new appointment booking |
|  | 0003 |  | S02 | SRM/SRR - Request appointment rescheduling |
|  | 0003 |  | S03 | SRM/SRR - Request appointment modification |
|  | 0003 |  | S04 | SRM/SRR - Request appointment cancellation |
|  | 0003 |  | S05 | SRM/SRR - Request appointment discontinuation |
|  | 0003 |  | S06 | SRM/SRR - Request appointment deletion |
|  | 0003 |  | S07 | SRM/SRR - Request addition of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S08 | SRM/SRR - Request modification of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S09 | SRM/SRR - Request cancellation of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S10 | SRM/SRR - Request discontinuation of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S11 | SRM/SRR - Request deletion of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S12 | SIU/ACK - Notification of new appointment booking |
|  | 0003 |  | S13 | SIU/ACK - Notification of appointment rescheduling |
|  | 0003 |  | S14 | SIU/ACK - Notification of appointment modification |
|  | 0003 |  | S15 | SIU/ACK - Notification of appointment cancellation |
|  | 0003 |  | S16 | SIU/ACK - Notification of appointment discontinuation |
|  | 0003 |  | S17 | SIU/ACK - Notification of appointment deletion |
|  | 0003 |  | S18 | SIU/ACK - Notification of addition of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S19 | SIU/ACK - Notification of modification of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S20 | SIU/ACK - Notification of cancellation of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S21 | SIU/ACK - Notification of discontinuation of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S22 | SIU/ACK - Notification of deletion of service/resource on appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S23 | SIU/ACK - Notification of blocked schedule time slot(s) |
|  | 0003 |  | S24 | SIU/ACK - Notification of opened ("unblocked") schedule time slot(s) |
|  | 0003 |  | S25 | SQM/SQR - Schedule query message and response |
|  | 0003 |  | S26 | SIU/ACK Notification that patient did not show up for schedule appointment |
|  | 0003 |  | S27 | SIU/ACK - Broadcast Notification of Scheduled Appointments |
|  | 0003 |  | S28 | SLR/SLS - Request new sterilization lot |
|  | 0003 |  | S29 | SLR/SLS - Request Sterilization lot deletion |
|  | 0003 |  | S30 | STI/STS - Request item |
|  | 0003 |  | S31 | SDR/SDS - Request anti-microbial device data |
|  | 0003 |  | S32 | SMD/SMS - Request anti-microbial device cycle data |
|  | 0003 |  | S33 | STC/ACK - Notification of sterilization configuration |
|  | 0003 |  | S34 | SLN/ACK - Notification of sterilization lot |
|  | 0003 |  | S35 | SLN/ACK - Notification of sterilization lot deletion |
|  | 0003 |  | S36 | SDN/ACK - Notification of anti-microbial device data |
|  | 0003 |  | S37 | SCN/ACK - Notification of anti-microbial device cycle data |
|  | 0003 |  | S38 | Describes the event before specimen collection, when containers have been prepared |
|  | 0003 |  | S39 | Describes the event when specimen collection was successful |
|  | 0003 |  | S40 | Describes the event when specimen collection was not successful and provides a means to document the reason |
|  | 0003 |  | S41 | Describes the event when a specimen has been moved from a location |
|  | 0003 |  | S42 | Describes the event when a specimen has been moved to a location |
|  | 0003 |  | S43 | Describes the event when a specimen has been accepted on the receiver side of a specimen movement |
|  | 0003 |  | S44 | Describes the event when a specimen has been rejected by the receiver side of a specimen movement |
|  | 0003 |  | S45 | Describes the event when a specimen has been assigned an identifier |
|  | 0003 |  | S46 | Describes the event when a specimen identifier has been removed to anonymize it |
|  | 0003 |  | S47 | Describes the event when a specimen has been moved into storage |
|  | 0003 |  | S48 | Describes the event when a specimen has been moved out of storage |
|  | 0003 |  | S49 | Describes the event when a specimen has been permanently disposed of |
|  | 0003 |  | S50 | Describes the event when one or more specimen(s) has(ve) been created from one or more specimen(s) |
|  | 0003 |  | S51 | Describes the event when a specimen has been successfully processed without producing any child specimen(s) |
|  | 0003 |  | S52 | Describes the event when a specimen could not be successfully processed and provides a means to document the reason |
|  | 0003 |  | T01 | MDM/ACK - Original document notification |
|  | 0003 |  | T02 | MDM/ACK - Original document notification and content |
|  | 0003 |  | T03 | MDM/ACK - Document status change notification |
|  | 0003 |  | T04 | MDM/ACK - Document status change notification and content |
|  | 0003 |  | T05 | MDM/ACK - Document addendum notification |
|  | 0003 |  | T06 | MDM/ACK - Document addendum notification and content |
|  | 0003 |  | T07 | MDM/ACK - Document edit notification |
|  | 0003 |  | T08 | MDM/ACK - Document edit notification and content |
|  | 0003 |  | T09 | MDM/ACK - Document replacement notification |
|  | 0003 |  | T10 | MDM/ACK - Document replacement notification and content |
|  | 0003 |  | T11 | MDM/ACK - Document cancel notification |
|  | 0003 |  | T12 | QRY/DOC - Document query |
|  | 0003 |  | U01 | ESU/ACK - Automated equipment status update |
|  | 0003 |  | U02 | ESR/ACK - Automated equipment status request |
|  | 0003 |  | U03 | SSU/ACK - Specimen status update |
|  | 0003 |  | U04 | SSR/ACK - specimen status request |
|  | 0003 |  | U05 | INU/ACK - Automated equipment inventory update |
|  | 0003 |  | U06 | INR/ACK - Automated equipment inventory request |
|  | 0003 |  | U07 | EAC/ACK - Automated equipment command |
|  | 0003 |  | U08 | EAR/ACK - Automated equipment response |
|  | 0003 |  | U09 | EAN/ACK - Automated equipment notification |
|  | 0003 |  | U10 | TCU/ACK - Automated equipment test code settings update |
|  | 0003 |  | U11 | TCR/ACK - Automated equipment test code settings request |
|  | 0003 |  | U12 | LSU/ACK - Automated equipment log/service update |
|  | 0003 |  | U13 | LSR/ACK - Automated equipment log/service request |
|  | 0003 |  | U14 |  |
|  | 0003 |  | V01 | VXQ - Query for vaccination record |
|  | 0003 |  | V02 | VXX - Response to vaccination query returning multiple PID matches |
|  | 0003 |  | V03 | VXR - Vaccination record response |
|  | 0003 |  | V04 | VXU - Unsolicited vaccination record update |
|  | 0003 |  | Varies | MFQ/MFR - Master files query (use event same as asking for e.g., M05 - location) |
|  | 0003 |  | W01 | ORU - Waveform result, unsolicited transmission of requested information |
|  | 0003 |  | W02 | QRF - Waveform result, response to query |
|  | 0003 |  | X01 |  |
| User |  | Patient Class |  |  |
|  | 0004 |  | B | Obstetrics |
|  | 0004 |  | C | Commercial Account |
|  | 0004 |  | E | Emergency |
|  | 0004 |  | I | Inpatient |
|  | 0004 |  | N | Not Applicable |
|  | 0004 |  | O | Outpatient |
|  | 0004 |  | P | Preadmit |
|  | 0004 |  | R | Recurring patient |
|  | 0004 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Race |  |  |
|  | 0005 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Religion |  |  |
|  | 0006 |  | ABC | Christian: American Baptist Church |
|  | 0006 |  | AGN | Agnostic |
|  | 0006 |  | AME | Christian: African Methodist Episcopal Zion |
|  | 0006 |  | AMT | Christian: African Methodist Episcopal |
|  | 0006 |  | ANG | Christian: Anglican |
|  | 0006 |  | AOG | Christian: Assembly of God |
|  | 0006 |  | ATH | Atheist |
|  | 0006 |  | BAH | Baha'i |
|  | 0006 |  | BAP | Christian: Baptist |
|  | 0006 |  | BMA | Buddhist: Mahayana |
|  | 0006 |  | BOT | Buddhist: Other |
|  | 0006 |  | BRE | Brethren |
|  | 0006 |  | BTA | Buddhist: Tantrayana |
|  | 0006 |  | BTH | Buddhist: Theravada |
|  | 0006 |  | BUD | Buddhist |
|  | 0006 |  | CAT | Christian: Roman Catholic |
|  | 0006 |  | CFR | Chinese Folk Religionist |
|  | 0006 |  | CHR | Christian |
|  | 0006 |  | CHS | Christian: Christian Science |
|  | 0006 |  | CMA | Christian: Christian Missionary Alliance |
|  | 0006 |  | CNF | Confucian |
|  | 0006 |  | COC | Christian: Church of Christ |
|  | 0006 |  | COG | Christian: Church of God |
|  | 0006 |  | COI | Christian: Church of God in Christ |
|  | 0006 |  | COL | Christian: Congregational |
|  | 0006 |  | COM | Christian: Community |
|  | 0006 |  | COP | Christian: Other Pentecostal |
|  | 0006 |  | COT | Christian: Other |
|  | 0006 |  | CRR | Christian: Christian Reformed |
|  | 0006 |  | DOC | Disciples of Christ |
|  | 0006 |  | EOT | Christian: Eastern Orthodox |
|  | 0006 |  | EPI | Christian: Episcopalian |
|  | 0006 |  | ERL | Ethnic Religionist |
|  | 0006 |  | EVC | Christian: Evangelical Church |
|  | 0006 |  | FRQ | Christian: Friends |
|  | 0006 |  | FUL | Christian: Full Gospel |
|  | 0006 |  | FWB | Christian: Free Will Baptist |
|  | 0006 |  | GRE | Christian: Greek Orthodox |
|  | 0006 |  | HIN | Hindu |
|  | 0006 |  | HOT | Hindu: Other |
|  | 0006 |  | HSH | Hindu: Shaivites |
|  | 0006 |  | HVA | Hindu: Vaishnavites |
|  | 0006 |  | JAI | Jain |
|  | 0006 |  | JCO | Jewish: Conservative |
|  | 0006 |  | JEW | Jewish |
|  | 0006 |  | JOR | Jewish: Orthodox |
|  | 0006 |  | JOT | Jewish: Other |
|  | 0006 |  | JRC | Jewish: Reconstructionist |
|  | 0006 |  | JRF | Jewish: Reform |
|  | 0006 |  | JRN | Jewish: Renewal |
|  | 0006 |  | JWN | Christian: Jehovah's Witness |
|  | 0006 |  | LMS | Christian: Lutheran Missouri Synod |
|  | 0006 |  | LUT | Christian: Lutheran |
|  | 0006 |  | MEN | Christian: Mennonite |
|  | 0006 |  | MET | Christian: Methodist |
|  | 0006 |  | MOM | Christian: Latter-day Saints |
|  | 0006 |  | MOS | Muslim |
|  | 0006 |  | MOT | Muslim: Other |
|  | 0006 |  | MSH | Muslim: Shiite |
|  | 0006 |  | MSU | Muslim: Sunni |
|  | 0006 |  | NAM | Native American |
|  | 0006 |  | NAZ | Christian: Church of the Nazarene |
|  | 0006 |  | NOE | Nonreligious |
|  | 0006 |  | NRL | New Religionist |
|  | 0006 |  | ORT | Christian: Orthodox |
|  | 0006 |  | OTH | Other |
|  | 0006 |  | PEN | Christian: Pentecostal |
|  | 0006 |  | PRC | Christian: Other Protestant |
|  | 0006 |  | PRE | Christian: Presbyterian |
|  | 0006 |  | PRO | Christian: Protestant |
|  | 0006 |  | REC | Christian: Reformed Church |
|  | 0006 |  | REO | Christian: Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ-LDS |
|  | 0006 |  | SAA | Christian: Salvation Army |
|  | 0006 |  | SEV | Christian: Seventh Day Adventist |
|  | 0006 |  | SHN | Shintoist |
|  | 0006 |  | SIK | Sikh |
|  | 0006 |  | SOU | Christian: Southern Baptist |
|  | 0006 |  | SPI | Spiritist |
|  | 0006 |  | UCC | Christian: United Church of Christ |
|  | 0006 |  | UMD | Christian: United Methodist |
|  | 0006 |  | UNI | Christian: Unitarian |
|  | 0006 |  | UNU | Christian: Unitarian Universalist |
|  | 0006 |  | VAR | Unknown |
|  | 0006 |  | WES | Christian: Wesleyan |
|  | 0006 |  | WMC | Christian: Wesleyan Methodist |
| User |  | Admission Type |  |  |
|  | 0007 |  | A | Accident |
|  | 0007 |  | C | Elective |
|  | 0007 |  | E | Emergency |
|  | 0007 |  | L | Labor and Delivery |
|  | 0007 |  | N | Newborn (Birth in healthcare facility) |
|  | 0007 |  | R | Routine |
|  | 0007 |  | U | Urgent |
| HL7 |  | Acknowledgment Code |  |  |
|  | 0008 |  | AA | Original mode: Application Accept - Enhanced mode: Application acknowledgment: Accept |
|  | 0008 |  | AE | Original mode: Application Error - Enhanced mode: Application acknowledgment: Error |
|  | 0008 |  | AR | Original mode: Application Reject - Enhanced mode: Application acknowledgment: Reject |
|  | 0008 |  | CA | Enhanced mode: Accept acknowledgment: Commit Accept |
|  | 0008 |  | CE | Enhanced mode: Accept acknowledgment: Commit Error |
|  | 0008 |  | CR | Enhanced mode: Accept acknowledgment: Commit Reject |
| User |  | Ambulatory Status |  |  |
|  | 0009 |  | A0 | No functional limitations |
|  | 0009 |  | A1 | Ambulates with assistive device |
|  | 0009 |  | A2 | Wheelchair/stretcher bound |
|  | 0009 |  | A3 | Comatose; non-responsive |
|  | 0009 |  | A4 | Disoriented |
|  | 0009 |  | A5 | Vision impaired |
|  | 0009 |  | A6 | Hearing impaired |
|  | 0009 |  | A7 | Speech impaired |
|  | 0009 |  | A8 | Non-English speaking |
|  | 0009 |  | A9 | Functional level unknown |
|  | 0009 |  | B1 | Oxygen therapy |
|  | 0009 |  | B2 | Special equipment (tubes, IVs, catheters) |
|  | 0009 |  | B3 | Amputee |
|  | 0009 |  | B4 | Mastectomy |
|  | 0009 |  | B5 | Paraplegic |
|  | 0009 |  | B6 | Pregnant |
| User |  | Physician ID |  |  |
|  | 0010 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Transaction Type |  |  |
|  | 0017 |  | AJ | Adjustment |
|  | 0017 |  | CD | Credit |
|  | 0017 |  | CG | Charge |
|  | 0017 |  | CO | Co-payment |
|  | 0017 |  | PY | Payment |
| User |  | Patient Type |  |  |
|  | 0018 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Anesthesia Code |  |  |
|  | 0019 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Bad Debt Agency Code |  |  |
|  | 0021 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Billing Status |  |  |
|  | 0022 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Admit Source |  |  |
|  | 0023 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Fee Schedule |  |  |
|  | 0024 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Priority |  |  |
|  | 0027 |  | A | As soon as possible (a priority lower than stat) |
|  | 0027 |  | P | Preoperative (to be done prior to surgery) |
|  | 0027 |  | R | Routine |
|  | 0027 |  | S | Stat (do immediately) |
|  | 0027 |  | T | Timing critical (do as near as possible to requested time) |
| User |  | Charge/Price Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0032 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Order status |  |  |
|  | 0038 |  | A | Some, but not all, results available |
|  | 0038 |  | CA | Order was canceled |
|  | 0038 |  | CM | Order is completed |
|  | 0038 |  | DC | Order was discontinued |
|  | 0038 |  | ER | Error, order not found |
|  | 0038 |  | HD | Order is on hold |
|  | 0038 |  | IP | In process, unspecified |
|  | 0038 |  | RP | Order has been replaced |
|  | 0038 |  | SC | In process, scheduled |
| User |  | Company Plan Code |  |  |
|  | 0042 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Condition Code |  |  |
|  | 0043 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Contract Code |  |  |
|  | 0044 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Courtesy Code |  |  |
|  | 0045 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Credit Rating |  |  |
|  | 0046 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Department Code |  |  |
|  | 0049 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Accident Code |  |  |
|  | 0050 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Diagnosis Code |  |  |
|  | 0051 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Diagnosis Type |  |  |
|  | 0052 |  | A | Admitting |
|  | 0052 |  | F | Final |
|  | 0052 |  | W | Working |
| User |  | Diagnosis Related Group |  |  |
|  | 0055 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | DRG Grouper Review Code |  |  |
|  | 0056 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Consent Code |  |  |
|  | 0059 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Check Digit Scheme |  |  |
|  | 0061 |  | BCV | Bank Card Validation Number |
|  | 0061 |  | ISO | ISO 7064: 1983 |
|  | 0061 |  | M10 | Mod 10 algorithm |
|  | 0061 |  | M11 | Mod 11 algorithm |
|  | 0061 |  | NPI | Check digit algorithm in the US National Provider Identifier |
| User |  | Event Reason |  |  |
|  | 0062 |  | 01 | Patient request |
|  | 0062 |  | 02 | Physician/health practitioner order |
|  | 0062 |  | 03 | Census management |
|  | 0062 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0062 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Relationship |  |  |
|  | 0063 |  | ASC | Associate |
|  | 0063 |  | BRO | Brother |
|  | 0063 |  | CGV | Care giver |
|  | 0063 |  | CHD | Child |
|  | 0063 |  | DEP | Handicapped dependent |
|  | 0063 |  | DOM | Life partner |
|  | 0063 |  | EMC | Emergency contact |
|  | 0063 |  | EME | Employee |
|  | 0063 |  | EMR | Employer |
|  | 0063 |  | EXF | Extended family |
|  | 0063 |  | FCH | Foster child |
|  | 0063 |  | FND | Friend |
|  | 0063 |  | FTH | Father |
|  | 0063 |  | GCH | Grandchild |
|  | 0063 |  | GRD | Guardian |
|  | 0063 |  | GRP | Grandparent |
|  | 0063 |  | MGR | Manager |
|  | 0063 |  | MTH | Mother |
|  | 0063 |  | NCH | Natural child |
|  | 0063 |  | NON | None |
|  | 0063 |  | OAD | Other adult |
|  | 0063 |  | OTH | Other |
|  | 0063 |  | OWN | Owner |
|  | 0063 |  | PAR | Parent |
|  | 0063 |  | SCH | Stepchild |
|  | 0063 |  | SEL | Self |
|  | 0063 |  | SIB | Sibling |
|  | 0063 |  | SIS | Sister |
|  | 0063 |  | SPO | Spouse |
|  | 0063 |  | TRA | Trainer |
|  | 0063 |  | UNK | Unknown |
|  | 0063 |  | WRD | Ward of court |
| User |  | Financial Class |  |  |
|  | 0064 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Specimen Action Code |  |  |
|  | 0065 |  | A | Add ordered tests to the existing specimen |
|  | 0065 |  | G | Generated order; reflex order |
|  | 0065 |  | L | Lab to obtain specimen from patient |
|  | 0065 |  | O | Specimen obtained by service other than Lab |
|  | 0065 |  | P | Pending specimen; Order sent prior to delivery |
|  | 0065 |  | R | Revised order |
|  | 0065 |  | S | Schedule the tests specified below |
| User |  | Employment Status |  |  |
|  | 0066 |  | 1 | Full time employed |
|  | 0066 |  | 2 | Part time employed |
|  | 0066 |  | 3 | Unemployed |
|  | 0066 |  | 4 | Self-employed, |
|  | 0066 |  | 5 | Retired |
|  | 0066 |  | 6 | On active military duty |
|  | 0066 |  | 9 | Unknown |
|  | 0066 |  | C | Contract, per diem |
|  | 0066 |  | L | Leave of absence (e.g., family leave, sabbatical, etc.) |
|  | 0066 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0066 |  | T | Temporarily unemployed |
| User |  | Guarantor Type |  |  |
|  | 0068 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Hospital Service |  |  |
|  | 0069 |  | CAR | Cardiac Service |
|  | 0069 |  | MED | Medical Service |
|  | 0069 |  | PUL | Pulmonary Service |
|  | 0069 |  | SUR | Surgical Service |
|  | 0069 |  | URO | Urology Service |
| User |  | Insurance Plan ID |  |  |
|  | 0072 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Interest Rate Code |  |  |
|  | 0073 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Diagnostic Service Section ID |  |  |
|  | 0074 |  | AU | Audiology |
|  | 0074 |  | BG | Blood Gases |
|  | 0074 |  | BLB | Blood Bank |
|  | 0074 |  | CG | Cytogenetics |
|  | 0074 |  | CH | Chemistry |
|  | 0074 |  | CP | Cytopathology |
|  | 0074 |  | CT | CAT Scan |
|  | 0074 |  | CTH | Cardiac Catheterization |
|  | 0074 |  | CUS | Cardiac Ultrasound |
|  | 0074 |  | EC | Electrocardiac (e.g., EKG, EEC, Holter) |
|  | 0074 |  | EN | Electroneuro (EEG, EMG,EP,PSG) |
|  | 0074 |  | GE | Genetics |
|  | 0074 |  | HM | Hematology |
|  | 0074 |  | ICU | Bedside ICU Monitoring |
|  | 0074 |  | IMM | Immunology |
|  | 0074 |  | LAB | Laboratory |
|  | 0074 |  | MB | Microbiology |
|  | 0074 |  | MCB | Mycobacteriology |
|  | 0074 |  | MYC | Mycology |
|  | 0074 |  | NMR | Nuclear Magnetic Resonance |
|  | 0074 |  | NMS | Nuclear Medicine Scan |
|  | 0074 |  | NRS | Nursing Service Measures |
|  | 0074 |  | OSL | Outside Lab |
|  | 0074 |  | OT | Occupational Therapy |
|  | 0074 |  | OTH | Other |
|  | 0074 |  | OUS | OB Ultrasound |
|  | 0074 |  | PF | Pulmonary Function |
|  | 0074 |  | PHR | Pharmacy |
|  | 0074 |  | PHY | Physician (Hx. Dx, admission note, etc.) |
|  | 0074 |  | PT | Physical Therapy |
|  | 0074 |  | RAD | Radiology |
|  | 0074 |  | RC | Respiratory Care (therapy) |
|  | 0074 |  | RT | Radiation Therapy |
|  | 0074 |  | RUS | Radiology Ultrasound |
|  | 0074 |  | RX | Radiograph |
|  | 0074 |  | SP | Surgical Pathology |
|  | 0074 |  | SR | Serology |
|  | 0074 |  | TX | Toxicology |
|  | 0074 |  | VR | Virology |
|  | 0074 |  | VUS | Vascular Ultrasound |
|  | 0074 |  | XRC | Cineradiograph |
| HL7 |  | Message Type |  |  |
|  | 0076 |  | ACK | General acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | ADR | ADT response |
|  | 0076 |  | ADT | ADT message |
|  | 0076 |  | BAR | Add/change billing account |
|  | 0076 |  | BPS | Blood product dispense status message |
|  | 0076 |  | BRP | Blood product dispense status acknowledgement message |
|  | 0076 |  | BRT | Blood product transfusion/disposition acknowledgement message |
|  | 0076 |  | BTS | Blood product transfusion/disposition message |
|  | 0076 |  | CCF | Collaborative Care Fetch |
|  | 0076 |  | CCI | Collaborative Care Information |
|  | 0076 |  | CCM | Collaborative Care Message |
|  | 0076 |  | CCQ | Collaborative Care Referral |
|  | 0076 |  | CCU | Collaborative Care Referral |
|  | 0076 |  | CQU | Collaborative Care Referral |
|  | 0076 |  | CRM | Clinical study registration message |
|  | 0076 |  | CSU | Unsolicited study data message |
|  | 0076 |  | DBC | Create Donor Record |
|  | 0076 |  | DBU | Update Donor Record |
|  | 0076 |  | DEL | Donor Eligibility |
|  | 0076 |  | DEO | Donor Eligibility Observation |
|  | 0076 |  | DER | Donor Eligibility Request |
|  | 0076 |  | DFT | Detail financial transactions |
|  | 0076 |  | DOC | Document response |
|  | 0076 |  | DPR | Donation Procedure |
|  | 0076 |  | DRC | Donor Request to Collect |
|  | 0076 |  | DSR | Display response |
|  | 0076 |  | EAC | Automated equipment command message |
|  | 0076 |  | EAN | Automated equipment notification message |
|  | 0076 |  | EAR | Automated equipment response message |
|  | 0076 |  | EHC | Health Care Invoice |
|  | 0076 |  | ESR | Automated equipment status update acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | ESU | Automated equipment status update message |
|  | 0076 |  | INR | Automated equipment inventory request message |
|  | 0076 |  | INU | Automated equipment inventory update message |
|  | 0076 |  | LSR | Automated equipment log/service request message |
|  | 0076 |  | LSU | Automated equipment log/service update message |
|  | 0076 |  | MDM | Medical document management |
|  | 0076 |  | MFD | Master files delayed application acknowledgment |
|  | 0076 |  | MFK | Master files application acknowledgment |
|  | 0076 |  | MFN | Master files notification |
|  | 0076 |  | MFQ | Master files query |
|  | 0076 |  | MFR | Master files response |
|  | 0076 |  | NMD | Application management data message |
|  | 0076 |  | NMQ | Application management query message |
|  | 0076 |  | NMR | Application management response message |
|  | 0076 |  | OMB | Blood product order message |
|  | 0076 |  | OMD | Dietary order |
|  | 0076 |  | OMG | General clinical order message |
|  | 0076 |  | OMI | Imaging order |
|  | 0076 |  | OML | Laboratory order message |
|  | 0076 |  | OMN | Non-stock requisition order message |
|  | 0076 |  | OMP | Pharmacy/treatment order message |
|  | 0076 |  | OMQ | General order message with document payload |
|  | 0076 |  | OMS | Stock requisition order message |
|  | 0076 |  | OPL | Population/Location-Based Laboratory Order Message |
|  | 0076 |  | OPR | Population/Location-Based Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message |
|  | 0076 |  | OPU | Unsolicited Population/Location-Based Laboratory Observation Message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORA | Observation Report Acknowledgment |
|  | 0076 |  | ORB | Blood product order acknowledgement message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORD | Dietary order acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORF | Query for results of observation |
|  | 0076 |  | ORG | General clinical order acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORI | Imaging order acknowledgement message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORL | Laboratory acknowledgment message (unsolicited) |
|  | 0076 |  | ORM | Pharmacy/treatment order message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORN | Non-stock requisition - General order acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORP | Pharmacy/treatment order acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORR | General order response message response to any ORM |
|  | 0076 |  | ORS | Stock requisition - Order acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORU | Unsolicited transmission of an observation message |
|  | 0076 |  | ORX | General Order Message with Document Payload Acknowledgement |
|  | 0076 |  | OSM | Specimen Shipment Message |
|  | 0076 |  | OSQ | Query response for order status |
|  | 0076 |  | OSR | Query response for order status |
|  | 0076 |  | OSU | Order status update |
|  | 0076 |  | OUL | Unsolicited laboratory observation message |
|  | 0076 |  | PEX | Product experience message |
|  | 0076 |  | PGL | Patient goal message |
|  | 0076 |  | PIN | Patient insurance information |
|  | 0076 |  | PMU | Add personnel record |
|  | 0076 |  | PPG | Patient pathway message (goal-oriented) |
|  | 0076 |  | PPP | Patient pathway message (problem-oriented) |
|  | 0076 |  | PPR | Patient problem message |
|  | 0076 |  | PPT | Patient pathway goal-oriented response |
|  | 0076 |  | PPV | Patient goal response |
|  | 0076 |  | PRR | Patient problem response |
|  | 0076 |  | PTR | Patient pathway problem-oriented response |
|  | 0076 |  | QBP | Query by parameter |
|  | 0076 |  | QCK | Deferred query |
|  | 0076 |  | QCN | Cancel query |
|  | 0076 |  | QRY | Query, original mode |
|  | 0076 |  | QSB | Create subscription |
|  | 0076 |  | QSX | Cancel subscription/acknowledge message |
|  | 0076 |  | QVR | Query for previous events |
|  | 0076 |  | RAR | Pharmacy/treatment administration information |
|  | 0076 |  | RAS | Pharmacy/treatment administration message |
|  | 0076 |  | RCI | Return clinical information |
|  | 0076 |  | RCL | Return clinical list |
|  | 0076 |  | RDE | Pharmacy/treatment encoded order message |
|  | 0076 |  | RDR | Pharmacy/treatment dispense information |
|  | 0076 |  | RDS | Pharmacy/treatment dispense message |
|  | 0076 |  | RDY | Display based response |
|  | 0076 |  | REF | Patient referral |
|  | 0076 |  | RER | Pharmacy/treatment encoded order information |
|  | 0076 |  | RGR | Pharmacy/treatment dose information |
|  | 0076 |  | RGV | Pharmacy/treatment give message |
|  | 0076 |  | ROR | Pharmacy/treatment order response |
|  | 0076 |  | RPA | Return patient authorization |
|  | 0076 |  | RPI | Return patient information |
|  | 0076 |  | RPL | Return patient display list |
|  | 0076 |  | RPR | Return patient list |
|  | 0076 |  | RQA | Request patient authorization |
|  | 0076 |  | RQC | Request clinical information |
|  | 0076 |  | RQI | Request patient information |
|  | 0076 |  | RQP | Request patient demographics |
|  | 0076 |  | RRA | Pharmacy/treatment administration acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | RRD | Pharmacy/treatment dispense acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | RRE | Pharmacy/treatment encoded order acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | RRG | Pharmacy/treatment give acknowledgment message |
|  | 0076 |  | RRI | Return referral information |
|  | 0076 |  | RSP | Segment pattern response |
|  | 0076 |  | RTB | Tabular response |
|  | 0076 |  | SCN | Notification of Anti-Microbial Device Cycle Data |
|  | 0076 |  | SDN | Notification of Anti-Microbial Device Data |
|  | 0076 |  | SDR | Sterilization anti-microbial device data request |
|  | 0076 |  | SET | This message type is used to report how the specimen moves through its lifecycle from collection, identification, transport, acceptance or rejection, processing to storage and disposition. |
|  | 0076 |  | SIU | Schedule information unsolicited |
|  | 0076 |  | SLN | Notification of New Sterilization Lot |
|  | 0076 |  | SLR | Sterilization lot request |
|  | 0076 |  | SMD | Sterilization anti-microbial device cycle data request |
|  | 0076 |  | SQM | Schedule query message |
|  | 0076 |  | SQR | Schedule query response |
|  | 0076 |  | SRM | Schedule request message |
|  | 0076 |  | SRR | Scheduled request response |
|  | 0076 |  | SSR | Specimen status request message |
|  | 0076 |  | SSU | Specimen status update message |
|  | 0076 |  | STC | Notification of Sterilization Configuration |
|  | 0076 |  | STI | Sterilization item request |
|  | 0076 |  | SUR | Summary product experience report |
|  | 0076 |  | TBR | Tabular data response |
|  | 0076 |  | TCR | Automated equipment test code settings request message |
|  | 0076 |  | TCU | Automated equipment test code settings update message |
|  | 0076 |  | UDM | Unsolicited display update message |
|  | 0076 |  | VXQ | Query for vaccination record |
|  | 0076 |  | VXR | Vaccination record response |
|  | 0076 |  | VXU | Unsolicited vaccination record update |
|  | 0076 |  | VXX | Response for vaccination query with multiple PID matches |
| HL7-EXT |  | Interpretation Codes |  |  |
|  | 0078 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Nature of Abnormal Testing |  |  |
|  | 0080 |  | A | An age-based population |
|  | 0080 |  | B | Breed |
|  | 0080 |  | N | None - generic normal range |
|  | 0080 |  | R | A race-based population |
|  | 0080 |  | S | A sex-based population |
|  | 0080 |  | SP | Species |
|  | 0080 |  | ST | Strain |
| User |  | Outlier Type |  |  |
|  | 0083 |  | C | Outlier cost |
|  | 0083 |  | D | Outlier days |
| User |  | Performed by |  |  |
|  | 0084 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Observation Result Status Codes Interpretation |  |  |
|  | 0085 |  | A | Amended based on adjustments provided by the Placer (Physician) regarding patient demographics (such as age and/or gender or other patient specific information |
|  | 0085 |  | B | Appended Report - Final results reviewed and further information provided for clarity without change to the original result values. |
|  | 0085 |  | C | Record coming over is a correction and thus replaces a final result |
|  | 0085 |  | D | Deletes the OBX record |
|  | 0085 |  | F | Final results |
|  | 0085 |  | I | Specimen in lab; results pending |
|  | 0085 |  | N | Not asked; used to affirmatively document that the observation identified in the OBX was not sought when the universal service ID in OBR-4 implies that it would be sought. |
|  | 0085 |  | O | Order detail description only (no result) |
|  | 0085 |  | P | Preliminary results |
|  | 0085 |  | R | Results entered -- not verified |
|  | 0085 |  | S | Partial results. Deprecated. Retained only for backward compatibility as of V2.6. |
|  | 0085 |  | U | Results status change to final without retransmitting results already sent as 'preliminary.' E.g., radiology changes status from preliminary to final |
|  | 0085 |  | V | Verified - Final results reviewed and confirmed to be correct, no change to result value, normal range or abnormal flag |
|  | 0085 |  | W | Post original as wrong, e.g., transmitted for wrong patient |
|  | 0085 |  | X | Results cannot be obtained for this observation |
| User |  | Plan ID |  |  |
|  | 0086 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Pre-Admit Test Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0087 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Procedure Code |  |  |
|  | 0088 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Query Priority |  |  |
|  | 0091 |  | D | Deferred |
|  | 0091 |  | I | Immediate |
| User |  | Re-Admission Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0092 |  | R | Re-admission |
| User |  | Release Information |  |  |
|  | 0093 |  | ... | user-defined codes |
|  | 0093 |  | N | No |
|  | 0093 |  | Y | Yes |
| User |  | Type of Agreement |  |  |
|  | 0098 |  | M | Maternity |
|  | 0098 |  | S | Standard |
|  | 0098 |  | U | Unified |
| User |  | VIP Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0099 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Invocation Event |  |  |
|  | 0100 |  | D | On discharge |
|  | 0100 |  | O | On receipt of order |
|  | 0100 |  | R | At time service is completed |
|  | 0100 |  | S | At time service is started |
|  | 0100 |  | T | At a designated date/time |
| HL7 |  | Processing ID |  |  |
|  | 0103 |  | D | Messages used for identification and correction of software errors. |
|  | 0103 |  | N | Messages used for testing of an interface for structure, content, and conformance between trading partners, using non-production data. |
|  | 0103 |  | P | Messages used for communication of live production data. |
|  | 0103 |  | T | Messages used for training, where new/updated configurations are utilized to prepare users outside of a production setting. |
|  | 0103 |  | V | Messages used for conformance testing by a third party; for example, as part of certification. |
| HL7 |  | Version ID |  |  |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.0 | Release 2.0 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.0D | Demo 2.0 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.1 | Release 2.1 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.2 | Release 2.2 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.3 | Release 2.3 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.3.1 | Release 2.3.1 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.4 | Release 2.4 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.5 | Release 2.5 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.5.1 | Release 2.5.1 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.6 | Release 2.6 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.7 | Release 2.7 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.7.1 | Release 2.7.1 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.8 | Release 2.8 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.8.1 | Release 2.8.1 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.8.2 | Release 2.8.2 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.9 | Release 2.9 |
|  | 0104 |  | 2.9.1 | Draft 2.9.1 |
| HL7 |  | Source of Comment |  |  |
|  | 0105 |  | L | Ancillary (filler) department is source of comment |
|  | 0105 |  | O | Other system is source of comment |
|  | 0105 |  | P | Orderer (placer) is source of comment |
| User |  | Transfer to Bad Debt Code |  |  |
|  | 0110 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Delete Account Code |  |  |
|  | 0111 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Discharge Disposition |  |  |
|  | 0112 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Discharged to Location |  |  |
|  | 0113 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Diet Type |  |  |
|  | 0114 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Servicing Facility |  |  |
|  | 0115 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Bed Status |  |  |
|  | 0116 |  | C | Closed |
|  | 0116 |  | H | Housekeeping |
|  | 0116 |  | I | Isolated |
|  | 0116 |  | K | Contaminated |
|  | 0116 |  | O | Occupied |
|  | 0116 |  | U | Unoccupied |
| User |  | Account Status |  |  |
|  | 0117 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Major Diagnostic Category |  |  |
|  | 0118 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Order Control Codes |  |  |
|  | 0119 |  | AF | AF is a response to RF where the placer authorizing a refill or quantity of refills. |
|  | 0119 |  | CA | Cancel order/service request |
|  | 0119 |  | CH | Child order/service |
|  | 0119 |  | CN | Combined result |
|  | 0119 |  | CP | Cancel process step |
|  | 0119 |  | CR | Canceled as requested |
|  | 0119 |  | DC | Discontinue order/service request |
|  | 0119 |  | DE | Data errors |
|  | 0119 |  | DF | Order/service refill request denied |
|  | 0119 |  | DR | Discontinued as requested |
|  | 0119 |  | FU | Order/service refilled, unsolicited |
|  | 0119 |  | HD | Hold order request |
|  | 0119 |  | HR | On hold as requested |
|  | 0119 |  | LI | Link order/service to patient care problem or goal |
|  | 0119 |  | MC | Miscellaneous Charge - not associated with an order |
|  | 0119 |  | NA | Number assigned |
|  | 0119 |  | NR | Notifies the Filler that the Placer received a cancellation, discontinuance, or other state change notice |
|  | 0119 |  | NW | New order/service |
|  | 0119 |  | OC | Order/service canceled |
|  | 0119 |  | OD | Order/service discontinued |
|  | 0119 |  | OE | Order/service released |
|  | 0119 |  | OF | Order/service refilled as requested |
|  | 0119 |  | OH | Order/service held |
|  | 0119 |  | OK | Order/service accepted & OK |
|  | 0119 |  | OP | Notification of order for outside dispense |
|  | 0119 |  | OR | Released as requested |
|  | 0119 |  | PA | Parent order/service |
|  | 0119 |  | PR | Previous Results with new order/service |
|  | 0119 |  | PY | Notification of replacement order for outside dispense |
|  | 0119 |  | RA | Identifies that this previously recommended replacement order has been accepted |
|  | 0119 |  | RC | Identifies that this OBR represents a recommended replacement order |
|  | 0119 |  | RD | Identifies that this previously sent recommended replacement order has been declined |
|  | 0119 |  | RE | Observations/Performed Service to follow |
|  | 0119 |  | RF | Refill order/service request |
|  | 0119 |  | RL | Release previous hold |
|  | 0119 |  | RO | Replacement order |
|  | 0119 |  | RP | Order/service replace request |
|  | 0119 |  | RQ | Replaced as requested |
|  | 0119 |  | RR | Request received |
|  | 0119 |  | RU | Replaced unsolicited |
|  | 0119 |  | SC | Status changed |
|  | 0119 |  | SN | Send order/service number |
|  | 0119 |  | SQ | Supplementation confirmation message indicating that an order was supplemented as requested. |
|  | 0119 |  | SR | Response to send order/service status request |
|  | 0119 |  | SS | Send order/service status request |
|  | 0119 |  | SU | Identifies existing orders to be supplemented in Supplementation Recommendation (filler to placer) and Supplementation Request (placer to filler) messages. |
|  | 0119 |  | UA | Unable to accept order/service |
|  | 0119 |  | UC | Unable to cancel |
|  | 0119 |  | UD | Unable to discontinue |
|  | 0119 |  | UF | Unable to refill |
|  | 0119 |  | UH | Unable to put on hold |
|  | 0119 |  | UM | Unable to replace |
|  | 0119 |  | UN | Unlink order/service from patient care problem or goal |
|  | 0119 |  | UR | Unable to release |
|  | 0119 |  | UX | Unable to change |
|  | 0119 |  | XO | Change order/service request |
|  | 0119 |  | XR | Changed as requested |
|  | 0119 |  | XX | Order/service changed, unsol. |
| HL7 |  | Response Flag |  |  |
|  | 0121 |  | D | Report exceptions, replacement, parent-child and other associated segments |
|  | 0121 |  | E | Report exceptions only |
|  | 0121 |  | F | Report exceptions, replacement, parent-child, other associated segments and explicit confirmations |
|  | 0121 |  | N | Only the MSA segment is returned |
|  | 0121 |  | R | Report exceptions, replacement and parent-child |
| HL7 |  | Charge Type |  |  |
|  | 0122 |  | CH | Charge |
|  | 0122 |  | CO | Contract |
|  | 0122 |  | CR | Credit |
|  | 0122 |  | DP | Department |
|  | 0122 |  | GR | Grant |
|  | 0122 |  | NC | No Charge |
|  | 0122 |  | PC | Professional |
|  | 0122 |  | RS | Research |
| HL7 |  | Result Status |  |  |
|  | 0123 |  | A | Some, but not all, results available |
|  | 0123 |  | C | A result under an order, that has been finalized has been corrected |
|  | 0123 |  | F | Final results; results stored and verified. |
|  | 0123 |  | I | No results available; specimen received, procedure incomplete |
|  | 0123 |  | M | A result under an order, that has not yet been finalized has been corrected |
|  | 0123 |  | N | No result available; requested procedure done. To indicate that a requested test is performed but results are pending/not yet available. |
|  | 0123 |  | O | Order received; specimen not yet received |
|  | 0123 |  | P | A verified early result is available, final results not yet obtained |
|  | 0123 |  | R | Results stored; not yet verified |
|  | 0123 |  | S | No results available; procedure scheduled, but not done |
|  | 0123 |  | X | No results available; Order canceled. |
|  | 0123 |  | Y | No order on record for this test. |
|  | 0123 |  | Z | No record of this patient. |
| HL7 |  | Transportation Mode |  |  |
|  | 0124 |  | CART | Cart - patient travels on cart or gurney |
|  | 0124 |  | PORT | The examining device goes to patient's location |
|  | 0124 |  | WALK | Patient walks to diagnostic service |
|  | 0124 |  | WHLC | Wheelchair |
| HL7 |  | Value Type |  |  |
|  | 0125 |  | AUI | Authorization information |
|  | 0125 |  | CCD | Charge code and date |
|  | 0125 |  | CCP | Channel calibration parameters |
|  | 0125 |  | CD | Channel definition |
|  | 0125 |  | CF | Coded element with formatted values |
|  | 0125 |  | CNE | Coded with no exceptions |
|  | 0125 |  | CNN | Composite ID number and name simplified |
|  | 0125 |  | CP | Composite price |
|  | 0125 |  | CSU | Channel sensitivity and units |
|  | 0125 |  | CWE | Coded with exceptions |
|  | 0125 |  | CX | Extended composite ID with check digit |
|  | 0125 |  | DDI | Daily deductible information |
|  | 0125 |  | DIN | Date and institution name |
|  | 0125 |  | DLD | Discharge to location and date |
|  | 0125 |  | DLN | Driver's license number |
|  | 0125 |  | DLT | Delta |
|  | 0125 |  | DR | Date/time range |
|  | 0125 |  | DT | Date |
|  | 0125 |  | DTM | Date/time |
|  | 0125 |  | DTN | Day type and number |
|  | 0125 |  | ED | Encapsulated data |
|  | 0125 |  | EI | Entity identifier |
|  | 0125 |  | EIP | Entity identifier pair |
|  | 0125 |  | ERL | Error location |
|  | 0125 |  | FC | Financial class |
|  | 0125 |  | FT | Formatted text |
|  | 0125 |  | GTS | General timing specification |
|  | 0125 |  | HD | Hierarchic designator |
|  | 0125 |  | ICD | Insurance certification definition |
|  | 0125 |  | IS | Coded value for user-defined tables |
|  | 0125 |  | JCC | Job code/class |
|  | 0125 |  | LA1 | Location with address variation 1 |
|  | 0125 |  | LA2 | Location with address variation 2 |
|  | 0125 |  | MA | Multiplexed array |
|  | 0125 |  | MO | Money |
|  | 0125 |  | MOC | Money and charge code |
|  | 0125 |  | MOP | Money or percentage |
|  | 0125 |  | MSG | Message type |
|  | 0125 |  | NA | Numeric array |
|  | 0125 |  | NDL | Name with date and location |
|  | 0125 |  | NM | Numeric |
|  | 0125 |  | NR | Numeric range |
|  | 0125 |  | OCD | Occurrence code and date |
|  | 0125 |  | OSP | Occurrence span code and date |
|  | 0125 |  | PIP | Practitioner institutional privileges |
|  | 0125 |  | PL | Person location |
|  | 0125 |  | PLN | Practitioner license or other ID number |
|  | 0125 |  | PPN | Performing person time stamp |
|  | 0125 |  | PRL | Parent result link |
|  | 0125 |  | PT | Processing type |
|  | 0125 |  | PTA | Policy type and amount |
|  | 0125 |  | QIP | Query input parameter list |
|  | 0125 |  | QSC | Query selection criteria |
|  | 0125 |  | RCD | Row column definition |
|  | 0125 |  | RFR | Reference range |
|  | 0125 |  | RI | Repeat interval |
|  | 0125 |  | RMC | Room coverage |
|  | 0125 |  | RP | Reference pointer |
|  | 0125 |  | RPT | Repeat pattern |
|  | 0125 |  | SCV | Scheduling class value pair |
|  | 0125 |  | SN | Structured numeric |
|  | 0125 |  | SNM | String of telephone number digits |
|  | 0125 |  | SPD | Specialty description |
|  | 0125 |  | SRT | Sort order |
|  | 0125 |  | ST | String data |
|  | 0125 |  | TM | Time |
|  | 0125 |  | TX | Text data |
|  | 0125 |  | UVC | UB value code and amount |
|  | 0125 |  | VH | Visiting hours |
|  | 0125 |  | VID | Version identifier |
|  | 0125 |  | VR | Value range |
|  | 0125 |  | WVI | Channel Identifier |
|  | 0125 |  | WVS | Waveform source |
|  | 0125 |  | XAD | Extended address |
|  | 0125 |  | XCN | Extended composite ID number and name for persons |
|  | 0125 |  | XON | Extended composite name and ID number for organizations |
|  | 0125 |  | XPN | Extended person name |
|  | 0125 |  | XTN | Extended telecommunications number |
| HL7 |  | Quantity Limited Request |  |  |
|  | 0126 |  | CH | Characters |
|  | 0126 |  | LI | Lines |
|  | 0126 |  | PG | Pages |
|  | 0126 |  | RD | Records |
|  | 0126 |  | ZO | Locally defined |
| User |  | Allergen Type |  |  |
|  | 0127 |  | AA | Animal Allergy |
|  | 0127 |  | DA | Drug allergy |
|  | 0127 |  | EA | Environmental Allergy |
|  | 0127 |  | FA | Food allergy |
|  | 0127 |  | LA | Pollen Allergy |
|  | 0127 |  | MA | Miscellaneous allergy |
|  | 0127 |  | MC | Miscellaneous contraindication |
|  | 0127 |  | PA | Plant Allergy |
| User |  | Allergy Severity |  |  |
|  | 0128 |  | MI | Mild |
|  | 0128 |  | MO | Moderate |
|  | 0128 |  | SV | Severe |
|  | 0128 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Accommodation Code |  |  |
|  | 0129 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Visit User Code |  |  |
|  | 0130 |  | HO | Home |
|  | 0130 |  | MO | Mobile Unit |
|  | 0130 |  | PH | Phone |
|  | 0130 |  | TE | Teaching |
| User |  | Contact Role |  |  |
|  | 0131 |  | C | Emergency Contact |
|  | 0131 |  | E | Employer |
|  | 0131 |  | F | Federal Agency |
|  | 0131 |  | I | Insurance Company |
|  | 0131 |  | N | Next-of-Kin |
|  | 0131 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0131 |  | S | State Agency |
|  | 0131 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Transaction Code |  |  |
|  | 0132 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| undefined |  | Procedure practitioner identifier code type |  |  |
|  | 0133 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Assignment of Benefits |  |  |
|  | 0135 |  | M | Modified assignment |
|  | 0135 |  | N | No |
|  | 0135 |  | Y | Yes |
| HL7 |  | Yes/No Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0136 |  | N | No |
|  | 0136 |  | Y | Yes |
| User |  | Mail Claim Party |  |  |
|  | 0137 |  | E | Employer |
|  | 0137 |  | G | Guarantor |
|  | 0137 |  | I | Insurance company |
|  | 0137 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0137 |  | P | Patient |
| User |  | Employer Information Data |  |  |
|  | 0139 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Military Service |  |  |
|  | 0140 |  | AUSA | Australian Army |
|  | 0140 |  | AUSAF | Australian Air Force |
|  | 0140 |  | AUSN | Australian Navy |
|  | 0140 |  | NATO | North Atlantic Treaty Organization |
|  | 0140 |  | NOAA | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration |
|  | 0140 |  | USA | US Army |
|  | 0140 |  | USAF | US Air Force |
|  | 0140 |  | USCG | US Coast Guard |
|  | 0140 |  | USMC | US Marine Corps |
|  | 0140 |  | USN | US Navy |
|  | 0140 |  | USPHS | US Public Health Service |
| User |  | Military Rank/Grade |  |  |
|  | 0141 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Military Status |  |  |
|  | 0142 |  | ACT | Active duty |
|  | 0142 |  | DEC | Deceased |
|  | 0142 |  | RET | Retired |
| User |  | Non-covered Insurance Code |  |  |
|  | 0143 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Eligibility Source |  |  |
|  | 0144 |  | 1 | Insurance company |
|  | 0144 |  | 2 | Employer |
|  | 0144 |  | 3 | Insured presented policy |
|  | 0144 |  | 4 | Insured presented card |
|  | 0144 |  | 5 | Signed statement on file |
|  | 0144 |  | 6 | Verbal information |
|  | 0144 |  | 7 | None |
| User |  | Room Type |  |  |
|  | 0145 |  | 2ICU | Second intensive care unit |
|  | 0145 |  | 2PRI | Second private room |
|  | 0145 |  | 2SPR | Second semi-private room |
|  | 0145 |  | ICU | Intensive care unit |
|  | 0145 |  | PRI | Private room |
|  | 0145 |  | SPR | Semi-private room |
| User |  | Amount Type |  |  |
|  | 0146 |  | DF | Differential |
|  | 0146 |  | LM | Limit |
|  | 0146 |  | PC | Percentage |
|  | 0146 |  | RT | Rate |
|  | 0146 |  | UL | Unlimited |
| User |  | Policy Type |  |  |
|  | 0147 |  | 2ANC | Second ancillary |
|  | 0147 |  | 2MMD | Second major medical |
|  | 0147 |  | 3MMD | Third major medical |
|  | 0147 |  | ANC | Ancillary |
|  | 0147 |  | MMD | Major medical |
| HL7 |  | Money or Percentage Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0148 |  | AT | Currency amount |
|  | 0148 |  | PC | Percentage |
| User |  | Day Type |  |  |
|  | 0149 |  | AP | Approved |
|  | 0149 |  | DE | Denied |
|  | 0149 |  | PE | Pending |
| User |  | Certification Patient Type |  |  |
|  | 0150 |  | ER | Emergency |
|  | 0150 |  | IPE | Inpatient elective |
|  | 0150 |  | OPE | Outpatient elective |
|  | 0150 |  | UR | Urgent |
| User |  | Second Opinion Status |  |  |
|  | 0151 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Second Opinion Documentation Received |  |  |
|  | 0152 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| External |  | Value Code |  |  |
|  | 0153 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Accept/Application Acknowledgment Conditions |  |  |
|  | 0155 |  | AL | Always |
|  | 0155 |  | ER | Error/reject conditions only |
|  | 0155 |  | NE | Never |
|  | 0155 |  | SU | Successful completion only |
| HL7 |  | Diet Code Specification Type |  |  |
|  | 0159 |  | D | Diet |
|  | 0159 |  | P | Preference |
|  | 0159 |  | S | Supplement |
| HL7 |  | Tray Type |  |  |
|  | 0160 |  | EARLY | Early tray |
|  | 0160 |  | GUEST | Guest tray |
|  | 0160 |  | LATE | Late tray |
|  | 0160 |  | MSG | Tray message only |
|  | 0160 |  | NO | No tray |
| HL7 |  | Allow Substitution |  |  |
|  | 0161 |  | G | Allow generic substitutions. |
|  | 0161 |  | N | Substitutions are NOT authorized. (This is the default - null.) |
|  | 0161 |  | T | Allow therapeutic substitutions |
| User |  | Route of Administration |  |  |
|  | 0162 |  | AP | Apply Externally |
|  | 0162 |  | B | Buccal |
|  | 0162 |  | DT | Dental |
|  | 0162 |  | EP | Epidural |
|  | 0162 |  | ET | Endotrachial Tube\* |
|  | 0162 |  | GTT | Gastrostomy Tube |
|  | 0162 |  | GU | GU Irrigant |
|  | 0162 |  | IA | Intra-arterial |
|  | 0162 |  | IB | Intrabursal |
|  | 0162 |  | IC | Intracardiac |
|  | 0162 |  | ICV | Intracervical (uterus) |
|  | 0162 |  | ID | Intradermal |
|  | 0162 |  | IH | Inhalation |
|  | 0162 |  | IHA | Intrahepatic Artery |
|  | 0162 |  | IM | Intramuscular |
|  | 0162 |  | IMR | Immerse (Soak) Body Part |
|  | 0162 |  | IN | Intranasal |
|  | 0162 |  | IO | Intraocular |
|  | 0162 |  | IP | Intraperitoneal |
|  | 0162 |  | IS | Intrasynovial |
|  | 0162 |  | IT | Intrathecal |
|  | 0162 |  | IU | Intrauterine |
|  | 0162 |  | IV | Intravenous |
|  | 0162 |  | MM | Mucous Membrane |
|  | 0162 |  | MTH | Mouth/Throat |
|  | 0162 |  | NG | Nasogastric |
|  | 0162 |  | NP | Nasal Prongs\* |
|  | 0162 |  | NS | Nasal |
|  | 0162 |  | NT | Nasotrachial Tube |
|  | 0162 |  | OP | Ophthalmic |
|  | 0162 |  | OT | Otic |
|  | 0162 |  | OTH | Other/Miscellaneous |
|  | 0162 |  | PF | Perfusion |
|  | 0162 |  | PO | Oral |
|  | 0162 |  | PR | Rectal |
|  | 0162 |  | RM | Rebreather Mask\* |
|  | 0162 |  | SC | Subcutaneous |
|  | 0162 |  | SD | Soaked Dressing |
|  | 0162 |  | SL | Sublingual |
|  | 0162 |  | TD | Transdermal |
|  | 0162 |  | TL | Translingual |
|  | 0162 |  | TP | Topical |
|  | 0162 |  | TRA | Tracheostomy\* |
|  | 0162 |  | UR | Urethral |
|  | 0162 |  | VG | Vaginal |
|  | 0162 |  | VM | Ventimask |
|  | 0162 |  | WND | Wound |
| HL7 |  | Body Site |  |  |
|  | 0163 |  | BE | Bilateral Ears |
|  | 0163 |  | BN | Bilateral Nares |
|  | 0163 |  | BU | Buttock |
|  | 0163 |  | CT | Chest Tube |
|  | 0163 |  | LA | Left Arm |
|  | 0163 |  | LAC | Left Anterior Chest |
|  | 0163 |  | LACF | Left Antecubital Fossa |
|  | 0163 |  | LD | Left Deltoid |
|  | 0163 |  | LE | Left Ear |
|  | 0163 |  | LEJ | Left External Jugular |
|  | 0163 |  | LF | Left Foot |
|  | 0163 |  | LG | Left Gluteus Medius |
|  | 0163 |  | LH | Left Hand |
|  | 0163 |  | LIJ | Left Internal Jugular |
|  | 0163 |  | LLAQ | Left Lower Abd Quadrant |
|  | 0163 |  | LLFA | Left Lower Forearm |
|  | 0163 |  | LMFA | Left Mid Forearm |
|  | 0163 |  | LN | Left Naris |
|  | 0163 |  | LPC | Left Posterior Chest |
|  | 0163 |  | LSC | Left Subclavian |
|  | 0163 |  | LT | Left Thigh |
|  | 0163 |  | LUA | Left Upper Arm |
|  | 0163 |  | LUAQ | Left Upper Abd Quadrant |
|  | 0163 |  | LUFA | Left Upper Forearm |
|  | 0163 |  | LVG | Left Ventragluteal |
|  | 0163 |  | LVL | Left Vastus Lateralis |
|  | 0163 |  | NB | Nebulized |
|  | 0163 |  | OD | Right Eye |
|  | 0163 |  | OS | Left Eye |
|  | 0163 |  | OU | Bilateral Eyes |
|  | 0163 |  | PA | Perianal |
|  | 0163 |  | PERIN | Perineal |
|  | 0163 |  | RA | Right Arm |
|  | 0163 |  | RAC | Right Anterior Chest |
|  | 0163 |  | RACF | Right Antecubital Fossa |
|  | 0163 |  | RD | Right Deltoid |
|  | 0163 |  | RE | Right Ear |
|  | 0163 |  | REJ | Right External Jugular |
|  | 0163 |  | RF | Right Foot |
|  | 0163 |  | RG | Right Gluteus Medius |
|  | 0163 |  | RH | Right Hand |
|  | 0163 |  | RIJ | Right Internal Jugular |
|  | 0163 |  | RLAQ | Rt Lower Abd Quadrant |
|  | 0163 |  | RLFA | Right Lower Forearm |
|  | 0163 |  | RMFA | Right Mid Forearm |
|  | 0163 |  | RN | Right Naris |
|  | 0163 |  | RPC | Right Posterior Chest |
|  | 0163 |  | RSC | Right Subclavian |
|  | 0163 |  | RT | Right Thigh |
|  | 0163 |  | RUA | Right Upper Arm |
|  | 0163 |  | RUAQ | Right Upper Abd Quadrant |
|  | 0163 |  | RUFA | Right Upper Forearm |
|  | 0163 |  | RVG | Right Ventragluteal |
|  | 0163 |  | RVL | Right Vastus Lateralis |
| User |  | Administration Device |  |  |
|  | 0164 |  | AP | Applicator |
|  | 0164 |  | BT | Buretrol |
|  | 0164 |  | HL | Heparin Lock |
|  | 0164 |  | IPPB | IPPB |
|  | 0164 |  | IVP | IV Pump |
|  | 0164 |  | IVS | IV Soluset |
|  | 0164 |  | MI | Metered Inhaler |
|  | 0164 |  | NEB | Nebulizer |
|  | 0164 |  | PCA | PCA Pump |
| User |  | Administration Method |  |  |
|  | 0165 |  | CH | Chew |
|  | 0165 |  | DI | Dissolve |
|  | 0165 |  | DU | Dust |
|  | 0165 |  | IF | Infiltrate |
|  | 0165 |  | IR | Irrigate |
|  | 0165 |  | IS | Insert |
|  | 0165 |  | IVP | IV Push |
|  | 0165 |  | IVPB | IV Piggyback |
|  | 0165 |  | NB | Nebulized |
|  | 0165 |  | PF | Perfuse |
|  | 0165 |  | PT | Paint |
|  | 0165 |  | SH | Shampoo |
|  | 0165 |  | SO | Soak |
|  | 0165 |  | WA | Wash |
|  | 0165 |  | WI | Wipe |
| HL7 |  | RX Component Type |  |  |
|  | 0166 |  | A | Additive |
|  | 0166 |  | B | Base |
| HL7 |  | Substitution Status |  |  |
|  | 0167 |  | 0 | No product selection indicated |
|  | 0167 |  | 1 | Substitution not allowed by prescriber |
|  | 0167 |  | 2 | Substitution allowed - patient requested product dispensed |
|  | 0167 |  | 3 | Substitution allowed - pharmacist selected product dispensed |
|  | 0167 |  | 4 | Substitution allowed - generic drug not in stock |
|  | 0167 |  | 5 | Substitution allowed - brand drug dispensed as a generic |
|  | 0167 |  | 7 | Substitution not allowed - brand drug mandated by law |
|  | 0167 |  | 8 | Substitution allowed - generic drug not available in marketplace |
|  | 0167 |  | G | A generic substitution was dispensed. |
|  | 0167 |  | N | No substitute was dispensed. This is equivalent to the default (null) value. |
|  | 0167 |  | T | A therapeutic substitution was dispensed. |
| HL7 |  | Processing Priority |  |  |
|  | 0168 |  | A | As soon as possible (a priority lower than stat) |
|  | 0168 |  | B | Do at bedside or portable (may be used with other codes) |
|  | 0168 |  | C | Measure continuously (e.g., arterial line blood pressure) |
|  | 0168 |  | P | Preoperative (to be done prior to surgery) |
|  | 0168 |  | R | Routine |
|  | 0168 |  | S | Stat (do immediately) |
|  | 0168 |  | T | Timing critical (do as near as possible to requested time) |
| HL7 |  | Reporting Priority |  |  |
|  | 0169 |  | C | Call back results |
|  | 0169 |  | R | Rush reporting |
| HL7 |  | Derived Specimen |  |  |
|  | 0170 |  | C | Child Observation |
|  | 0170 |  | N | Not Applicable |
|  | 0170 |  | P | Parent Observation |
| User |  | Citizenship |  |  |
|  | 0171 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Veterans Military Status |  |  |
|  | 0172 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Coordination of Benefits |  |  |
|  | 0173 |  | CO | Coordination |
|  | 0173 |  | IN | Independent |
| User |  | Nature of Service/Test/Observation |  |  |
|  | 0174 |  | A | Atomic service/test/observation (test code or treatment code) |
|  | 0174 |  | C | Single observation calculated via a rule or formula from other independent observations (e.g., Alveolar-arterial ratio, cardiac output) |
|  | 0174 |  | F | Functional procedure that may consist of one or more interrelated measures (e.g., glucose tolerance test, creatinine clearance), usually done at different times and/or on different specimens |
|  | 0174 |  | P | Profile or battery consisting of many independent atomic observations (e.g., SMA12, electrolytes), usually done at one instrument on one specimen |
|  | 0174 |  | S | Superset—a set of batteries or procedures ordered under a single code unit but processed as separate batteries (e.g., routines = CBC, UA, electrolytes)  This set indicates that the code being described is used to order multiple service/test/observation batteries. For example, a client who routinely orders a CBC, a differential, and a thyroxine as an outpatient profile might use a single, special code to order all three test batteries, instead of having to submit three separate order codes. |
| HL7 |  | Master File Identifier Code |  |  |
|  | 0175 |  | CDM | Charge description master file |
|  | 0175 |  | CLN | Clinic master file |
|  | 0175 |  | CMA | Clinical study with phases and scheduled master file |
|  | 0175 |  | CMB | Clinical study without phases but with scheduled master file |
|  | 0175 |  | INV | Inventory master file |
|  | 0175 |  | LOC | Location master file |
|  | 0175 |  | MACP | Medicare Approved Coverage Process |
|  | 0175 |  | MLCP | Medicare Limited Coverage Process |
|  | 0175 |  | OMA | Numerical observation master file |
|  | 0175 |  | OMB | Categorical observation master file |
|  | 0175 |  | OMC | Observation batteries master file |
|  | 0175 |  | OMD | Calculated observations master file |
|  | 0175 |  | OME | Other Observation/Service Item master file |
|  | 0175 |  | OMM | Mixed type observation master file |
|  | 0175 |  | PRA | Practitioner master file |
|  | 0175 |  | STF | Staff master file |
| User |  | Confidentiality Code |  |  |
|  | 0177 |  | AID | AIDS patient |
|  | 0177 |  | EMP | Employee |
|  | 0177 |  | ETH | Alcohol/drug treatment patient |
|  | 0177 |  | HIV | HIV(+) patient |
|  | 0177 |  | PSY | Psychiatric patient |
|  | 0177 |  | R | Restricted |
|  | 0177 |  | U | Usual control |
|  | 0177 |  | UWM | Unwed mother |
|  | 0177 |  | V | Very restricted |
|  | 0177 |  | VIP | Very important person or celebrity |
| HL7 |  | File Level Event Code |  |  |
|  | 0178 |  | REP | Replace current version of this master file with the version contained in this message |
|  | 0178 |  | UPD | Change file records as defined in the record-level event codes for each record that follows |
| HL7 |  | Response Level |  |  |
|  | 0179 |  | AL | Always. All MFA segments (whether denoting errors or not) must be returned via the application-level acknowledgment message |
|  | 0179 |  | ER | Error/Reject conditions only. Only MFA segments denoting errors must be returned via the application-level acknowledgment for this message |
|  | 0179 |  | NE | Never. No application-level response needed |
|  | 0179 |  | SU | Success. Only MFA segments denoting success must be returned via the application-level acknowledgment for this message |
| HL7 |  | Record-level Event Code |  |  |
|  | 0180 |  | MAC | Reactivate deactivated record |
|  | 0180 |  | MAD | Add record to master file |
|  | 0180 |  | MDC | Deactivate: discontinue using record in master file, but do not delete from database |
|  | 0180 |  | MDL | Delete record from master file |
|  | 0180 |  | MUP | Update record for master file |
| User |  | MFN Record-level Error Return |  |  |
|  | 0181 |  | S | Successful posting of the record defined by the MFE segment |
|  | 0181 |  | U | Unsuccessful posting of the record defined by the MFE segment |
| User |  | Staff Type |  |  |
|  | 0182 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Active/Inactive |  |  |
|  | 0183 |  | A | Active Staff |
|  | 0183 |  | I | Inactive Staff |
| User |  | Department |  |  |
|  | 0184 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Preferred Method of Contact |  |  |
|  | 0185 |  | B | Beeper Number |
|  | 0185 |  | C | Cellular Phone Number |
|  | 0185 |  | E | E-Mail Address (for backward compatibility) |
|  | 0185 |  | F | FAX Number |
|  | 0185 |  | H | Home Phone Number |
|  | 0185 |  | O | Office Phone Number |
| User |  | Practitioner Category |  |  |
|  | 0186 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Provider Billing |  |  |
|  | 0187 |  | I | Institution bills for provider |
|  | 0187 |  | P | Provider does own billing |
| User |  | Operator ID |  |  |
|  | 0188 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Ethnic Group |  |  |
|  | 0189 |  | H | Hispanic or Latino |
|  | 0189 |  | N | Not Hispanic or Latino |
|  | 0189 |  | U | Unknown |
| HL7 |  | Address Type |  |  |
|  | 0190 |  | B | Firm/Business |
|  | 0190 |  | BA | Bad address |
|  | 0190 |  | BDL | Birth delivery location (address where birth occurred) |
|  | 0190 |  | BI | Billing Address |
|  | 0190 |  | BR | Residence at birth (home address at time of birth) |
|  | 0190 |  | C | Current Or Temporary |
|  | 0190 |  | F | Country Of Origin |
|  | 0190 |  | H | Home |
|  | 0190 |  | L | Legal Address |
|  | 0190 |  | M | Mailing |
|  | 0190 |  | N | Birth (nee) (birth address, not otherwise specified) |
|  | 0190 |  | O | Office/Business |
|  | 0190 |  | P | Permanent |
|  | 0190 |  | RH | Registry home. Refers to the information system, typically managed by a public health agency, that stores patient information such as immunization histories or cancer data, regardless of where the patient obtains services. |
|  | 0190 |  | S | Service Location |
|  | 0190 |  | SH | Shipping Address |
|  | 0190 |  | TM | Tube Address |
|  | 0190 |  | V | Vacation |
| HL7 |  | Type of Referenced Data |  |  |
|  | 0191 |  | AP | Other application data, typically uninterpreted binary data (HL7 V2.3 and later) |
|  | 0191 |  | AU | Audio data (HL7 V2.3 and later) |
|  | 0191 |  | FT | Formatted text (HL7 V2.2 only) |
|  | 0191 |  | IM | Image data (HL7 V2.3 and later) |
|  | 0191 |  | multipart | MIME multipart package |
|  | 0191 |  | NS | Non-scanned image (HL7 V2.2 only) |
|  | 0191 |  | SD | Scanned document (HL7 V2.2 only) |
|  | 0191 |  | SI | Scanned image (HL7 V2.2 only) |
|  | 0191 |  | TEXT | Machine readable text document (HL7 V2.3.1 and later) |
|  | 0191 |  | TX | Machine readable text document (HL7 V2.2 only) |
| User |  | Amount Class |  |  |
|  | 0193 |  | AT | Amount |
|  | 0193 |  | LM | Limit |
|  | 0193 |  | PC | Percentage |
|  | 0193 |  | UL | Unlimited |
| HL7 |  | Name Type |  |  |
|  | 0200 |  | A | Assigned |
|  | 0200 |  | B | Birth name |
|  | 0200 |  | BAD | Bad Name |
|  | 0200 |  | C | Adopted Name |
|  | 0200 |  | D | Customary Name |
|  | 0200 |  | F | Fathers Name |
|  | 0200 |  | I | Licensing Name |
|  | 0200 |  | K | Business name |
|  | 0200 |  | L | Official Registry Name |
|  | 0200 |  | M | Maiden Name |
|  | 0200 |  | MSK | Masked |
|  | 0200 |  | N | Nickname |
|  | 0200 |  | NAV | Temporarily Unavailable |
|  | 0200 |  | NB | Newborn Name |
|  | 0200 |  | NOUSE | No Longer To Be Used |
|  | 0200 |  | P | Name of Partner/Spouse |
|  | 0200 |  | R | Registered Name |
|  | 0200 |  | REL | Religious |
|  | 0200 |  | S | Pseudonym |
|  | 0200 |  | T | Indigenous/Tribal |
|  | 0200 |  | TEMP | Temporary Name |
|  | 0200 |  | U | Unknown |
| HL7 |  | Telecommunication Use Code |  |  |
|  | 0201 |  | ASN | Answering Service Number |
|  | 0201 |  | BPN | Beeper Number |
|  | 0201 |  | EMR | Emergency Number |
|  | 0201 |  | NET | Network (email) Address |
|  | 0201 |  | ORN | Other Residence Number |
|  | 0201 |  | PRN | Primary Residence Number |
|  | 0201 |  | PRS | Personal |
|  | 0201 |  | VHN | Vacation Home Number |
|  | 0201 |  | WPN | Work Number |
| HL7 |  | Telecommunication Equipment Type |  |  |
|  | 0202 |  | BP | Beeper |
|  | 0202 |  | CP | Cellular or Mobile Phone |
|  | 0202 |  | DSM | direct secure messaging |
|  | 0202 |  | FX | Fax |
|  | 0202 |  | Internet | Internet Address |
|  | 0202 |  | MD | Modem |
|  | 0202 |  | PH | Telephone |
|  | 0202 |  | SAT | Satellite Phone |
|  | 0202 |  | TDD | Telecommunications Device for the Deaf |
|  | 0202 |  | TTY | Teletypewriter |
|  | 0202 |  | X.400 | X.400 email address |
| HL7 |  | Identifier Type |  |  |
|  | 0203 |  | AC | Identifier that has been assigned by an accreditation or certification organization in specific fields, indicating a recognized skill |
|  | 0203 |  | ACSN | Accession Identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | AIN | A numbering system for the official identification of individual animals in the United States that provides a nationally unique identification number for each animal. The first two numbers on a tag are the numbers assigned to a specific State. |
|  | 0203 |  | AM | American Express |
|  | 0203 |  | AMA | A physician identifier assigned by the AMA. |
|  | 0203 |  | AN | Account An identifier that is unique to an account. |
|  | 0203 |  | ANC | A more precise definition of an account number |
|  | 0203 |  | AND | A more precise definition of an account number |
|  | 0203 |  | ANON | An identifier for a living subject whose real identity is protected or suppressed |
|  | 0203 |  | ANT | Temporary version of an Account Number |
|  | 0203 |  | APRN | An identifier that is unique to an advanced practice registered nurse within the jurisdiction of a certifying board |
|  | 0203 |  | ASID | A unique identifier for the ancestor specimen. |
|  | 0203 |  | BA | Bank Account Number |
|  | 0203 |  | BC | An identifier that is unique to a person's bank card |
|  | 0203 |  | BCFN | The identifier used within the jurisdictional vital records office file system as an auxiliary means of accessing the record associated with the birth certificate. |
|  | 0203 |  | BCT | A number associated with a document identifying the event of a person's birth |
|  | 0203 |  | BR | An identifier unique within the Assigning Authority that is the official legal record of a person's birth. |
|  | 0203 |  | BRN | Breed Registry Number |
|  | 0203 |  | BSNR | Primary physician office number |
|  | 0203 |  | CAAI | An identifier for the consumer (e.g., patient, caregiver) for an application such as a portal or App. |
|  | 0203 |  | CC | Cost Center number |
|  | 0203 |  | CONM | A number associated with a document identifying a person's legal change of name. |
|  | 0203 |  | CY | County number |
|  | 0203 |  | CZ | A number assigned by a person's country of residence to identify a person's citizenship. |
|  | 0203 |  | DC | The identifier assigned to a death certificate, and printed on the death certificate when issued by a jurisdictional vital records office |
|  | 0203 |  | DCFN | The identifier used within the jurisdictional vital records office file system as an auxiliary means of accessing the record associated with the death certificate. |
|  | 0203 |  | DDS | An identifier that is unique to a dentist within the jurisdiction of the licensing board |
|  | 0203 |  | DEA | An identifier for an individual or organization relative to controlled substance regulation and transactions. |
|  | 0203 |  | DFN | An identifier issued to a health care provider authorizing the person to write drug orders |
|  | 0203 |  | DI | Diner's Club card |
|  | 0203 |  | DL | Driver's license number |
|  | 0203 |  | DN | Doctor number |
|  | 0203 |  | DO | An identifier that is unique to an osteopath within the jurisdiction of a licensing board. |
|  | 0203 |  | DP | A number assigned to a diplomatic passport. |
|  | 0203 |  | DPM | An identifier that is unique to a podiatrist within the jurisdiction of the licensing board. |
|  | 0203 |  | DR | Donor Registration Number |
|  | 0203 |  | DS | Discover Card |
|  | 0203 |  | DSG | Unique Identifier that groups several orders that are to be performed together. |
|  | 0203 |  | EI | A number that uniquely identifies an employee to an employer. |
|  | 0203 |  | EN | Employer number |
|  | 0203 |  | ESN | An identifier that is unique to a staff member within an enterprise (as identified by the Assigning Authority). |
|  | 0203 |  | FDR | The identifier assigned to a fetal death report, and printed on the fetal death report when issued by a jurisdictional vital records office |
|  | 0203 |  | FDRFN | The identifier used within the jurisdictional vital records office file system as an auxiliary means of accessing the record associated with the fetal death report certificate. |
|  | 0203 |  | FGN | Unique identifier assigned to a group of orders by the filler application. |
|  | 0203 |  | FI | Facility ID |
|  | 0203 |  | FILL | An identifier for a request where the identifier is issued by the person, or service, that produces the observations or fulfills the request. |
|  | 0203 |  | GI | Guarantor internal identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | GIN | Identifier that can be used to unambiguously describe a specific group of animals. |
|  | 0203 |  | GKV |  |
|  | 0203 |  | GL | General ledger number |
|  | 0203 |  | GN | Guarantor external identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | HC | Health Card Number |
|  | 0203 |  | IND | A number assigned to a member of an indigenous or aboriginal group outside of Canada. |
|  | 0203 |  | JHN | Jurisdictional health number |
|  | 0203 |  | KZVA |  |
|  | 0203 |  | LACSN | A laboratory accession id is used in the laboratory domain. |
|  | 0203 |  | LANR | Lifelong physician number |
|  | 0203 |  | LI | Labor and industries number |
|  | 0203 |  | LN | License number |
|  | 0203 |  | LR | Local Registry ID |
|  | 0203 |  | MA | Patient Medicaid number |
|  | 0203 |  | MB | An identifier for the insured of an insurance policy (this insured always has a subscriber), usually assigned by the insurance carrier. |
|  | 0203 |  | MC | Patient's Medicare number |
|  | 0203 |  | MCD | Practitioner Medicaid number |
|  | 0203 |  | MCN | Microchip Number |
|  | 0203 |  | MCR | Practitioner Medicare number |
|  | 0203 |  | MCT | A number associated with a document identifying the event of a person's marriage. |
|  | 0203 |  | MD | An identifier that is unique to a medical doctor within the jurisdiction of a licensing board. |
|  | 0203 |  | MI | A number assigned to an individual who has had military duty, but is not currently on active duty. The number is assigned by the DOD or Veterans' Affairs (VA). |
|  | 0203 |  | MR | An identifier that is unique to a patient within a set of medical records, not necessarily unique within an application. |
|  | 0203 |  | MRT | Temporary version of a Medical Record Number |
|  | 0203 |  | MS | MasterCard |
|  | 0203 |  | NBSNR | Secondary physician office number |
|  | 0203 |  | NCT | A number associated with a document identifying a person's retention of citizenship in a particular country. |
|  | 0203 |  | NE | National employer identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | NH | National Health Plan Identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | NI | National unique individual identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | NII | National Insurance Organization Identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | NIIP | National Insurance Payor Identifier (Payor) |
|  | 0203 |  | NNxxx | National Person Identifier where the xxx is the ISO table 3166 3-character (alphabetic) country code |
|  | 0203 |  | NP | An identifier that is unique to a nurse practitioner within the jurisdiction of a certifying board. |
|  | 0203 |  | NPI | National provider identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | OBI | Unique and persistent identifier for an observation instance |
|  | 0203 |  | OD | A number that is unique to an individual optometrist within the jurisdiction of the licensing board. |
|  | 0203 |  | PA | An identifier that is unique to a physician assistant within the jurisdiction of a licensing board |
|  | 0203 |  | PC | A number identifying a person on parole. |
|  | 0203 |  | PCN | A number assigned to individual who is incarcerated. |
|  | 0203 |  | PE | An identifier that is unique to a living subject within an enterprise (as identified by the Assigning Authority). |
|  | 0203 |  | PEN | Pension Number |
|  | 0203 |  | PGN | Unique identifier assigned to a group of orders by the placer application. |
|  | 0203 |  | PHC | Identifier assigned to a person during a case investigation as part of a public health event |
|  | 0203 |  | PHE | Identifier assigned to an event of interest to public health |
|  | 0203 |  | PHO | An identifier for a person working at a public health agency (PHA), assigned or issued by the agency |
|  | 0203 |  | PI | A number that is unique to a patient within an Assigning Authority. |
|  | 0203 |  | PIN | Identifier that uniquely identifies a geographic location in the US. |
|  | 0203 |  | PKV |  |
|  | 0203 |  | PLAC | An identifier for a request where the identifier is issued by the person or service making the request. |
|  | 0203 |  | PN | A number that is unique to a living subject within an Assigning Authority. |
|  | 0203 |  | PNT | Temporary version of a Living Subject Number. |
|  | 0203 |  | PPIN | Medicare/CMS Performing Provider Identification Number |
|  | 0203 |  | PPN | A unique number assigned to the document affirming that a person is a citizen of the country. |
|  | 0203 |  | PRC | Permanent Resident Card Number |
|  | 0203 |  | PRN | A number that is unique to an individual provider, a provider group or an organization within an Assigning Authority. |
|  | 0203 |  | PT | Patient external identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | QA | QA number |
|  | 0203 |  | RI | A generalized resource identifier. |
|  | 0203 |  | RN | An identifier that is unique to a registered nurse within the jurisdiction of the licensing board. |
|  | 0203 |  | RPH | An identifier that is unique to a pharmacist within the jurisdiction of the licensing board. |
|  | 0203 |  | RR | An identifier for an individual enrolled with the Railroad Retirement Administration. Analogous to, but distinct from, a Social Security Number |
|  | 0203 |  | RRI | Regional registry ID |
|  | 0203 |  | RRP | Railroad Retirement Provider |
|  | 0203 |  | SAMN | The accession number for the BioSample data repository at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) |
|  | 0203 |  | SB | An identifier issued by a governmental organization to a person to identify the person should they apply for or receive social services and/or benefits |
|  | 0203 |  | SID | Identifier for a specimen. |
|  | 0203 |  | SL | State license |
|  | 0203 |  | SN | An identifier for a subscriber of an insurance policy which is unique for, and usually assigned by, the insurance carrier. |
|  | 0203 |  | SNBSN | The identifier on a Newborn Screening Dried Bloodspot (NDBS) card that is assigned by the state which provided the sample collection cards and to whom this information must be reported |
|  | 0203 |  | SNO | An identifier affixed to an item by the manufacturer when it is first made, where each item has a different identifier. |
|  | 0203 |  | SP | A number associated with a permit identifying a person who is a resident of a jurisdiction for the purpose of education. |
|  | 0203 |  | SR | State registry ID |
|  | 0203 |  | SRX | The accession number generated by the Sequence Read Archive (SRA) at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) when sequence data are uploaded to NCBI. |
|  | 0203 |  | SS | Social Security number |
|  | 0203 |  | STN | Identifier assigned to a package being shipped |
|  | 0203 |  | TAX | Tax ID number |
|  | 0203 |  | TN | A number assigned to a member of an indigenous group in Canada. |
|  | 0203 |  | TPR | A number associated with a document identifying a person's temporary permanent resident status. |
|  | 0203 |  | TRL | The license number used during training. |
|  | 0203 |  | U | Unspecified identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | UDI | An identifier assigned to a device using the Unique Device Identification framework as defined by IMDRF (http://imdrf.org). |
|  | 0203 |  | UPIN | An identifier for a provider within the CMS/Medicare program. A globally unique identifier for the provider in the Medicare program. |
|  | 0203 |  | USID | A unique identifier for a specimen. |
|  | 0203 |  | VN | Visit number |
|  | 0203 |  | VP | A number associated with a document identifying a person as a visitor of a jurisdiction or country. |
|  | 0203 |  | VS | VISA |
|  | 0203 |  | WC | WIC identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | WCN | Workers' Comp Number |
|  | 0203 |  | WP | A number associated with a permit for a person who is granted permission to work in a country for a specified time period. |
|  | 0203 |  | XV | National unique health plan identifier required by the US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in the US Realm. |
|  | 0203 |  | XX | Organization identifier |
|  | 0203 |  | ZANR |  |
| User |  | Organizational Name Type |  |  |
|  | 0204 |  | A | Alias name |
|  | 0204 |  | D | Display name |
|  | 0204 |  | L | Legal name |
|  | 0204 |  | SL | Stock exchange listing name |
| HL7 |  | Price Type |  |  |
|  | 0205 |  | AP | administrative price or handling fee |
|  | 0205 |  | DC | direct unit cost |
|  | 0205 |  | IC | indirect unit cost |
|  | 0205 |  | PF | professional fee for performing provider |
|  | 0205 |  | TF | technology fee for use of equipment |
|  | 0205 |  | TP | total price |
|  | 0205 |  | UP | unit price, may be based on length of procedure or service |
| HL7 |  | Segment Action Code |  |  |
|  | 0206 |  | A | Add/Insert |
|  | 0206 |  | D | Delete |
|  | 0206 |  | S | Declares when segment falls under snapshot mode handling, i.e. all elements that were previously sent will be sent, not just any changes |
|  | 0206 |  | U | Update |
|  | 0206 |  | X | No Change |
| HL7 |  | Processing Mode |  |  |
|  | 0207 |  | A | Archive |
|  | 0207 |  | I | Initial load |
|  | 0207 |  | Not present | Not present (the default, meaning current processing) |
|  | 0207 |  | R | Restore from archive |
|  | 0207 |  | T | Current processing, transmitted at intervals (scheduled or on demand) |
| HL7 |  | Query Response Status |  |  |
|  | 0208 |  | AE | Application error |
|  | 0208 |  | AR | Application reject |
|  | 0208 |  | NF | No data found, no errors |
|  | 0208 |  | OK | Data found, no errors (this is the default) |
|  | 0208 |  | PD | Data matching the query parameters was found but could not be shared with the querying system for reasons including local policy or legal restrictions. |
|  | 0208 |  | TM | The response would exceed the maximum length designated in RCP-2 of the query message. |
| HL7 |  | Relational Operator |  |  |
|  | 0209 |  | CT | Contains |
|  | 0209 |  | EQ | Equal |
|  | 0209 |  | GE | Greater than or equal |
|  | 0209 |  | GN | Generic |
|  | 0209 |  | GT | Greater than |
|  | 0209 |  | LE | Less than or equal |
|  | 0209 |  | LT | Less than |
|  | 0209 |  | NE | Not Equal |
| HL7 |  | Relational Conjunction |  |  |
|  | 0210 |  | AND | Default |
|  | 0210 |  | OR |  |
| HL7 |  | Alternate Character Sets |  |  |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/1 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/1 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/15 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/15 (Latin-15) |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/2 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/2 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/3 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/3 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/4 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/4 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/5 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/5 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/6 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/6 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/7 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/7 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/8 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/8 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | 8859/9 | The printable characters from the ISO 8859/9 Character set |
|  | 0211 |  | ASCII | The printable 7-bit ASCII character set. |
|  | 0211 |  | BIG-5 | Code for Taiwanese Character Set (BIG-5) |
|  | 0211 |  | CNS 11643-1992 | Code for Taiwanese Character Set (CNS 11643-1992) |
|  | 0211 |  | GB 18030-2000 | Code for Chinese Character Set (GB 18030-2000) |
|  | 0211 |  | ISO IR14 | Code for Information Exchange (one byte)(JIS X 0201-1976). |
|  | 0211 |  | ISO IR159 | Code of the supplementary Japanese Graphic Character set for information interchange (JIS X 0212-1990). |
|  | 0211 |  | ISO IR6 | ASCII graphic character set consisting of 94 characters. |
|  | 0211 |  | ISO IR87 | Code for the Japanese Graphic Character set for information interchange (JIS X 0208-1990), |
|  | 0211 |  | KS X 1001 | Code for Korean Character Set (KS X 1001) |
|  | 0211 |  | UNICODE | The world wide character standard from ISO/IEC 10646-1-1993 |
|  | 0211 |  | UNICODE UTF-16 | UCS Transformation Format, 16-bit form |
|  | 0211 |  | UNICODE UTF-32 | UCS Transformation Format, 32-bit form |
|  | 0211 |  | UNICODE UTF-8 | UCS Transformation Format, 8-bit form |
| User |  | Nationality |  |  |
|  | 0212 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Purge Status Code |  |  |
|  | 0213 |  | D | The visit is marked for deletion and the user cannot enter new data against it. |
|  | 0213 |  | I | The visit is marked inactive and the user cannot enter new data against it. |
|  | 0213 |  | P | Marked for purge. User is no longer able to update the visit. |
| User |  | Special Program Code |  |  |
|  | 0214 |  | CH | Child Health Assistance |
|  | 0214 |  | ES | Elective Surgery Program |
|  | 0214 |  | FP | Family Planning |
|  | 0214 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0214 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Publicity Code |  |  |
|  | 0215 |  | F | Family only |
|  | 0215 |  | N | No Publicity |
|  | 0215 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0215 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Patient Status Code |  |  |
|  | 0216 |  | AI | Active Inpatient |
|  | 0216 |  | DI | Discharged Inpatient |
| User |  | Visit Priority Code |  |  |
|  | 0217 |  | 1 | Emergency |
|  | 0217 |  | 2 | Urgent |
|  | 0217 |  | 3 | Elective |
| User |  | Patient Charge Adjustment |  |  |
|  | 0218 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Recurring Service Code |  |  |
|  | 0219 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Living Arrangement |  |  |
|  | 0220 |  | A | Alone |
|  | 0220 |  | F | Family |
|  | 0220 |  | I | Institution |
|  | 0220 |  | R | Relative |
|  | 0220 |  | S | Spouse Only |
|  | 0220 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Contact Reason |  |  |
|  | 0222 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Living Dependency |  |  |
|  | 0223 |  | C | Small Children Dependent |
|  | 0223 |  | M | Medical Supervision Required |
|  | 0223 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0223 |  | S | Spouse Dependent |
|  | 0223 |  | U | Unknown |
| HL7 |  | Transport Arranged |  |  |
|  | 0224 |  | A | Arranged |
|  | 0224 |  | N | Not Arranged |
|  | 0224 |  | U | Unknown |
| HL7 |  | Escort Required |  |  |
|  | 0225 |  | N | Not Required |
|  | 0225 |  | R | Required |
|  | 0225 |  | U | Unknown |
| Imported |  | Manufacturers of Vaccines (code=MVX) |  |  |
|  | 0227 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Diagnosis Classification |  |  |
|  | 0228 |  | C | Consultation |
|  | 0228 |  | D | Diagnosis |
|  | 0228 |  | I | Invasive procedure not classified elsewhere (I.V., catheter, etc.) |
|  | 0228 |  | M | Medication (antibiotic) |
|  | 0228 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0228 |  | R | Radiological scheduling (not using ICDA codes) |
|  | 0228 |  | S | Sign and symptom |
|  | 0228 |  | T | Tissue diagnosis |
| User |  | DRG Payor |  |  |
|  | 0229 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Procedure Functional Type |  |  |
|  | 0230 |  | A | Anesthesia |
|  | 0230 |  | D | Diagnostic procedure |
|  | 0230 |  | I | Invasive procedure not classified elsewhere (e.g., IV, catheter, etc.) |
|  | 0230 |  | P | Procedure for treatment (therapeutic, including operations) |
| User |  | Student Status |  |  |
|  | 0231 |  | F | Full-time student |
|  | 0231 |  | N | Not a student |
|  | 0231 |  | P | Part-time student |
| User |  | Insurance Company Contact Reason |  |  |
|  | 0232 |  | 01 | Medicare claim status |
|  | 0232 |  | 02 | Medicaid claim status |
|  | 0232 |  | 03 | Name/address change |
| User |  | Non-Concur Code/Description |  |  |
|  | 0233 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Report Timing |  |  |
|  | 0234 |  | 10D | 10 day report |
|  | 0234 |  | 15D | 15 day report |
|  | 0234 |  | 30D | 30 day report |
|  | 0234 |  | 3D | 3 day report |
|  | 0234 |  | 7D | 7 day report |
|  | 0234 |  | AD | Additional information |
|  | 0234 |  | CO | Correction |
|  | 0234 |  | DE | Device evaluation |
|  | 0234 |  | PD | Periodic |
|  | 0234 |  | RQ | Requested information |
| HL7 |  | Report Source |  |  |
|  | 0235 |  | C | Clinical trial |
|  | 0235 |  | D | Database/registry/poison control center |
|  | 0235 |  | E | Distributor |
|  | 0235 |  | H | Health professional |
|  | 0235 |  | L | Literature |
|  | 0235 |  | M | Manufacturer/marketing authority holder |
|  | 0235 |  | N | Non-healthcare professional |
|  | 0235 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0235 |  | P | Patient |
|  | 0235 |  | R | Regulatory agency |
| HL7 |  | Event Reported To |  |  |
|  | 0236 |  | D | Distributor |
|  | 0236 |  | L | Local facility/user facility |
|  | 0236 |  | M | Manufacturer |
|  | 0236 |  | R | Regulatory agency |
| HL7 |  | Event Qualification |  |  |
|  | 0237 |  | A | Abuse |
|  | 0237 |  | B | Unexpected beneficial effect |
|  | 0237 |  | D | Dependency |
|  | 0237 |  | I | Interaction |
|  | 0237 |  | L | Lack of expect therapeutic effect |
|  | 0237 |  | M | Misuse |
|  | 0237 |  | O | Overdose |
|  | 0237 |  | W | Drug withdrawal |
| HL7 |  | Event Seriousness |  |  |
|  | 0238 |  | N | No |
|  | 0238 |  | S | Significant |
|  | 0238 |  | Y | Yes |
| HL7 |  | Event Expected |  |  |
|  | 0239 |  | N | No |
|  | 0239 |  | U | Unknown |
|  | 0239 |  | Y | Yes |
| HL7 |  | Event Consequence |  |  |
|  | 0240 |  | C | Congenital anomaly/birth defect |
|  | 0240 |  | D | Death |
|  | 0240 |  | H | Caused hospitalized |
|  | 0240 |  | I | Incapacity which is significant, persistent or permanent |
|  | 0240 |  | J | Disability which is significant, persistent or permanent |
|  | 0240 |  | L | Life threatening |
|  | 0240 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0240 |  | P | Prolonged hospitalization |
|  | 0240 |  | R | Required intervention to prevent permanent impairment/damage |
| HL7 |  | Patient Outcome |  |  |
|  | 0241 |  | D | Died |
|  | 0241 |  | F | Fully recovered |
|  | 0241 |  | N | Not recovering/unchanged |
|  | 0241 |  | R | Recovering |
|  | 0241 |  | S | Sequelae |
|  | 0241 |  | U | Unknown |
|  | 0241 |  | W | Worsening |
| HL7 |  | Primary Observer's Qualification |  |  |
|  | 0242 |  | C | Health care consumer/patient |
|  | 0242 |  | H | Other health professional |
|  | 0242 |  | L | Lawyer/attorney |
|  | 0242 |  | M | Mid-level professional (nurse, nurse practitioner, physician's assistant) |
|  | 0242 |  | O | Other non-health professional |
|  | 0242 |  | P | Physician (osteopath, homeopath) |
|  | 0242 |  | R | Pharmacist |
| HL7 |  | Identity May Be Divulged |  |  |
|  | 0243 |  | N | No |
|  | 0243 |  | NA | Not applicable |
|  | 0243 |  | Y | Yes |
| User |  | Single Use Device |  |  |
|  | 0244 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Product Problem |  |  |
|  | 0245 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Product Available for Inspection |  |  |
|  | 0246 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Status of Evaluation |  |  |
|  | 0247 |  | A | Evaluation anticipated, but not yet begun |
|  | 0247 |  | C | Product received in condition which made analysis impossible |
|  | 0247 |  | D | Product discarded -- unable to follow up |
|  | 0247 |  | I | Product remains implanted -- unable to follow up |
|  | 0247 |  | K | Problem already known, no evaluation necessary |
|  | 0247 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0247 |  | P | Evaluation in progress |
|  | 0247 |  | Q | Product under quarantine -- unable to follow up |
|  | 0247 |  | R | Product under recall/corrective action |
|  | 0247 |  | U | Product unavailable for follow up investigation |
|  | 0247 |  | X | Product not made by company |
|  | 0247 |  | Y | Evaluation completed |
| HL7 |  | Product Source |  |  |
|  | 0248 |  | A | Actual product involved in incident was evaluated |
|  | 0248 |  | L | A product from the same lot as the actual product involved was evaluated |
|  | 0248 |  | N | A product from a controlled/non-related inventory was evaluated |
|  | 0248 |  | R | A product from a reserve sample was evaluated |
| User |  | Generic Product |  |  |
|  | 0249 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Relatedness Assessment |  |  |
|  | 0250 |  | H | Highly probable |
|  | 0250 |  | I | Improbable |
|  | 0250 |  | M | Moderately probable |
|  | 0250 |  | N | Not related |
|  | 0250 |  | S | Somewhat probable |
| HL7 |  | Action Taken in Response to the Event |  |  |
|  | 0251 |  | DI | Product dose or frequency of use increased |
|  | 0251 |  | DR | Product dose or frequency of use reduced |
|  | 0251 |  | N | None |
|  | 0251 |  | OT | Other |
|  | 0251 |  | WP | Product withdrawn permanently |
|  | 0251 |  | WT | Product withdrawn temporarily |
| HL7 |  | Causality Observations |  |  |
|  | 0252 |  | AW | Abatement of event after product withdrawn |
|  | 0252 |  | BE | Event recurred after product reintroduced |
|  | 0252 |  | DR | Dose response observed |
|  | 0252 |  | EX | Alternative explanations for the event available |
|  | 0252 |  | IN | Event occurred after product introduced |
|  | 0252 |  | LI | Literature reports association of product with event |
|  | 0252 |  | OE | Occurrence of event was confirmed by objective evidence |
|  | 0252 |  | OT | Other |
|  | 0252 |  | PL | Effect observed when patient receives placebo |
|  | 0252 |  | SE | Similar events in past for this patient |
|  | 0252 |  | TC | Toxic levels of product documented in blood or body fluids |
| HL7 |  | Indirect Exposure Mechanism |  |  |
|  | 0253 |  | B | Breast milk |
|  | 0253 |  | F | Father |
|  | 0253 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0253 |  | P | Transplacental |
|  | 0253 |  | X | Blood product |
| HL7 |  | Kind of Quantity |  |  |
|  | 0254 |  | ABS | Absorbance |
|  | 0254 |  | ACNC | Concentration, Arbitrary Substance |
|  | 0254 |  | ACT | Activity |
|  | 0254 |  | APER | Appearance |
|  | 0254 |  | ARB | Arbitrary |
|  | 0254 |  | AREA | Area |
|  | 0254 |  | ASPECT | Aspect |
|  | 0254 |  | CACT | Catalytic Activity |
|  | 0254 |  | CCNT | Catalytic Content |
|  | 0254 |  | CCRTO | Catalytic Concentration Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | CFR | Catalytic Fraction |
|  | 0254 |  | CLAS | Class |
|  | 0254 |  | CNC | Catalytic Concentration |
|  | 0254 |  | CNST | Constant |
|  | 0254 |  | COEF | Coefficient |
|  | 0254 |  | COLOR | Color |
|  | 0254 |  | CONS | Consistency |
|  | 0254 |  | CRAT | Catalytic Rate |
|  | 0254 |  | CRTO | Catalytic Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | DEN | Density |
|  | 0254 |  | DEV | Device |
|  | 0254 |  | DIFF | Difference |
|  | 0254 |  | ELAS | Elasticity |
|  | 0254 |  | ELPOT | Electrical Potential (Voltage) |
|  | 0254 |  | ELRAT | Electrical current (amperage) |
|  | 0254 |  | ELRES | Electrical Resistance |
|  | 0254 |  | ENGR | Energy |
|  | 0254 |  | ENT | Entitic |
|  | 0254 |  | ENTCAT | Entitic Catalytic Activity |
|  | 0254 |  | ENTNUM | Entitic Number |
|  | 0254 |  | ENTSUB | Entitic Substance of Amount |
|  | 0254 |  | ENTVOL | Entitic Volume |
|  | 0254 |  | EQL | Equilibrium |
|  | 0254 |  | FORCE | Mechanical force |
|  | 0254 |  | FREQ | Frequency |
|  | 0254 |  | IMP | Impression/ interpretation of study |
|  | 0254 |  | KINV | Kinematic Viscosity |
|  | 0254 |  | LEN | Length |
|  | 0254 |  | LINC | Length Increment |
|  | 0254 |  | LIQ | Liquefaction |
|  | 0254 |  | MASS | Mass |
|  | 0254 |  | MCNC | Mass Concentration |
|  | 0254 |  | MCNT | Mass Content |
|  | 0254 |  | MCRTO | Mass Concentration Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | MFR | Mass Fraction |
|  | 0254 |  | MGFLUX | Magnetic flux |
|  | 0254 |  | MINC | Mass Increment |
|  | 0254 |  | MORPH | Morphology |
|  | 0254 |  | MOTIL | Motility |
|  | 0254 |  | MRAT | Mass Rate |
|  | 0254 |  | MRTO | Mass Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | NCNC | Number Concentration |
|  | 0254 |  | NCNT | Number Content |
|  | 0254 |  | NFR | Number Fraction |
|  | 0254 |  | NRTO | Number Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | NUM | Number |
|  | 0254 |  | OD | Optical density |
|  | 0254 |  | OSMOL | Osmolality |
|  | 0254 |  | PRES | Pressure (Partial) |
|  | 0254 |  | PRID | Presence/Identity/Existence |
|  | 0254 |  | PWR | Power (wattage) |
|  | 0254 |  | RANGE | Ranges |
|  | 0254 |  | RATIO | Ratios |
|  | 0254 |  | RCRLTM | Reciprocal Relative Time |
|  | 0254 |  | RDEN | Relative Density |
|  | 0254 |  | REL | Relative |
|  | 0254 |  | RLMCNC | Relative Mass Concentration |
|  | 0254 |  | RLSCNC | Relative Substance Concentration |
|  | 0254 |  | RLTM | Relative Time |
|  | 0254 |  | SATFR | Saturation Fraction |
|  | 0254 |  | SCNC | Substance Concentration |
|  | 0254 |  | SCNCIN | Substance Concentration Increment |
|  | 0254 |  | SCNT | Substance Content |
|  | 0254 |  | SCNTR | Substance Content Rate |
|  | 0254 |  | SCRTO | Substance Concentration Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | SFR | Substance Fraction |
|  | 0254 |  | SHAPE | Shape |
|  | 0254 |  | SMELL | Smell |
|  | 0254 |  | SRAT | Substance Rate |
|  | 0254 |  | SRTO | Substance Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | SUB | Substance Amount |
|  | 0254 |  | SUSC | Susceptibility |
|  | 0254 |  | TASTE | Taste |
|  | 0254 |  | TEMP | Temperature |
|  | 0254 |  | TEMPDF | Temperature Difference |
|  | 0254 |  | TEMPIN | Temperature Increment |
|  | 0254 |  | THRMCNC | Threshold Mass Concentration |
|  | 0254 |  | THRSCNC | Threshold Substance Concentration |
|  | 0254 |  | TIME | Time (e.g. seconds) |
|  | 0254 |  | TITR | Dilution Factor (Titer) |
|  | 0254 |  | TMDF | Time Difference |
|  | 0254 |  | TMSTP | Time Stamp-Date and Time |
|  | 0254 |  | TRTO | Time Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | TYPE | Type |
|  | 0254 |  | VCNT | Volume Content |
|  | 0254 |  | VEL | Velocity |
|  | 0254 |  | VELRT | Velocity Ratio |
|  | 0254 |  | VFR | Volume Fraction |
|  | 0254 |  | VISC | Viscosity |
|  | 0254 |  | VOL | Volume |
|  | 0254 |  | VRAT | Volume Rate |
|  | 0254 |  | VRTO | Volume Ratio |
| User |  | Duration Categories |  |  |
|  | 0255 |  | \* | (asterisk) Life of the "unit" |
|  | 0255 |  | 12H | 12 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 1H | 1 hour |
|  | 0255 |  | 1L | 1 months (30 days) |
|  | 0255 |  | 1W | 1 week |
|  | 0255 |  | 2.5H | 2 1/2 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 24H | 24 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 2D | 2 days |
|  | 0255 |  | 2H | 2 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 2L | 2 months |
|  | 0255 |  | 2W | 2 weeks |
|  | 0255 |  | 30M | 30 minutes |
|  | 0255 |  | 3D | 3 days |
|  | 0255 |  | 3H | 3 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 3L | 3 months |
|  | 0255 |  | 3W | 3 weeks |
|  | 0255 |  | 4D | 4 days |
|  | 0255 |  | 4H | 4 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 4W | 4 weeks |
|  | 0255 |  | 5D | 5 days |
|  | 0255 |  | 5H | 5 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 6D | 6 days |
|  | 0255 |  | 6H | 6 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 7H | 7 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | 8H | 8 hours |
|  | 0255 |  | LU | Life of the "unit" (for blood products). |
|  | 0255 |  | PT | To identify measures at a point in time. This is a synonym for "spot" or "random" as applied to urine measurements. |
| HL7 |  | Time Delay Post Challenge |  |  |
|  | 0256 |  | 10D | 10 days |
|  | 0256 |  | 10M | 10 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 12H | 12 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 15M | 15 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 1H | 1 hour post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 1L | 1 month (30 days) post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 1M | 1 minute post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 1W | 1 week |
|  | 0256 |  | 2.5H | 2 1/2 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 20M | 20 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 24H | 24 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 25M | 25 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 2D | 2 days |
|  | 0256 |  | 2H | 2 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 2L | 2 months (60 days) post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 2M | 2 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 2W | 2 weeks |
|  | 0256 |  | 30M | 30 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 3D | 3 days |
|  | 0256 |  | 3H | 3 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 3L | 3 months (90 days) post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 3M | 3 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 3W | 3 weeks |
|  | 0256 |  | 4D | 4 days |
|  | 0256 |  | 4H | 4 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 4M | 4 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 4W | 4 weeks |
|  | 0256 |  | 5D | 5 days |
|  | 0256 |  | 5H | 5 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 5M | 5 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 6D | 6 days |
|  | 0256 |  | 6H | 6 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 6M | 6 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 7D | 7 days |
|  | 0256 |  | 7H | 7 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 7M | 7 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 8H | 8 hours post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 8H SHIFT | 8 hours aligned on nursing shifts |
|  | 0256 |  | 8M | 8 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | 9M | 9 minutes post challenge |
|  | 0256 |  | BS | Baseline (time just before the challenge) |
|  | 0256 |  | PEAK | The time post drug dose at which the highest drug level is reached (differs by drug) |
|  | 0256 |  | RANDOM | Time from the challenge, or dose not specified. (random) |
|  | 0256 |  | TROUGH | The time post drug dose at which the lowest drug level is reached (varies with drug) |
| HL7 |  | Nature of Challenge |  |  |
|  | 0257 |  | CFST | Fasting (no calorie intake) for the period specified in the time component of the term, e.g., 1H POST CFST |
|  | 0257 |  | EXCZ | Exercise undertaken as challenge (can be quantified) |
|  | 0257 |  | FFST | No fluid intake for the period specified in the time component of the term |
| HL7 |  | Relationship Modifier |  |  |
|  | 0258 |  | BPU | Blood product unit |
|  | 0258 |  | CONTROL | Control |
|  | 0258 |  | DONOR | Donor |
|  | 0258 |  | PATIENT | Patient |
| User |  | Modality |  |  |
|  | 0259 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Patient Location Type |  |  |
|  | 0260 |  | B | Bed |
|  | 0260 |  | C | Clinic |
|  | 0260 |  | D | Department |
|  | 0260 |  | E | Exam Room |
|  | 0260 |  | L | Other Location |
|  | 0260 |  | N | Nursing Unit |
|  | 0260 |  | O | Operating Room |
|  | 0260 |  | R | Room |
| User |  | Location Equipment |  |  |
|  | 0261 |  | EEG | Electro-Encephalogram |
|  | 0261 |  | EKG | Electro-Cardiogram |
|  | 0261 |  | INF | Infusion pump |
|  | 0261 |  | IVP | IV pump |
|  | 0261 |  | OXY | Oxygen |
|  | 0261 |  | SUC | Suction |
|  | 0261 |  | VEN | Ventilator |
|  | 0261 |  | VIT | Vital signs monitor |
| User |  | Privacy Level |  |  |
|  | 0262 |  | F | Isolation |
|  | 0262 |  | J | Private room - medically justified |
|  | 0262 |  | P | Private room |
|  | 0262 |  | Q | Private room - due to overflow |
|  | 0262 |  | S | Semi-private room |
|  | 0262 |  | W | Ward |
| User |  | Level of Care |  |  |
|  | 0263 |  | A | Ambulatory |
|  | 0263 |  | C | Critical care |
|  | 0263 |  | E | Emergency |
|  | 0263 |  | F | Isolation |
|  | 0263 |  | N | Intensive care |
|  | 0263 |  | R | Routine |
|  | 0263 |  | S | Surgery |
| User |  | Location Department |  |  |
|  | 0264 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Specialty Type |  |  |
|  | 0265 |  | ALC | Allergy |
|  | 0265 |  | AMB | Ambulatory |
|  | 0265 |  | CAN | Cancer |
|  | 0265 |  | CAR | Coronary/cardiac care |
|  | 0265 |  | CCR | Critical care |
|  | 0265 |  | CHI | Chiropractic |
|  | 0265 |  | EDI | Education |
|  | 0265 |  | EMR | Emergency |
|  | 0265 |  | FPC | Family planning |
|  | 0265 |  | INT | Intensive care |
|  | 0265 |  | ISO | Isolation |
|  | 0265 |  | NAT | Naturopathic |
|  | 0265 |  | NBI | Newborn, nursery, infants |
|  | 0265 |  | OBG | Obstetrics, gynecology |
|  | 0265 |  | OBS | Observation |
|  | 0265 |  | OTH | Other specialty |
|  | 0265 |  | PED | Pediatrics |
|  | 0265 |  | PHY | General/family practice |
|  | 0265 |  | PIN | Pediatric/neonatal intensive care |
|  | 0265 |  | PPS | Pediatric psychiatric |
|  | 0265 |  | PRE | Pediatric rehabilitation |
|  | 0265 |  | PSI | Psychiatric intensive care |
|  | 0265 |  | PSY | Psychiatric |
|  | 0265 |  | REH | Rehabilitation |
|  | 0265 |  | SUR | Surgery |
|  | 0265 |  | WIC | Walk-in clinic |
| HL7 |  | Days of the Week |  |  |
|  | 0267 |  | FRI | Friday |
|  | 0267 |  | MON | Monday |
|  | 0267 |  | SAT | Saturday |
|  | 0267 |  | SUN | Sunday |
|  | 0267 |  | THU | Thursday |
|  | 0267 |  | TUE | Tuesday |
|  | 0267 |  | WED | Wednesday |
| User |  | Override |  |  |
|  | 0268 |  | A | Override allowed |
|  | 0268 |  | R | Override required |
|  | 0268 |  | X | Override not allowed |
| User |  | Charge On Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0269 |  | O | Charge on Order |
|  | 0269 |  | R | Charge on Result |
| User |  | Document Type |  |  |
|  | 0270 |  | AR | Autopsy report |
|  | 0270 |  | CD | Cardiodiagnostics |
|  | 0270 |  | CN | Consultation |
|  | 0270 |  | DI | Diagnostic imaging |
|  | 0270 |  | DS | Discharge summary |
|  | 0270 |  | ED | Emergency department report |
|  | 0270 |  | HP | History and physical examination |
|  | 0270 |  | OP | Operative report |
|  | 0270 |  | PC | Psychiatric consultation |
|  | 0270 |  | PH | Psychiatric history and physical examination |
|  | 0270 |  | PN | Procedure note |
|  | 0270 |  | PR | Progress note |
|  | 0270 |  | SP | Surgical pathology |
|  | 0270 |  | TS | Transfer summary |
| HL7 |  | Document Completion Status |  |  |
|  | 0271 |  | AU | Authenticated |
|  | 0271 |  | DI | Dictated |
|  | 0271 |  | DO | Documented |
|  | 0271 |  | IN | Incomplete |
|  | 0271 |  | IP | In Progress |
|  | 0271 |  | LA | Legally authenticated |
|  | 0271 |  | PA | Pre-authenticated |
| HL7 |  | Document Confidentiality Status |  |  |
|  | 0272 |  | R | Restricted |
|  | 0272 |  | U | Usual control |
|  | 0272 |  | V | Very restricted |
| HL7 |  | Document Availability Status |  |  |
|  | 0273 |  | AV | Available for patient care |
|  | 0273 |  | CA | Deleted |
|  | 0273 |  | OB | Obsolete |
|  | 0273 |  | UN | Unavailable for patient care |
| HL7 |  | Document Storage Status |  |  |
|  | 0275 |  | AA | Active and archived |
|  | 0275 |  | AC | Active |
|  | 0275 |  | AR | Archived (not active) |
|  | 0275 |  | PU | Purged |
| User |  | Appointment reason codes |  |  |
|  | 0276 |  | CHECKUP | A routine check-up, such as an annual physical |
|  | 0276 |  | EMERGENCY | Emergency appointment |
|  | 0276 |  | FOLLOWUP | A follow up visit from a previous appointment |
|  | 0276 |  | ROUTINE | Routine appointment - default if not valued |
|  | 0276 |  | WALKIN | A previously unscheduled walk-in visit |
| User |  | Appointment Type Codes |  |  |
|  | 0277 |  | Complete | A request to add a completed appointment, used to maintain records of completed appointments that did not appear in the schedule (e.g., STAT, walk-in, etc.) |
|  | 0277 |  | Normal | Routine schedule request type – default if not valued |
|  | 0277 |  | Tentative | A request for a tentative (e.g., “penciled in”) appointment |
| User |  | Filler status codes |  |  |
|  | 0278 |  | Blocked | The indicated time slot(s) is(are) blocked |
|  | 0278 |  | Booked | The indicated appointment is booked |
|  | 0278 |  | Cancelled | The indicated appointment was stopped from occurring (canceled prior to starting) |
|  | 0278 |  | Complete | The indicated appointment has completed normally (was not discontinued, canceled, or deleted) |
|  | 0278 |  | DC | The indicated appointment was discontinued (DC’ed while in progress, discontinued parent appointment, or discontinued child appointment) |
|  | 0278 |  | Deleted | The indicated appointment was deleted from the filler application |
|  | 0278 |  | Discontinued | The indicated appointment was discontinued (DC’ed while in progress, discontinued parent appointment, or discontinued child appointment) |
|  | 0278 |  | Noshow | The patient did not show up for the appointment |
|  | 0278 |  | Overbook | The appointment has been confirmed; however it is confirmed in an overbooked state |
|  | 0278 |  | Pending | Appointment has not yet been confirmed |
|  | 0278 |  | Started | The indicated appointment has begun and is currently in progress |
|  | 0278 |  | Waitlist | Appointment has been placed on a waiting list for a particular slot, or set of slots |
| User |  | Allow Substitution Codes |  |  |
|  | 0279 |  | Confirm | Contact the Placer Contact Person prior to making any substitutions of this resource |
|  | 0279 |  | No | Substitution of this resource is not allowed |
|  | 0279 |  | Notify | Notify the Placer Contact Person, through normal institutional procedures, that a substitution of this resource has been made |
|  | 0279 |  | Yes | Substitution of this resource is allowed |
| User |  | Referral Priority |  |  |
|  | 0280 |  | A | ASAP |
|  | 0280 |  | R | Routine |
|  | 0280 |  | S | STAT |
| User |  | Referral Type |  |  |
|  | 0281 |  | Hom | Home Care |
|  | 0281 |  | Lab | Laboratory |
|  | 0281 |  | Med | Medical |
|  | 0281 |  | Psy | Psychiatric |
|  | 0281 |  | Rad | Radiology |
|  | 0281 |  | Skn | Skilled Nursing |
| User |  | Referral Disposition |  |  |
|  | 0282 |  | AM | Assume Management |
|  | 0282 |  | RP | Return Patient After Evaluation |
|  | 0282 |  | SO | Second Opinion |
|  | 0282 |  | WR | Send Written Report |
| User |  | Referral Status |  |  |
|  | 0283 |  | A | Accepted |
|  | 0283 |  | E | Expired |
|  | 0283 |  | P | Pending |
|  | 0283 |  | R | Rejected |
| User |  | Referral Category |  |  |
|  | 0284 |  | A | Ambulatory |
|  | 0284 |  | E | Emergency |
|  | 0284 |  | I | Inpatient |
|  | 0284 |  | O | Outpatient |
| User |  | Insurance Company ID Codes |  |  |
|  | 0285 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Provider Role |  |  |
|  | 0286 |  | CP | Consulting Provider |
|  | 0286 |  | PP | Primary Care Provider |
|  | 0286 |  | RP | Referring Provider |
|  | 0286 |  | RT | Referred to Provider |
| HL7 |  | Problem/Goal Action Code |  |  |
|  | 0287 |  | AD | ADD |
|  | 0287 |  | CO | CORRECT |
|  | 0287 |  | DE | DELETE |
|  | 0287 |  | LI | LINK |
|  | 0287 |  | SP | Declares when segment falls under snapshot mode handling, i.e. all elements that were previously sent will be sent, not just any changes |
|  | 0287 |  | UC | UNCHANGED \* |
|  | 0287 |  | UN | UNLINK |
|  | 0287 |  | UP | UPDATE |
| User |  | Census Tract |  |  |
|  | 0288 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | County/Parish |  |  |
|  | 0289 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Subtype of Referenced Data |  |  |
|  | 0291 |  | BASIC | ISDN PCM audio data |
|  | 0291 |  | DICOM | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine |
|  | 0291 |  | FAX | Facsimile data |
|  | 0291 |  | GIF | Graphics Interchange Format |
|  | 0291 |  | HTML | Hypertext Markup Language |
|  | 0291 |  | JOT | Electronic ink data (Jot 1.0 standard) |
|  | 0291 |  | JPEG | Joint Photographic Experts Group |
|  | 0291 |  | Octet-stream | Uninterpreted binary data |
|  | 0291 |  | PICT | PICT format image data |
|  | 0291 |  | PostScript | PostScript program |
|  | 0291 |  | RTF | Rich Text Format |
|  | 0291 |  | SGML | Standard Generalized Markup Language (HL7 V2.3.1 and later) |
|  | 0291 |  | TIFF | TIFF image data |
|  | 0291 |  | x-hl7-cda-level-one | HL7 Clinical Document Architecture Level One document |
|  | 0291 |  | XML | Extensible Markup Language (HL7 V2.3.1 and later) |
| External |  | Vaccines Administered |  |  |
|  | 0292 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Billing Category |  |  |
|  | 0293 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Time Selection Criteria Parameter Class Codes |  |  |
|  | 0294 |  | Fri | An indicator that Friday is or is not preferred for the day on which the appointment will occur. |
|  | 0294 |  | Mon | An indicator that Monday is or is not preferred for the day on which the appointment will occur. |
|  | 0294 |  | Prefend | An indicator that there is a preferred end time for the appointment request, service or resource. |
|  | 0294 |  | Prefstart | An indicator that there is a preferred start time for the appointment request, service or resource. |
|  | 0294 |  | Sat | An indicator that Saturday is or is not preferred for the day on which the appointment will occur. |
|  | 0294 |  | Sun | An indicator that Sunday is or is not preferred for the day on which the appointment will occur. |
|  | 0294 |  | Thu | An indicator that Thursday is or is not preferred for the day on which the appointment will occur. |
|  | 0294 |  | Tue | An indicator that Tuesday is or is not preferred for the day on which the appointment will occur. |
|  | 0294 |  | Wed | An indicator that Wednesday is or is not preferred for the day on which the appointment will occur. |
| User |  | Handicap |  |  |
|  | 0295 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Primary Language |  |  |
|  | 0296 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | CN ID Source |  |  |
|  | 0297 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | CP Range Type |  |  |
|  | 0298 |  | F | Flat-rate. Apply the entire price to this interval, do not pro-rate the price if the full interval has not occurred/been consumed |
|  | 0298 |  | P | Pro-rate. Apply this price to this interval, pro-rated by whatever portion of the interval has occurred/been consumed |
| HL7 |  | Encoding |  |  |
|  | 0299 |  | A | No encoding - data are displayable ASCII characters. |
|  | 0299 |  | Base64 | Encoding as defined by MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) standard RFC 1521. Four consecutive ASCII characters represent three consecutive octets of binary data. Base64 utilizes a 65-character subset of US-ASCII, consisting of both the upper and lower case alphabetic characters, digits “0” through “9”, “+”, “/”, and “=”. |
|  | 0299 |  | Hex | Hexadecimal encoding - consecutive pairs of hexadecimal digits represent consecutive single octets. |
| User |  | Namespace ID |  |  |
|  | 0300 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Universal ID Type |  |  |
|  | 0301 |  | CAP | Allows for the ability to designate organization identifier as a "CAP" assigned number (for labs) |
|  | 0301 |  | CLIA | Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments. Allows for the ability to designate organization identifier as a "CLIA" assigned number (for labs) |
|  | 0301 |  | CLIP | Clinical laboratory Improvement Program. Allows for the ability to designate organization identifier as a "CLIP" assigned number (for labs).Â  Used by US Department of Defense. |
|  | 0301 |  | DNS | An Internet host name, in accordance with RFC 1035; or an IP address. Either in ASCII or as integers, with periods between components ("dotted" notation). |
|  | 0301 |  | EUI64 | IEEE 64-bit Extended Unique Identifier is comprised of a 24-bit company identifier and a 40-bit instance identifier. The value shall be formatted as 16 ASCII HEX digits, for example, “AABBCC1122334455”. The 24-bit company identifier, formally known as Organizationally Unique Identifier (OUI-24), is guaranteed to be globally unique. The 40-bit extensions are assigned by manufacturers. This identifier is often used in equipment interfaces (e.g., “MAC” address format for IPv4 & IPv6). [See http://standards.ieee.org/regauth/oui/tutorials/EUI64.html for a detailed explanation of the format.] |
|  | 0301 |  | GUID | Same as UUID. |
|  | 0301 |  | HCD | The CEN Healthcare Coding Scheme Designator |
|  | 0301 |  | HL7 | HL7 registration schemes |
|  | 0301 |  | ISO | An International Standards Organization Object Identifier (OID), in accordance with ISO/IEC 8824. Formatted as decimal digits separated by periods; recommended limit of 64 characters |
|  | 0301 |  | L | These are reserved for locally defined coding schemes. |
|  | 0301 |  | L,M,N | These are reserved for locally defined coding schemes. |
|  | 0301 |  | M | These are reserved for locally defined coding schemes. |
|  | 0301 |  | N | These are reserved for locally defined coding schemes. |
|  | 0301 |  | NPI | Allows for the ability to designate organization identifier as a "NPI" assigned number (lab, any medical provider, can be a person or an organization) |
|  | 0301 |  | Random | Usually a base64 encoded string of random bits.<p>Note: Random IDs are typically used for instance identifiers, rather than an identifier of an Assigning Authority that issues instance identifiers |
|  | 0301 |  | URI | Uniform Resource Identifier |
|  | 0301 |  | UUID | The DCE Universal Unique Identifier, in accordance with RFC 4122. Recommended format is 32 hexadecimal digits separated by hyphens, in the digit grouping 8-4-4-4-12 |
|  | 0301 |  | x400 | An X.400 MHS identifier. Recommended format is in accordance with RFC 1649 |
|  | 0301 |  | x500 | An X.500 directory name |
| User |  | Point of Care |  |  |
|  | 0302 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Room |  |  |
|  | 0303 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Bed |  |  |
|  | 0304 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Person Location Type |  |  |
|  | 0305 |  | C | Clinic |
|  | 0305 |  | D | Department |
|  | 0305 |  | H | Home |
|  | 0305 |  | N | Nursing Unit |
|  | 0305 |  | O | Provider's Office |
|  | 0305 |  | P | Phone |
|  | 0305 |  | S | SNF |
| User |  | Location Status |  |  |
|  | 0306 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Building |  |  |
|  | 0307 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Floor |  |  |
|  | 0308 |  | ... | No suggested values defined. |
| User |  | Coverage Type |  |  |
|  | 0309 |  | B | Both hospital and physician |
|  | 0309 |  | H | Hospital/institutional |
|  | 0309 |  | P | Physician/professional |
|  | 0309 |  | RX | Pharmacy |
| User |  | Job Status |  |  |
|  | 0311 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0311 |  | P | Permanent |
|  | 0311 |  | T | Temporary |
|  | 0311 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Policy Scope |  |  |
|  | 0312 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Policy Source |  |  |
|  | 0313 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Living Will Code |  |  |
|  | 0315 |  | F | Yes, patient has a living will but it is not on file |
|  | 0315 |  | I | No, patient does not have a living will but information was provided |
|  | 0315 |  | N | No, patient does not have a living will and no information was provided |
|  | 0315 |  | U | Unknown |
|  | 0315 |  | Y | Yes, patient has a living will |
| User |  | Organ Donor Code |  |  |
|  | 0316 |  | F | Yes, patient is a documented donor, but documentation is not on file |
|  | 0316 |  | I | No, patient is not a documented donor, but information was provided |
|  | 0316 |  | N | No, patient has not agreed to be a donor |
|  | 0316 |  | P | Patient leaves organ donation decision to a specific person |
|  | 0316 |  | R | Patient leaves organ donation decision to relatives |
|  | 0316 |  | U | Unknown |
|  | 0316 |  | Y | Yes, patient is a documented donor and documentation is on file |
| User |  | Annotations |  |  |
|  | 0317 |  | 9900 | Pace spike |
|  | 0317 |  | 9901 | SAS marker |
|  | 0317 |  | 9902 | Sense marker |
|  | 0317 |  | 9903 | Beat marker |
|  | 0317 |  | 9904 | etc. |
| User |  | Department Cost Center |  |  |
|  | 0319 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Item Natural Account Code |  |  |
|  | 0320 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Dispense Method |  |  |
|  | 0321 |  | AD | Automatic Dispensing |
|  | 0321 |  | F | Floor Stock |
|  | 0321 |  | TR | Traditional |
|  | 0321 |  | UD | Unit Dose |
| HL7 |  | Completion Status |  |  |
|  | 0322 |  | CP | Complete |
|  | 0322 |  | NA | Not Administered |
|  | 0322 |  | PA | Partially Administered |
|  | 0322 |  | RE | Refused |
| User |  | Location Characteristic ID |  |  |
|  | 0324 |  | GEN | Gender of patient(s) |
|  | 0324 |  | IMP | Implant: can be used for radiation implant patients |
|  | 0324 |  | INF | Infectious disease: this location can be used for isolation |
|  | 0324 |  | LCR | Level of care |
|  | 0324 |  | LIC | Licensed |
|  | 0324 |  | OVR | Overflow |
|  | 0324 |  | PRL | Privacy level: indicating the level of private versus non-private room |
|  | 0324 |  | SET | Bed is set up |
|  | 0324 |  | SHA | Shadow: a temporary holding location that does not physically exist |
|  | 0324 |  | SMK | Smoking |
|  | 0324 |  | STF | Bed is staffed |
|  | 0324 |  | TEA | Teaching location |
| User |  | Location Relationship ID |  |  |
|  | 0325 |  | ALI | Location Alias(es) |
|  | 0325 |  | DTY | Nearest dietary location |
|  | 0325 |  | LAB | Nearest lab |
|  | 0325 |  | LB2 | Second nearest lab |
|  | 0325 |  | PAR | Parent location |
|  | 0325 |  | RX | Nearest pharmacy |
|  | 0325 |  | RX2 | Second nearest pharmacy |
| User |  | Visit Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0326 |  | A | Account level (default) |
|  | 0326 |  | V | Visit level |
| User |  | Job Code |  |  |
|  | 0327 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Employee Classification |  |  |
|  | 0328 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Quantity Method |  |  |
|  | 0329 |  | A | Actual count |
|  | 0329 |  | E | Estimated (see comment) |
| HL7 |  | Marketing Basis |  |  |
|  | 0330 |  | 510E | 510 (K) exempt |
|  | 0330 |  | 510K | 510 (K) |
|  | 0330 |  | 522S | Post marketing study (522) |
|  | 0330 |  | PMA | Premarketing authorization |
|  | 0330 |  | PRE | Preamendment |
|  | 0330 |  | TXN | Transitional |
| HL7 |  | Facility Type |  |  |
|  | 0331 |  | A | Agent for a foreign manufacturer |
|  | 0331 |  | D | Distributor |
|  | 0331 |  | M | Manufacturer |
|  | 0331 |  | U | User |
| HL7 |  | Source Type |  |  |
|  | 0332 |  | A | Accept |
|  | 0332 |  | I | Initiate |
| User |  | Driver's License Issuing Authority |  |  |
|  | 0333 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Disabled Person Code |  |  |
|  | 0334 |  | AP | Associated party |
|  | 0334 |  | GT | Guarantor |
|  | 0334 |  | IN | Insured |
|  | 0334 |  | PT | Patient |
| User |  | Repeat Pattern |  |  |
|  | 0335 |  | A | Ante (before) |
|  | 0335 |  | BID | twice a day at institution-specified times |
|  | 0335 |  | C | service is provided continuously between start time and stop time |
|  | 0335 |  | D | Cibus Diurnus (lunch) |
|  | 0335 |  | I | Inter |
|  | 0335 |  | M | Cibus Matutinus (breakfast) |
|  | 0335 |  | Meal Related Timings | <timing>C ("cum")<meal> |
|  | 0335 |  | Once | one time only. |
|  | 0335 |  | P | Post (after) |
|  | 0335 |  | PRN | given as needed |
|  | 0335 |  | PRNxxx | where xxx is some frequency code |
|  | 0335 |  | Q<integer>D | every <integer> days |
|  | 0335 |  | Q<integer>H | every <integer> hours |
|  | 0335 |  | Q<integer>J<day#> | repeats on a particular day of the week, |
|  | 0335 |  | Q<integer>L | every <integer> months (Lunar cycle) |
|  | 0335 |  | Q<integer>M | every <integer> minutes |
|  | 0335 |  | Q<integer>S | every <integer> seconds |
|  | 0335 |  | Q<integer>W | every <integer> weeks |
|  | 0335 |  | QAM | in the morning at institution-specified time |
|  | 0335 |  | QHS | every day before the hour of sleep |
|  | 0335 |  | QID | four times a day at institution-specified times |
|  | 0335 |  | QOD | every other day |
|  | 0335 |  | QPM | in the evening at institution-specified time |
|  | 0335 |  | QSHIFT | during each of three eight-hour shifts at institution-specified times |
|  | 0335 |  | TID | three times a day at institution-specified times |
|  | 0335 |  | U <spec> | for future use, where <spec> is an interval specification as defined by the UNIX cron specification. |
|  | 0335 |  | V | Cibus Vespertinus (dinner) |
|  | 0335 |  | xID | "X" times per day at institution-specified times, where X is a numeral 5 or greater. |
| User |  | Referral Reason |  |  |
|  | 0336 |  | O | Provider Ordered |
|  | 0336 |  | P | Patient Preference |
|  | 0336 |  | S | Second Opinion |
|  | 0336 |  | W | Work Load |
| HL7 |  | Certification Status |  |  |
|  | 0337 |  | C | Certified |
|  | 0337 |  | E | Eligible |
| User |  | Practitioner ID Number Type |  |  |
|  | 0338 |  | CY | County number |
|  | 0338 |  | DEA | Drug Enforcement Agency no. |
|  | 0338 |  | GL | General ledger number |
|  | 0338 |  | L&I | Labor and industries number |
|  | 0338 |  | LI | Labor and industries number |
|  | 0338 |  | MCD | Medicaid number |
|  | 0338 |  | MCR | Medicare number |
|  | 0338 |  | QA | QA number |
|  | 0338 |  | SL | State license number |
|  | 0338 |  | TAX | Tax ID number |
|  | 0338 |  | TRL | Training license number |
|  | 0338 |  | UPIN | Unique physician ID no. |
| User |  | Advanced Beneficiary Notice Code |  |  |
|  | 0339 |  | 1 | Service is subject to medical necessity procedures |
|  | 0339 |  | 2 | Patient has been informed of responsibility, and agrees to pay for service |
|  | 0339 |  | 3 | Patient has been informed of responsibility, and asks that the payer be billed |
|  | 0339 |  | 4 | Advanced Beneficiary Notice has not been signed |
| External |  | Procedure Code Modifier |  |  |
|  | 0340 |  | CPTM | CPT Modifier Code |
|  | 0340 |  | HPC | CMS (formerly HCFA) Procedure Codes (HCPCS) |
| User |  | Guarantor Credit Rating Code |  |  |
|  | 0341 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Military Recipient |  |  |
|  | 0342 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Military Handicapped Program Code |  |  |
|  | 0343 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Patient's Relationship to Insured |  |  |
|  | 0344 |  | 01 | Patient is insured |
|  | 0344 |  | 02 | Spouse |
|  | 0344 |  | 03 | Natural child/insured financial responsibility |
|  | 0344 |  | 04 | Natural child/Insured does not have financial responsibility |
|  | 0344 |  | 05 | Step child |
|  | 0344 |  | 06 | Foster child |
|  | 0344 |  | 07 | Ward of the court |
|  | 0344 |  | 08 | Employee |
|  | 0344 |  | 09 | Unknown |
|  | 0344 |  | 10 | Handicapped dependent |
|  | 0344 |  | 11 | Organ donor |
|  | 0344 |  | 12 | Cadaver donor |
|  | 0344 |  | 13 | Grandchild |
|  | 0344 |  | 14 | Niece/nephew |
|  | 0344 |  | 15 | Injured plaintiff |
|  | 0344 |  | 16 | Sponsored dependent |
|  | 0344 |  | 17 | Minor dependent of a minor dependent |
|  | 0344 |  | 18 | Parent |
|  | 0344 |  | 19 | Grandparent |
| User |  | Appeal Reason |  |  |
|  | 0345 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Certification Agency |  |  |
|  | 0346 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | State/Province |  |  |
|  | 0347 |  |  |  |
| External |  | Occurrence Code |  |  |
|  | 0350 |  | ... | Use NUBC codes |
| External |  | Occurrence Span |  |  |
|  | 0351 |  | ... | use NUBC codes |
| HL7 |  | CWE statuses |  |  |
|  | 0353 |  | NA | Not applicable |
|  | 0353 |  | NASK | Not asked |
|  | 0353 |  | NAV | Not available |
|  | 0353 |  | U | Unknown |
|  | 0353 |  | UASK | Asked but Unknown |
| HL7 |  | Message Structure |  |  |
|  | 0354 |  | ACK | Varies |
|  | 0354 |  | ADR\_A19 | A19 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A01 | A01, A04, A08, A13 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A02 | A02 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A03 | A03 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A05 | A05, A14, A28, A31 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A06 | A06, A07 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A09 | A09, A10, A11 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A12 | A12 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A15 | A15 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A16 | A16 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A17 | A17 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A18 | A18 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A20 | A20 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A21 | A21, A22, A23, A25, A26, A27, A29, A32, A33 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A24 | A24 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A30 | A30 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A37 | A37 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A38 | A38 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A39 | A39, A40, A41, A42 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A43 | A43 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A44 | A44 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A45 | A45 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A50 | A50, A51 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A52 | A52, A53 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A54 | A54, A55 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A60 | A60 |
|  | 0354 |  | ADT\_A61 | A61, A62 |
|  | 0354 |  | BAR\_P01 | P01 |
|  | 0354 |  | BAR\_P02 | P02 |
|  | 0354 |  | BAR\_P05 | P05 |
|  | 0354 |  | BAR\_P06 | P06 |
|  | 0354 |  | BAR\_P10 | P10 |
|  | 0354 |  | BAR\_P12 | P12 |
|  | 0354 |  | BPS\_O29 | O29 |
|  | 0354 |  | BRP\_O30 | O30 |
|  | 0354 |  | BRT\_O32 | O32 |
|  | 0354 |  | BTS\_O31 | O31 |
|  | 0354 |  | CCF\_I22 | I22 |
|  | 0354 |  | CCI\_I22 | I22 |
|  | 0354 |  | CCM\_I21 | I21 |
|  | 0354 |  | CCQ\_I19 | I19 |
|  | 0354 |  | CCR\_I16 | I16, |17, |18 |
|  | 0354 |  | CCU\_I20 | I20 |
|  | 0354 |  | CQU\_I19 | I19 |
|  | 0354 |  | CRM\_C01 | C01, C02, C03, C04, C05, C06, C07, C08 |
|  | 0354 |  | CSU\_C09 | C09, C10, C11, C12 |
|  | 0354 |  | DBC\_O41 | O41 |
|  | 0354 |  | DBC\_O42 | O42 |
|  | 0354 |  | DEL\_O46 | O46 |
|  | 0354 |  | DEO\_O45 | O45 |
|  | 0354 |  | DER\_O44 | O44 |
|  | 0354 |  | DFT\_P03 | P03 |
|  | 0354 |  | DFT\_P11 | P11 |
|  | 0354 |  | DOC\_T12 | T12 |
|  | 0354 |  | DPR\_O48 | O48 |
|  | 0354 |  | DRC\_O47 | O47 |
|  | 0354 |  | DRG\_O43 | O43 |
|  | 0354 |  | EAC\_U07 | U07 |
|  | 0354 |  | EAN\_U09 | U09 |
|  | 0354 |  | EAR\_U08 | U08 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E01 | E01 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E02 | E02 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E04 | E04 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E10 | E10 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E12 | E12 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E13 | E13 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E15 | E15 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E20 | E20 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E21 | E21 |
|  | 0354 |  | EHC\_E24 | E24 |
|  | 0354 |  | ESR\_U02 | U02 |
|  | 0354 |  | ESU\_U01 | U01 |
|  | 0354 |  | INR\_U06 | U06 |
|  | 0354 |  | INU\_U05 | U05 |
|  | 0354 |  | INV\_U14 | U14 |
|  | 0354 |  | LSU\_U12 | U12, U13 |
|  | 0354 |  | MDM\_T01 | T01, T03, T05, T07, T09, T11 |
|  | 0354 |  | MDM\_T02 | T02, T04, T06, T08, T10 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFK\_M01 | M01, M02, M03, M04, M05, M06, M07, M08, M09, M10, M11 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M01 | M01 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M02 | M02 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M03 | M03 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M04 | M04 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M05 | M05 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M06 | M06 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M07 | M07 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M08 | M08 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M09 | M09 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M10 | M10 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M11 | M11 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M12 | M12 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M13 | M13 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M15 | M15 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M16 | M16 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M17 | M17 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFN\_M18 | M18 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFQ\_M01 | M01, M02, M03, M04, M05, M06 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFR\_M01 | M01, M02, M03, |
|  | 0354 |  | MFR\_M04 | M04 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFR\_M05 | M05 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFR\_M06 | M06 |
|  | 0354 |  | MFR\_M07 | M07 |
|  | 0354 |  | NMD\_N02 | N02 |
|  | 0354 |  | NMQ\_N01 | N01 |
|  | 0354 |  | NMR\_N01 | N01 |
|  | 0354 |  | OMB\_O27 | O27 |
|  | 0354 |  | OMD\_O03 | O03 |
|  | 0354 |  | OMG\_O19 | O19 |
|  | 0354 |  | OMI\_O23 | O23 |
|  | 0354 |  | OML\_O21 | O21 |
|  | 0354 |  | OML\_O33 | O33 |
|  | 0354 |  | OML\_O35 | O35 |
|  | 0354 |  | OML\_O39 | O39 |
|  | 0354 |  | OML\_O59 | Laboratory order message structure for fulfillment request with REL segment |
|  | 0354 |  | OMN\_O07 | O07 |
|  | 0354 |  | OMP\_O09 | O09 |
|  | 0354 |  | OMQ\_O42 | O42 |
|  | 0354 |  | OMQ\_O57 | Identifier for the message structure for an OMQ message with a trigger event of General Order Message with Document Payload (O57) |
|  | 0354 |  | OMS\_O05 | O05 |
|  | 0354 |  | OPL\_O37 | O37 |
|  | 0354 |  | OPR\_O38 | O38 |
|  | 0354 |  | OPU\_R25 | R25 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORA\_R33 | R33 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORA\_R41 | R41 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORB\_O28 | O28 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORD\_O04 | O04 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORF\_R04 | R04 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORG\_O20 | O20 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORI\_O24 | O24 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O22 | O22 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O34 | O34 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O36 | O36 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O40 | O40 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O41 | O41 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O42 | O42 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O43 | O43 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O44 | O44 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O53 | Identifier for the message structure for an ORL message with a trigger event of - General Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message (Patient Optional) (O53) |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O54 | Identifier for the message structure for an ORL message with a trigger event of Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message – Multiple Order Per Specimen (Patient Optional) (O54) |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O55 | Identifier for the message structure for an ORL message with a trigger event of Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message – Multiple Order Per Container of Specimen (Patient Optional) (O55) |
|  | 0354 |  | ORL\_O56 | Identifier for the message structure for an ORL message with a trigger event of Specimen Shipment Centric Laboratory Order Acknowledgment Message (Patient Optional) (O56) |
|  | 0354 |  | ORM\_O01 | O01 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORN\_O08 | O08 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORP\_O10 | O10 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORR\_O02 | O02 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORS\_O06 | O06 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORU\_R01 | R01 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORU\_R30 | R30 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORU\_W01 | W01 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORX\_O43 | O43 |
|  | 0354 |  | ORX\_O58 | Identifier for the message structure for an ORX message with a trigger event of General Order Message with Document Payload Acknowledgement Message (O58) |
|  | 0354 |  | OSM\_R26 | R26 |
|  | 0354 |  | OSQ\_Q06 | Q06 |
|  | 0354 |  | OSR\_Q06 | Q06 |
|  | 0354 |  | OSU\_O41 | O41 |
|  | 0354 |  | OSU\_O51 | Identifier for the message structure for an OSU message with a trigger event of Order Status Update (O51) |
|  | 0354 |  | OSU\_O52 | Identifier for the message structure for an OSU message with a trigger event of Order Status Update Acknowledgement (O52) |
|  | 0354 |  | OUL\_R21 | R21 |
|  | 0354 |  | OUL\_R22 | R22 |
|  | 0354 |  | OUL\_R23 | R23 |
|  | 0354 |  | OUL\_R24 | R24 |
|  | 0354 |  | PEX\_P07 | P07, P08 |
|  | 0354 |  | PGL\_PC6 | PC6, PC7, PC8 |
|  | 0354 |  | PMU\_B01 | B01, B02 |
|  | 0354 |  | PMU\_B03 | B03 |
|  | 0354 |  | PMU\_B04 | B04, B05, B06 |
|  | 0354 |  | PMU\_B07 | B07 |
|  | 0354 |  | PMU\_B08 | B08 |
|  | 0354 |  | PPG\_PCG | PCC, PCG, PCH, PCJ |
|  | 0354 |  | PPP\_PCB | PCB, PCD |
|  | 0354 |  | PPR\_PC1 | PC1, PC2, PC3 |
|  | 0354 |  | PPT\_PCL | PCL |
|  | 0354 |  | PPV\_PCA | PCA |
|  | 0354 |  | PRR\_PC5 | PC5 |
|  | 0354 |  | PTR\_PCF | PCF |
|  | 0354 |  | QBP\_E03 | E03 |
|  | 0354 |  | QBP\_E22 | E22 |
|  | 0354 |  | QBP\_O33 | O33 |
|  | 0354 |  | QBP\_O34 | O34 |
|  | 0354 |  | QBP\_Q11 | Q11 |
|  | 0354 |  | QBP\_Q13 | Q13 |
|  | 0354 |  | QBP\_Q15 | Q15 |
|  | 0354 |  | QBP\_Q21 | Q21, Q22, Q23,Q24, Q25 |
|  | 0354 |  | QCK\_Q02 | Q02 |
|  | 0354 |  | QCN\_J01 | J01, J02 |
|  | 0354 |  | QRF\_W02 | W02 |
|  | 0354 |  | QRY\_A19 | A19 |
|  | 0354 |  | QRY\_PC4 | PC4, PC9, PCE, PCK |
|  | 0354 |  | QRY\_Q01 | Q01, Q26, Q27, Q28, Q29, Q30 |
|  | 0354 |  | QRY\_Q02 | Q02 |
|  | 0354 |  | QRY\_R02 | R02 |
|  | 0354 |  | QRY\_T12 | T12 |
|  | 0354 |  | QSB\_Q16 | Q16 |
|  | 0354 |  | QVR\_Q17 | Q17 |
|  | 0354 |  | RAR\_RAR | RAR |
|  | 0354 |  | RAS\_O17 | O17 |
|  | 0354 |  | RCI\_I05 | I05 |
|  | 0354 |  | RCL\_I06 | I06 |
|  | 0354 |  | RDE\_O11 | O11, O25 |
|  | 0354 |  | RDE\_O49 | O49 |
|  | 0354 |  | RDR\_RDR | RDR |
|  | 0354 |  | RDS\_O13 | O13 |
|  | 0354 |  | RDY\_K15 | K15 |
|  | 0354 |  | REF\_I12 | I12, I13, I14, I15 |
|  | 0354 |  | RER\_RER | RER |
|  | 0354 |  | RGR\_RGR | RGR |
|  | 0354 |  | RGV\_O15 | O15 |
|  | 0354 |  | ROR\_ROR | ROR |
|  | 0354 |  | RPA\_I08 | I08, I09. I10, I11 |
|  | 0354 |  | RPI\_I01 | I01, I04 |
|  | 0354 |  | RPI\_I04 | I04 |
|  | 0354 |  | RPL\_I02 | I02 |
|  | 0354 |  | RPR\_I03 | I03 |
|  | 0354 |  | RQA\_I08 | I08, I09, I10, I11 |
|  | 0354 |  | RQC\_I05 | I05, I06 |
|  | 0354 |  | RQI\_I01 | I01, I02, I03, I07 |
|  | 0354 |  | RQP\_I04 | I04 |
|  | 0354 |  | RRA\_O18 | O18 |
|  | 0354 |  | RRD\_O14 | O14 |
|  | 0354 |  | RRE\_O12 | O12, O26 |
|  | 0354 |  | RRE\_O50 | O50 |
|  | 0354 |  | RRG\_O16 | O16 |
|  | 0354 |  | RRI\_I12 | I12, I13, I14, I15 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_E03 | E03 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_E22 | E22 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_K11 | K11 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_K21 | K21 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_K22 | K22 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_K23 | K23, K24 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_K25 | K25 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_K31 | K31 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_K32 | K32 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_O33 | O33 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_O34 | O34 |
|  | 0354 |  | RSP\_Q11 | Q11 |
|  | 0354 |  | RTB\_K13 | K13 |
|  | 0354 |  | SDR\_S31 | S31, S36 |
|  | 0354 |  | SDR\_S32 | S32, S37 |
|  | 0354 |  | SET\_S38 | This message structure supports tracking of information related to preparations for specimen collection and the collection event. |
|  | 0354 |  | SET\_S40 | This message structure supports tracking of information when specimen collection is not successful. |
|  | 0354 |  | SET\_S41 | This message structure supports tracking of information related to the movements of specimens across locations, and placement in and out of storage. |
|  | 0354 |  | SET\_S45 | This message structure supports tracking of information to identify or de-identify specimens or at time of final disposal. |
|  | 0354 |  | SET\_S50 | This message structure supports tracking of information related to processing of one or more specimen that may result in derived (child) specimen or not. |
|  | 0354 |  | SET\_S52 | This message structure supports tracking of information when the processing of a specimen was unsuccessful. |
|  | 0354 |  | SIU\_S12 | S12, S13, S14, S15, S16, S17, S18, S19, S20, S21, S22, S23, S24, S26 |
|  | 0354 |  | SLR\_S28 | S28, S29, S30, S34, S35 |
|  | 0354 |  | SQM\_S25 | S25 |
|  | 0354 |  | SQR\_S25 | S25 |
|  | 0354 |  | SRM\_S01 | S01, S02, S03, S04, S05, S06, S07, S08, S09, S10, S11 |
|  | 0354 |  | SRR\_S01 | S01, S02, S03, S04, S05, S06, S07, S08, S09, S10, S11 |
|  | 0354 |  | SSR\_U04 | U04 |
|  | 0354 |  | SSU\_U03 | U03 |
|  | 0354 |  | STC\_S33 | S33 |
|  | 0354 |  | SUR\_P09 | P09 |
|  | 0354 |  | TCU\_U10 | U10, U11 |
|  | 0354 |  | UDM\_Q05 | Q05 |
|  | 0354 |  | VXQ\_V01 | V01 |
|  | 0354 |  | VXR\_V03 | V03 |
|  | 0354 |  | VXU\_V04 | V04 |
|  | 0354 |  | VXX\_V02 | V02 |
| HL7 |  | Primary Key Value Type |  |  |
|  | 0355 |  | CE | Coded element |
|  | 0355 |  | CWE | Coded with Exceptions |
|  | 0355 |  | PL | Person location |
| HL7 |  | Alternate Character Set Handling Scheme |  |  |
|  | 0356 |  | <null> | This is the default, indicating that there is no character set switching occurring in this message. |
|  | 0356 |  | 2.3 | The character set switching mode specified in HL7 2.5, section 2.7.2 and section 2.A.46, "XPN - extended person name". |
|  | 0356 |  | ISO 2022-1994 | This standard is titled "Information Technology - Character Code Structure and Extension Technique". . |
| HL7 |  | Message Error Condition Codes |  |  |
|  | 0357 |  | 0 | Message accepted |
|  | 0357 |  | 100 | Segment sequence error |
|  | 0357 |  | 101 | Required field missing |
|  | 0357 |  | 102 | Data type error |
|  | 0357 |  | 103 | Table value not found |
|  | 0357 |  | 104 | Value too long |
|  | 0357 |  | 198 | An error has been encountered related to HL7 message content. Message is not -conformant with the applicable specification’s (base standard, conformance profile or implementation profile) cardinality. |
|  | 0357 |  | 199 | Any other error with the HL7 syntax that is not captured in any of the other error codes in this set. |
|  | 0357 |  | 200 | Unsupported message type |
|  | 0357 |  | 201 | Unsupported event code |
|  | 0357 |  | 202 | Unsupported processing id |
|  | 0357 |  | 203 | Unsupported version id |
|  | 0357 |  | 204 | Retained for backwards compatibility only: This situation should be reported in ERR-5 (Application Error Code) using code 101 (Unknown Key Identifier) from code system HL70533. |
|  | 0357 |  | 205 | Retained for backwards compatibility only: This situation should be reported in ERR-5 (Application Error Code) using code 102 (Duplicate Key Identifier) from code system HL70533. |
|  | 0357 |  | 206 | Retained for backwards compatibility only: This situation should be reported in ERR-5 (Application Error Code) using code 103 (Application record locked) from code system HL70533. |
|  | 0357 |  | 207 | An application level error has occurred and the detail for that error is identified in ERR-5. |
| User |  | Practitioner Group |  |  |
|  | 0358 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Diagnosis Priority |  |  |
|  | 0359 |  | 0 | Not included in diagnosis ranking |
|  | 0359 |  | 1 | The primary diagnosis |
|  | 0359 |  | 2 | For secondary diagnosis |
|  | 0359 |  | 3 | For tertiary diagnosis |
|  | 0359 |  | 4 | For quaternary diagnosis |
| User |  | Degree/License/Certificate |  |  |
|  | 0360 |  | AA | Associate of Arts |
|  | 0360 |  | AAS | Associate of Applied Science |
|  | 0360 |  | ABA | Associate of Business Administration |
|  | 0360 |  | AE | Associate of Engineering |
|  | 0360 |  | AS | Associate of Science |
|  | 0360 |  | BA | Bachelor of Arts |
|  | 0360 |  | BBA | Bachelor of Business Administration |
|  | 0360 |  | BE | Bachelor or Engineering |
|  | 0360 |  | BFA | Bachelor of Fine Arts |
|  | 0360 |  | BN | Bachelor of Nursing |
|  | 0360 |  | BS | Bachelor of Science |
|  | 0360 |  | BSL | Bachelor of Science - Law |
|  | 0360 |  | BSN | Bachelor on Science - Nursing |
|  | 0360 |  | BT | Bachelor of Theology |
|  | 0360 |  | CANP | Certified Adult Nurse Practitioner |
|  | 0360 |  | CER | Certificate |
|  | 0360 |  | CMA | Certified Medical Assistant |
|  | 0360 |  | CNM | Certified Nurse Midwife |
|  | 0360 |  | CNP | Certified Nurse Practitioner |
|  | 0360 |  | CNS | Certified Nurse Specialist |
|  | 0360 |  | CPNP | Certified Pediatric Nurse Practitioner |
|  | 0360 |  | CRN | Certified Registered Nurse |
|  | 0360 |  | CTR | Certified Tumor Registrar |
|  | 0360 |  | DBA | Doctor of Business Administration |
|  | 0360 |  | DED | Doctor of Education |
|  | 0360 |  | DIP | Diploma |
|  | 0360 |  | DO | Doctor of Osteopathy |
|  | 0360 |  | EMT | Emergency Medical Technician |
|  | 0360 |  | EMTP | Emergency Medical Technician - Paramedic |
|  | 0360 |  | FPNP | Family Practice Nurse Practitioner |
|  | 0360 |  | HS | High School Graduate |
|  | 0360 |  | JD | Juris Doctor |
|  | 0360 |  | MA | Master of Arts |
|  | 0360 |  | MBA | Master of Business Administration |
|  | 0360 |  | MCE | Master of Civil Engineering |
|  | 0360 |  | MD | Doctor of Medicine |
|  | 0360 |  | MDA | Medical Assistant |
|  | 0360 |  | MDI | Master of Divinity |
|  | 0360 |  | ME | Master of Engineering |
|  | 0360 |  | MED | Master of Education |
|  | 0360 |  | MEE | Master of Electrical Engineering |
|  | 0360 |  | MFA | Master of Fine Arts |
|  | 0360 |  | MME | Master of Mechanical Engineering |
|  | 0360 |  | MS | Master of Science |
|  | 0360 |  | MSL | Master of Science - Law |
|  | 0360 |  | MSN | Master of Science - Nursing |
|  | 0360 |  | MT | Medical Technician |
|  | 0360 |  | MTH | Master of Theology |
|  | 0360 |  | NG | Non-Graduate |
|  | 0360 |  | NP | Nurse Practitioner |
|  | 0360 |  | PA | Physician Assistant |
|  | 0360 |  | PharmD | Doctor of Pharmacy |
|  | 0360 |  | PHD | Doctor of Philosophy |
|  | 0360 |  | PHE | Doctor of Engineering |
|  | 0360 |  | PHS | Doctor of Science |
|  | 0360 |  | PN | Advanced Practice Nurse |
|  | 0360 |  | RMA | Registered Medical Assistant |
|  | 0360 |  | RN | Registered Nurse |
|  | 0360 |  | RPH | Registered Pharmacist |
|  | 0360 |  | SEC | Secretarial Certificate |
|  | 0360 |  | TS | Trade School Graduate |
| User |  | Application |  |  |
|  | 0361 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Facility |  |  |
|  | 0362 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Assigning Authority |  |  |
|  | 0363 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Comment Type |  |  |
|  | 0364 |  | 1R | Primary Reason |
|  | 0364 |  | 2R | Secondary Reason |
|  | 0364 |  | AI | Ancillary Instructions |
|  | 0364 |  | DR | Duplicate/Interaction Reason |
|  | 0364 |  | GI | General Instructions |
|  | 0364 |  | GR | General Reason |
|  | 0364 |  | PI | Patient Instructions |
|  | 0364 |  | RE | Remark |
| HL7 |  | Equipment State |  |  |
|  | 0365 |  | CL | Clearing |
|  | 0365 |  | CO | Configuring |
|  | 0365 |  | DI | Diagnose |
|  | 0365 |  | ES | Error, remaining orders can be finished, new orders cannot be accepted |
|  | 0365 |  | FL | Failure, remaining orders are aborted, new orders cannot be accepted |
|  | 0365 |  | ID | Successfully started, new orders can be accepted, currently no orders are present |
|  | 0365 |  | IN | Software is ready, hardware not yet |
|  | 0365 |  | LT | For diagnostic instruments: some test types are unavailable |
|  | 0365 |  | MA | Maintenance |
|  | 0365 |  | OP | Successfully started, new orders can be accepted |
|  | 0365 |  | PA | Pausing |
|  | 0365 |  | PD | User action is required to continue |
|  | 0365 |  | PU | Software and hardware are not yet ready |
|  | 0365 |  | RS | Software and hardware are ready, but user action is required to start |
|  | 0365 |  | SD | Shutting down |
|  | 0365 |  | SS | Sampling stopped |
|  | 0365 |  | TS | Transport stopped |
|  | 0365 |  | UNK | Unknown |
| HL7 |  | Local/Remote Control State |  |  |
|  | 0366 |  | L | Local |
|  | 0366 |  | R | Remote |
| HL7 |  | Alert Level |  |  |
|  | 0367 |  | C | Critical |
|  | 0367 |  | N | Normal |
|  | 0367 |  | S | Serious |
|  | 0367 |  | W | Warning |
| User |  | Remote Control Command |  |  |
|  | 0368 |  | AB | Abort |
|  | 0368 |  | AF | Aliquot From container |
|  | 0368 |  | AT | Aliquot To container |
|  | 0368 |  | CL | Clear |
|  | 0368 |  | CN | Clear Notification |
|  | 0368 |  | DI | Disable Sending Events |
|  | 0368 |  | EN | Enable Sending Events |
|  | 0368 |  | ES | Emergency -stop |
|  | 0368 |  | EX | Execute (command specified in field Parameters (ST) 01394) |
|  | 0368 |  | IN | Initialize/Initiate |
|  | 0368 |  | LC | Local Control Request |
|  | 0368 |  | LK | Lock |
|  | 0368 |  | LO | Load |
|  | 0368 |  | PA | Pause |
|  | 0368 |  | RC | Remote Control Request |
|  | 0368 |  | RE | Resume |
|  | 0368 |  | SA | Sampling |
|  | 0368 |  | SU | Setup |
|  | 0368 |  | TT | Transport To |
|  | 0368 |  | UC | Unlock |
|  | 0368 |  | UN | Unload |
| User |  | Specimen Role |  |  |
|  | 0369 |  | B | Used to test the validity of the measurement process, where the composition of the sample is unknown except to the person submitting it. |
|  | 0369 |  | C | Used for initial setting of calibration of the instrument. |
|  | 0369 |  | E | Used with manufactured reference providing signals that simulate QC results |
|  | 0369 |  | F | Specimen used for testing proficiency of the organization performing the testing (Filler). |
|  | 0369 |  | G | Used when solid specimens consist of multiple individual elements that are not individually identified but can be separated again into the original specimens. The identifiers of the original specimens may be tracked. |
|  | 0369 |  | H | This identifies a parent specimen to the specimen that is submitted for testing |
|  | 0369 |  | L | Used when aliquots of liquid individual specimens are combined to form a single specimen representing all of the components that are not individually identified. The identifiers of the original specimens may be tracked. |
|  | 0369 |  | O | Specimen used for testing Operator Proficiency. |
|  | 0369 |  | P | Used for any patient sample. |
|  | 0369 |  | Q | Used when specimen is the control specimen (either positive or negative). |
|  | 0369 |  | R | Used when a patient sample is re-run as a control for a repeat test. |
|  | 0369 |  | V | Used for periodic calibration checks. |
| HL7 |  | Container Status |  |  |
|  | 0370 |  | A | Archived status is used by one system to inform another that the container was already processed by this system, archived for a longer time period and is re-introduced to the automation system for re-processing. |
|  | 0370 |  | I | Identified status is used by one system to inform another that it has received a container. In the exchange between the LAS and LIS the Identified status can be used for reporting of the "In Lab" (Specimen Received) status. In some cases this may not be equal to the first event of sample recognition. |
|  | 0370 |  | L | Left Equipment status is used by one system to inform another that the container has been released from that system. |
|  | 0370 |  | M | Missing status is used by one system to inform another that the container did not arrive at its next expected location. |
|  | 0370 |  | O | In Process status is used by one system to inform another that the specific container is being processed by the equipment. It is useful as a response to a query about Container Status, when the specific step of the process is not relevant. |
|  | 0370 |  | P | In Position status is used by one system to inform another that the container is in position for specimen transfer (e.g., container removal from track, pipetting, etc.). |
|  | 0370 |  | R | Process Completed status is used by one system to inform another that the processing has been completed, but the container has not been released from that system. |
|  | 0370 |  | U | Unknown status is used by one system to inform another that the container has not been identified. |
|  | 0370 |  | X | Cancelled status is used by one system to inform another that the container is no longer available within the scope of the system (e.g., tube broken or discarded). |
| HL7 |  | Additive/Preservative |  |  |
|  | 0371 |  | ACDA | ACD Solution A |
|  | 0371 |  | ACDB | ACD Solution B |
|  | 0371 |  | ACET | Acetic Acid |
|  | 0371 |  | AMIES | Amies transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | BACTM | Bacterial Transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | BF10 | Buffered 10% formalin |
|  | 0371 |  | BOR | Borate Boric Acid |
|  | 0371 |  | BOUIN | Bouin's solution |
|  | 0371 |  | BSKM | Buffered skim milk |
|  | 0371 |  | C32 | 3.2% Citrate |
|  | 0371 |  | C38 | 3.8% Citrate |
|  | 0371 |  | CARS | Carson's Modified 10% formalin |
|  | 0371 |  | CARY | Cary Blair Medium |
|  | 0371 |  | CHLTM | Chlamydia transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | CTAD | CTAD (this should be spelled out if not universally understood) |
|  | 0371 |  | EDTK | Potassium/K EDTA |
|  | 0371 |  | EDTK15 | Potassium/K EDTA 15% |
|  | 0371 |  | EDTK75 | Potassium/K EDTA 7.5% |
|  | 0371 |  | EDTN | Sodium/Na EDTA |
|  | 0371 |  | ENT | Enteric bacteria transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | ENT+ | Enteric plus |
|  | 0371 |  | F10 | 10% Formalin |
|  | 0371 |  | FDP | Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor (Fibrin Degradation Products) |
|  | 0371 |  | FL10 | Sodium Fluoride, 10mg |
|  | 0371 |  | FL100 | Sodium Fluoride, 100mg |
|  | 0371 |  | HCL6 | 6N HCL |
|  | 0371 |  | HEPA | Ammonium heparin |
|  | 0371 |  | HEPL | Lithium/Li Heparin |
|  | 0371 |  | HEPN | Sodium/Na Heparin |
|  | 0371 |  | HNO3 | Nitric Acid |
|  | 0371 |  | JKM | Jones Kendrick Medium |
|  | 0371 |  | KARN | Karnovsky's fixative |
|  | 0371 |  | KOX | Potassium Oxalate |
|  | 0371 |  | LIA | Lithium iodoacetate |
|  | 0371 |  | M4 | M4 |
|  | 0371 |  | M4RT | M4-RT |
|  | 0371 |  | M5 | M5 |
|  | 0371 |  | MICHTM | Michel's transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | MMDTM | MMD transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | NAF | Sodium Fluoride |
|  | 0371 |  | NAPS | Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride |
|  | 0371 |  | NONE | None |
|  | 0371 |  | PAGE | Pages's Saline |
|  | 0371 |  | PHENOL | Phenol |
|  | 0371 |  | PVA | PVA (polyvinylalcohol) |
|  | 0371 |  | RLM | Reagan Lowe Medium |
|  | 0371 |  | SILICA | Siliceous earth, 12 mg |
|  | 0371 |  | SPS | SPS(this should be spelled out if not universally understood) |
|  | 0371 |  | SST | Serum Separator Tube (Polymer Gel) |
|  | 0371 |  | STUTM | Stuart transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | THROM | Thrombin |
|  | 0371 |  | THYMOL | Thymol |
|  | 0371 |  | THYO | Thyoglycollate broth |
|  | 0371 |  | TOLU | Toluene |
|  | 0371 |  | URETM | Ureaplasma transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | VIRTM | Viral Transport medium |
|  | 0371 |  | WEST | Buffered Citrate (Westergren Sedimentation Rate) |
| User |  | Specimen Component |  |  |
|  | 0372 |  | BLD | Whole blood, homogeneous |
|  | 0372 |  | BSEP | Whole blood, separated |
|  | 0372 |  | PLAS | Plasma, NOS (not otherwise specified) |
|  | 0372 |  | PPP | Platelet poor plasma |
|  | 0372 |  | PRP | Platelet rich plasma |
|  | 0372 |  | SED | Sediment |
|  | 0372 |  | SER | Serum, NOS (not otherwise specified) |
|  | 0372 |  | SUP | Supernatant |
| User |  | Treatment |  |  |
|  | 0373 |  | ACID | Acidification |
|  | 0373 |  | ALK | Alkalization |
|  | 0373 |  | DEFB | Defibrination |
|  | 0373 |  | FILT | Filtration |
|  | 0373 |  | LDLP | LDL Precipitation |
|  | 0373 |  | NEUT | Neutralization |
|  | 0373 |  | RECA | Recalification |
|  | 0373 |  | UFIL | Ultrafiltration |
| User |  | System Induced Contaminants |  |  |
|  | 0374 |  | CNTM | Present, type of contamination unspecified |
| User |  | Artificial Blood |  |  |
|  | 0375 |  | FLUR | Fluorocarbons |
|  | 0375 |  | SFHB | Stromal free hemoglobin preparations |
| User |  | Special Handling Code |  |  |
|  | 0376 |  | AMB | Ambient temperature |
|  | 0376 |  | C37 | Body temperature |
|  | 0376 |  | CAMB | Critical ambient temperature |
|  | 0376 |  | CATM | Protect from air |
|  | 0376 |  | CFRZ | Critical frozen temperature |
|  | 0376 |  | CREF | Critical refrigerated temperature |
|  | 0376 |  | DFRZ | Deep frozen |
|  | 0376 |  | DRY | Dry |
|  | 0376 |  | FRZ | Frozen temperature |
|  | 0376 |  | MTLF | Metal Free |
|  | 0376 |  | NTR | Liquid nitrogen |
|  | 0376 |  | PRTL | Protect from light |
|  | 0376 |  | PSA | Do not shake |
|  | 0376 |  | PSO | No shock |
|  | 0376 |  | REF | Refrigerated temperature |
|  | 0376 |  | UFRZ | Ultra frozen |
|  | 0376 |  | UPR | Upright |
| User |  | Other Environmental Factors |  |  |
|  | 0377 |  | A60 | Opened container, indoor atmosphere, 60 minutes duration |
|  | 0377 |  | ATM | Opened container, atmosphere and duration unspecified |
| User |  | Carrier Type |  |  |
|  | 0378 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Tray Type |  |  |
|  | 0379 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Separator Type |  |  |
|  | 0380 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Cap Type |  |  |
|  | 0381 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Drug Interference |  |  |
|  | 0382 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Substance Status |  |  |
|  | 0383 |  | CE | Calibration Error |
|  | 0383 |  | CW | Calibration Warning |
|  | 0383 |  | EE | Expired Error |
|  | 0383 |  | EW | Expired Warning |
|  | 0383 |  | NE | Not Available Error |
|  | 0383 |  | NW | Not Available Warning |
|  | 0383 |  | OE | Other Error |
|  | 0383 |  | OK | OK Status |
|  | 0383 |  | OW | Other Warning |
|  | 0383 |  | QE | QC Error |
|  | 0383 |  | QW | QC Warning |
| HL7 |  | Substance Type |  |  |
|  | 0384 |  | CO | Control Reagent |
|  | 0384 |  | DI | Diluent |
|  | 0384 |  | LI | Measurable Liquid Item |
|  | 0384 |  | LW | Liquid Waste |
|  | 0384 |  | MR | Multiple Test Reagent |
|  | 0384 |  | OT | Other |
|  | 0384 |  | PT | Pretreatment |
|  | 0384 |  | PW | Purified Water |
|  | 0384 |  | RC | Reagent Calibrator |
|  | 0384 |  | SC | Countable Solid Item |
|  | 0384 |  | SR | Single Test Reagent |
|  | 0384 |  | SW | Solid Waste |
| User |  | Manufacturer Identifier |  |  |
|  | 0385 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Supplier Identifier |  |  |
|  | 0386 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Command Response |  |  |
|  | 0387 |  | ER | Command cannot be completed because of error condition |
|  | 0387 |  | OK | Command completed successfully |
|  | 0387 |  | ST | Command cannot be completed because of the status of the requested equipment |
|  | 0387 |  | TI | Command cannot be completed within requested completion time |
|  | 0387 |  | UN | Command cannot be completed for unknown reasons |
| HL7 |  | Processing Type |  |  |
|  | 0388 |  | E | Evaluation |
|  | 0388 |  | P | Regular Production |
| HL7 |  | Analyte Repeat Status |  |  |
|  | 0389 |  | D | Repeated with dilution |
|  | 0389 |  | F | Reflex test |
|  | 0389 |  | O | Original, first run |
|  | 0389 |  | R | Repeated without dilution |
| HL7 |  | Segment Group |  |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ACCESSION\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ADDITIONAL\_DEMOGRAPHICS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ADJUSTMENT\_PAYEE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ADMINISTRATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ADVERSE\_REACTION\_GROUP |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ALLERGY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ANTI-MICROBIAL\_DEVICE\_CYCLE\_DA |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ANTI-MICROBIAL\_DEVICE\_DATA |  |
|  | 0391 |  | APP\_STATS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | APP\_STATUS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | APPOINTMENT\_HISTORY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ASSOCIATED\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ASSOCIATED\_PERSON |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ASSOCIATED\_RX\_ADMIN |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ASSOCIATED\_RX\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | AUTHORIZATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | AUTHORIZATION\_CONTACT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | AUTHORIZATION\_CONTACT2 |  |
|  | 0391 |  | AUTHORIZATION\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | AUTHORIZATION\_REQUEST |  |
|  | 0391 |  | AUTHORIZATION\_RESPONSE\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | BLOOD\_UNIT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CERTIFICATE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CHOICE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_HISTORY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_HISTORY\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_HISTORY\_OBJECT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_HISTORY\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_ORDER\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_ORDER\_OBJECT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_ORDER\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLINICAL\_ORDER\_TIMING |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLOCK |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLOCK\_AND\_STATISTICS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLOCK\_AND\_STATS\_WITH\_NOTES |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CLOCK\_AND\_STATS\_WITH\_NOTES\_ALT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | COMMAND |  |
|  | 0391 |  | COMMAND\_RESPONSE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | COMMON\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | COMPONENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | COMPONENTS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CONTAINER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CONTAINER\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | CONTRACT\_RECORD |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DEFINITION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DEVICE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DIAGNOSIS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DIAGNOSIS\_FT1 |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DIET |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DISPENSE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DONATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DONATION\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DONATION\_OBSERVATIONS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DONATION\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DONOR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DONOR\_OBSERVATIONS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DONOR\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | DONOR\_REGISTRATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ENCODED\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ENCODING |  |
|  | 0391 |  | EXPERIENCE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_COMMON\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_INSURANCE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_OBSERVATION\_2 |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_OBSERVATION\_STANDALO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_ORDER\_STANDALONE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_PROCEDURE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | FINANCIAL\_TIMING\_QUANTITY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GENERAL\_RESOURCE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GIVE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GOAL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GOAL\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GOAL\_PARTICIPATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GOAL\_PATHWAY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GOAL\_ROLE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GUARANTOR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | GUARANTOR\_INSURANCE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | INSURANCE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | INVOICE\_INFORMATION\_CANCEL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | INVOICE\_INFORMATION\_SUBMIT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | INVOICE\_PROCESSING\_RESULTS\_INF |  |
|  | 0391 |  | LOCATION\_RESOURCE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MATERIAL\_ITEM\_RECORD |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MATERIAL\_LOCATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MEDICATION\_ADMINISTRATION\_DETA |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MEDICATION\_ADMINISTRATION\_OBSE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MEDICATION\_ENCODING\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MEDICATION\_ENCODING\_OBSERVATIO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MEDICATION\_HISTORY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MEDICATION\_ORDER\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MEDICATION\_ORDER\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MERGE\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_CDM |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_CLIN\_STUDY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_CLIN\_STUDY\_SCHED |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_DRG |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_INV\_ITEM |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_LOC\_DEPT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_LOCATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_OBS\_ATTRIBUTES |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_OBS\_OTHER\_ATTRIBUTES |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_PAYER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_PHASE\_SCHED\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_QUERY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_SITE\_DEFINED |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_STAFF |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_TEST |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_TEST\_BATT\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_TEST\_BATTERIES |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_TEST\_CALC\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_TEST\_CALCULATED |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_TEST\_CAT\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_TEST\_CATEGORICAL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | MF\_TEST\_NUMERIC |  |
|  | 0391 |  | NEXT\_OF\_KIN |  |
|  | 0391 |  | NK1\_TIMING\_QTY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | NOTIFICATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION\_GROUP |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION\_PARTICIPATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION\_PARTICIPATION\_PRIO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION\_PRIOR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION\_REQUEST |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION\_RESULT\_1 |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION\_RESULT\_2 |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATION\_RESULT\_GROUP |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OBSERVATIONS\_ON\_PATIENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OCCUPATIONAL\_DATA\_FOR\_HEALTH |  |
|  | 0391 |  | OMSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_CHOICE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_DETAIL\_PARTICIPATION\_PRI |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_DETAIL\_SUPPLEMENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_DIET |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_DOCUMENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_ENCODED |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_FOR\_SPECIMEN\_CONTAINER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_PRIOR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_RELATED\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_STATUS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ORDER\_TRAY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PACKAGE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PACKAGING |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PARTICIPATION\_CLINICAL\_HISTORY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PARTICIPATION\_GOAL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PARTICIPATION\_GOAL\_OBJECT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PARTICIPATION\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PARTICIPATION\_PATHWAY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PARTICIPATION\_PATHWAY\_OBJECT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PARTICIPATION\_PROBLEM |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PARTICIPATION\_PROBLEM\_OBJECT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PAT\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATHWAY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATHWAY\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATHWAY\_PARTICIPATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATHWAY\_ROLE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT\_PRIOR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT\_RESULT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT\_VISIT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT\_VISIT\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT\_VISIT\_PRIOR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PATIENT\_VISITS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PAYER\_MF\_COVERAGE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PAYER\_MF\_ENTRY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PAYMENT\_REMITTANCE\_DETAIL\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PAYMENT\_REMITTANCE\_HEADER\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PERSON\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PERSONNEL\_RESOURCE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PEX\_CAUSE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PEX\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PHARMACY\_TREATMENT\_INFUSION\_OR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PRIOR\_RESULT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PROBLEM |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PROBLEM\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PROBLEM\_PARTICIPATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PROBLEM\_PATHWAY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PROBLEM\_ROLE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PROCEDURE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PRODUCT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PRODUCT\_SERVICE\_GROUP |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PRODUCT\_SERVICE\_LINE\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PRODUCT\_SERVICE\_LINE\_ITEM |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PRODUCT\_SERVICE\_SECTION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PRODUCT\_STATUS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PROVIDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PROVIDER\_CONTACT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PSG |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PSL\_ITEM\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | PURCHASING\_VENDOR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | QBP |  |
|  | 0391 |  | QRY\_WITH\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | QUERY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | QUERY\_ACK |  |
|  | 0391 |  | QUERY\_ACK\_IPR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | QUERY\_INFORMATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | QUERY\_RESPONSE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | QUERY\_RESULT\_CLUSTER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | REASSESSMENT\_REQUEST\_INFO |  |
|  | 0391 |  | REFERRAL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | REQUEST |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESOURCE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESOURCE\_DETAIL |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESOURCE\_OBJECT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESOURCE\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESOURCES |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESPONSE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESULT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESULTS |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RESULTS\_NOTES |  |
|  | 0391 |  | ROW\_DEFINITION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RX\_ADMIN |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RX\_ADMINISTRATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | RX\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SCHEDULE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SEGMENT\_PATTERN |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SERVICE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SHIPMENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SHIPMENT\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SHIPPING\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SPECIMEN |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SPECIMEN\_CONTAINER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SPECIMEN\_CONTAINER\_IN\_PACKAGE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SPECIMEN\_IN\_PACKAGE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SPECIMEN\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SPECIMEN\_SHIPMENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | STAFF |  |
|  | 0391 |  | STERILIZATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | STUDY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | STUDY\_OBSERVATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | STUDY\_OBSERVATION\_ORDER |  |
|  | 0391 |  | STUDY\_PHARM |  |
|  | 0391 |  | STUDY\_PHASE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | STUDY\_SCHEDULE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SUBJECT\_PERSON\_OR\_ANIMAL\_IDENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | SUBJECT\_POPULATION\_OR\_LOCATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TEST\_CONFIGURATION |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TIMING |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TIMING\_DIET |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TIMING\_ENCODED |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TIMING\_GIVE |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TIMING\_PRIOR |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TIMING\_QTY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TIMING\_QUANTITY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TIMING\_TRAY |  |
|  | 0391 |  | TREATMENT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | VISIT |  |
|  | 0391 |  | VISIT\_GROUP |  |
| User |  | Match Reason |  |  |
|  | 0392 |  | DB | Match on Date of Birth |
|  | 0392 |  | NA | Match on Name (Alpha Match) |
|  | 0392 |  | NP | Match on Name (Phonetic Match) |
|  | 0392 |  | SS | Match on Social Security Number |
| User |  | Match Algorithms |  |  |
|  | 0393 |  | LINKSOFT\_2.01 | Proprietary algorithm for LinkSoft v2.01 |
|  | 0393 |  | MATCHWARE\_1.2 | Proprietary algorithm for MatchWare v1.2 |
| HL7 |  | Response Modality |  |  |
|  | 0394 |  | B | Batch |
|  | 0394 |  | R | Real Time |
|  | 0394 |  | T | Bolus (a series of responses sent at the same time without use of batch formatting) |
| HL7 |  | Modify Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0395 |  | M | Modified Subscription |
|  | 0395 |  | N | New Subscription |
| HL7-EXT |  | Coding System |  |  |
|  | 0396 |  | 99zzz |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ACR |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ACTCODE |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ACTRELSS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2006 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2007 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2008 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2009 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2010 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2011 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2012 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2013 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2014 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2015 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2016 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2017 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2018 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2019 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2020 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2021 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2022 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ALPHAID2023 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | AMTv2 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ANS+ |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ART |  |
|  | 0396 |  | AS4 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | AS4E |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ATC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | C4 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | C5 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CAPECC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CAS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CCC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CD2 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCA |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCEDACUITY |  |
|  | 0396 |  | cdcgs1vis |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCINDUSTRY2010 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCM |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCNHSN |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCOBS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCOCCUPATION2010 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCODH |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCPHINVS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDCREC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CDS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CE |  |
|  | 0396 |  | Chrom-Loc |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CLINVAR-V |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CLP |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CMSOEC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CMSOMC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | COSMIC-Smpl |  |
|  | 0396 |  | COSMIC-Strc |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CPTM |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CST |  |
|  | 0396 |  | CVX |  |
|  | 0396 |  | DAR |  |
|  | 0396 |  | dbVar-GL |  |
|  | 0396 |  | dbVar-som |  |
|  | 0396 |  | DCM |  |
|  | 0396 |  | E |  |
|  | 0396 |  | E5 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | E6 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | E7 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | EDLEVEL |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ensembl-G |  |
|  | 0396 |  | Ensembl-P |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ensembl-T |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ENTITYCODE |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ENTITYHDLG |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ENZC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | EPASRS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | FDAUNII |  |
|  | 0396 |  | FDDC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | FDDX |  |
|  | 0396 |  | FDK |  |
|  | 0396 |  | FIPS5\_2 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | FIPS55\_3 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | FIPS6\_4 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GDRG2004 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GDRG2005 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GDRG2006 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GDRG2007 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GDRG2008 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GDRG2009 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GLN |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2004 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2005 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2006 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2007 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2008 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2009 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2010 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2011 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2012 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2013 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2014 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2015 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2016 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2017 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2018 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2019 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2020 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2021 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2022 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | GMDC2023 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HB |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HCPCS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HCPT |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HGNC-Symb |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HGVS.c |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HGVS.g |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HGVS.p |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HHC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HI |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HL7nnnn |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HOT |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HPC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | HSLOC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I10 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I10C |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I10G2004 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I10G2005 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I10G2006 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I10P |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I10P0 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I9 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I9C |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I9CDX |  |
|  | 0396 |  | I9CP |  |
|  | 0396 |  | IBT |  |
|  | 0396 |  | IBT0001 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | IC2 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10AM |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10CA |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2007 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2008 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2009 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2010 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2011 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2012 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2013 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2014 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2015 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2016 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2017 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2018 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2019 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2020 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2021 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2022 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICD10GM2023 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICDO |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICDO2 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICDO3 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICF |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ICSD |  |
|  | 0396 |  | IHELAW |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ISCN |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ISO |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ISO+ |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ISO3166\_1 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ISO3166\_2 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ISO4217 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ISO639 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ISOnnnn |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ITIS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | IUPC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | IUPP |  |
|  | 0396 |  | JC10 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | JC8 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | JJ1017 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | L |  |
|  | 0396 |  | LANGUAL |  |
|  | 0396 |  | LB |  |
|  | 0396 |  | LN |  |
|  | 0396 |  | LRG-RefSeq |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MCD |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MCR |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MDC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MDDX |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MEDC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | Medgen-Dis |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MEDIATYPE |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MEDR |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MEDX |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MGPI |  |
|  | 0396 |  | MVX |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NAICS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NCPDPnnnnsss |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NDA |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NDC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NDFRT |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NIC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NIP001 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NIP002 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NIP004 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NIP007 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NIP008 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NIP009 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NIP010 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NND |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NPI |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NUBC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | NULLFL |  |
|  | 0396 |  | O301 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | O3012004 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | O3012005 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | O3012006 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OBSMETHOD |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OHA |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2007 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2008 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2009 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2010 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2011 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2012 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2013 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2014 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2015 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2016 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2017 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2018 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2019 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2020 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2021 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2022 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | OPS2023 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | PHDSCSOPT |  |
|  | 0396 |  | PHINQUESTION |  |
|  | 0396 |  | PLR |  |
|  | 0396 |  | PLT |  |
|  | 0396 |  | POS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | PRTCPTNMODE |  |
|  | 0396 |  | RC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | refSeq-G |  |
|  | 0396 |  | RefSeq-P |  |
|  | 0396 |  | refSeq-T |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ROLECLASS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | ROLECODE |  |
|  | 0396 |  | RSPMODE |  |
|  | 0396 |  | RXNORM |  |
|  | 0396 |  | RxT-Ingrd |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SCT |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SCT2 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SDM |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SIC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SNM |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SNM3 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SNT |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SOC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | SPCU |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UB04FL14 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UB04FL15 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UB04FL17 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UB04FL31 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UB04FL35 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UB04FL39 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UB04FL42 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UB04FL67 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UCUM |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UMD |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UML |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UPC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | UPIN |  |
|  | 0396 |  | USGSGNIS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | USPS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | VIS |  |
|  | 0396 |  | W1 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | W2 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | W4 |  |
|  | 0396 |  | WC |  |
|  | 0396 |  | X12DEnnnn |  |
| HL7 |  | Sequencing |  |  |
|  | 0397 |  | A | Ascending |
|  | 0397 |  | AN | Ascending, case insensitive |
|  | 0397 |  | D | Descending |
|  | 0397 |  | DN | Descending, case insensitive |
|  | 0397 |  | N | None |
| HL7 |  | Continuation Style Code |  |  |
|  | 0398 |  | F | Fragmentation |
|  | 0398 |  | I | Interactive Continuation |
| External |  | Country Code |  |  |
|  | 0399 |  | ... | use 3-character (alphabetic) form of ISO 3166-1 |
| User |  | Government Reimbursement Program |  |  |
|  | 0401 |  | C | Medi-Cal |
|  | 0401 |  | MM | Medicare |
| User |  | School Type |  |  |
|  | 0402 |  | D | Dental |
|  | 0402 |  | G | Graduate |
|  | 0402 |  | M | Medical |
|  | 0402 |  | U | Undergraduate |
| User |  | Language Ability |  |  |
|  | 0403 |  | 1 | Read |
|  | 0403 |  | 2 | Write |
|  | 0403 |  | 3 | Speak |
|  | 0403 |  | 4 | Understand |
|  | 0403 |  | 5 | Sign |
| User |  | Language Proficiency |  |  |
|  | 0404 |  | 1 | Excellent |
|  | 0404 |  | 2 | Good |
|  | 0404 |  | 3 | Fair |
|  | 0404 |  | 4 | Poor |
|  | 0404 |  | 5 | Some (level unknown) |
|  | 0404 |  | 6 | None |
| User |  | Organization Unit |  |  |
|  | 0405 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Participant Organization Unit Type |  |  |
|  | 0406 |  | 1 | Hospital |
|  | 0406 |  | 2 | Physician Clinic |
|  | 0406 |  | 3 | Long Term Care |
|  | 0406 |  | 4 | Acute Care |
|  | 0406 |  | 5 | Other |
|  | 0406 |  | H | Home |
|  | 0406 |  | O | Office |
| User |  | Application Change Type |  |  |
|  | 0409 |  | M | Migrates to different CPU |
|  | 0409 |  | SD | Shut down |
|  | 0409 |  | SU | Start up |
| User |  | Supplemental Service Information Values |  |  |
|  | 0411 |  | CG |  |
|  | 0411 |  | NDBS |  |
| User |  | Category Identifier |  |  |
|  | 0412 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Consent Identifier |  |  |
|  | 0413 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Units of Time |  |  |
|  | 0414 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Transfer Type |  |  |
|  | 0415 |  | E | DRG Exempt |
|  | 0415 |  | N | DRG Non Exempt |
| User |  | Procedure DRG Type |  |  |
|  | 0416 |  | 1 | 1st non-Operative |
|  | 0416 |  | 2 | 2nd non-Operative |
|  | 0416 |  | 3 | Major Operative |
|  | 0416 |  | 4 | 2nd Operative |
|  | 0416 |  | 5 | 3rd Operative |
| User |  | Tissue Type Code |  |  |
|  | 0417 |  | 0 | No tissue expected |
|  | 0417 |  | 1 | Insufficient Tissue |
|  | 0417 |  | 2 | Not abnormal |
|  | 0417 |  | 3 | Abnormal-not categorized |
|  | 0417 |  | 4 | Mechanical abnormal |
|  | 0417 |  | 5 | Growth alteration |
|  | 0417 |  | 6 | Degeneration & necrosis |
|  | 0417 |  | 7 | Non-acute inflammation |
|  | 0417 |  | 8 | Non-malignant neoplasm |
|  | 0417 |  | 9 | Malignant neoplasm |
|  | 0417 |  | B | Basal cell carcinoma |
|  | 0417 |  | C | Carcinoma-unspecified type |
|  | 0417 |  | G | Additional tissue required |
| User |  | Procedure Priority |  |  |
|  | 0418 |  | ... |  |
|  | 0418 |  | 0 | the admitting procedure |
|  | 0418 |  | 1 | the primary procedure |
|  | 0418 |  | 2 | for ranked secondary procedures |
| User |  | Severity of Illness Code |  |  |
|  | 0421 |  | MI | Mild |
|  | 0421 |  | MO | Moderate |
|  | 0421 |  | SE | Severe |
| User |  | Triage Code |  |  |
|  | 0422 |  | 1 | Non-acute |
|  | 0422 |  | 2 | Acute |
|  | 0422 |  | 3 | Urgent |
|  | 0422 |  | 4 | Severe |
|  | 0422 |  | 5 | Dead on Arrival (DOA) |
|  | 0422 |  | 99 | Other |
| User |  | Case Category Code |  |  |
|  | 0423 |  | D | Doctor's Office Closed |
| User |  | Gestation Category Code |  |  |
|  | 0424 |  | 1 | Premature / Pre-term |
|  | 0424 |  | 2 | Full Term |
|  | 0424 |  | 3 | Overdue / Post-term |
| User |  | Newborn Code |  |  |
|  | 0425 |  | 1 | Born in facility |
|  | 0425 |  | 2 | Transfer in |
|  | 0425 |  | 3 | Born en route |
|  | 0425 |  | 4 | Other |
|  | 0425 |  | 5 | Born at home |
| User |  | Blood Product Code |  |  |
|  | 0426 |  | CRYO | Cryoprecipitated AHF |
|  | 0426 |  | CRYOP | Pooled Cryoprecipitate |
|  | 0426 |  | FFP | Fresh Frozen Plasma |
|  | 0426 |  | FFPTH | Fresh Frozen Plasma - Thawed |
|  | 0426 |  | PC | Packed Cells |
|  | 0426 |  | PCA | Autologous Packed Cells |
|  | 0426 |  | PCNEO | Packed Cells - Neonatal |
|  | 0426 |  | PCW | Washed Packed Cells |
|  | 0426 |  | PLT | Platelet Concentrate |
|  | 0426 |  | PLTNEO | Reduced Volume Platelets |
|  | 0426 |  | PLTP | Pooled Platelets |
|  | 0426 |  | PLTPH | Platelet Pheresis |
|  | 0426 |  | PLTPHLR | Leukoreduced Platelet Pheresis |
|  | 0426 |  | RWB | Reconstituted Whole Blood |
|  | 0426 |  | WBA | Autologous Whole Blood |
| User |  | Risk Management Incident Code |  |  |
|  | 0427 |  | B | Body fluid exposure |
|  | 0427 |  | C | Contaminated Substance |
|  | 0427 |  | D | Diet Errors |
|  | 0427 |  | E | Equipment problem |
|  | 0427 |  | F | Patient fell (not from bed) |
|  | 0427 |  | H | Patient fell from bed |
|  | 0427 |  | I | Infusion error |
|  | 0427 |  | J | Foreign object left during surgery |
|  | 0427 |  | K | Sterile precaution violated |
|  | 0427 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0427 |  | P | Procedure error |
|  | 0427 |  | R | Pharmaceutical error |
|  | 0427 |  | S | Suicide Attempt |
|  | 0427 |  | T | Transfusion error |
| User |  | Incident Type Code |  |  |
|  | 0428 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0428 |  | P | Preventable |
|  | 0428 |  | U | User Error |
| User |  | Production Class Code |  |  |
|  | 0429 |  | BR | Breeding/genetic stock |
|  | 0429 |  | DA | Dairy |
|  | 0429 |  | DR | Draft |
|  | 0429 |  | DU | Dual Purpose |
|  | 0429 |  | LY | Layer, Includes Multiplier flocks |
|  | 0429 |  | MT | Meat |
|  | 0429 |  | NA | Not Applicable |
|  | 0429 |  | OT | Other |
|  | 0429 |  | PL | Pleasure |
|  | 0429 |  | RA | Racing |
|  | 0429 |  | SH | Show |
|  | 0429 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Mode of Arrival Code |  |  |
|  | 0430 |  | A | Ambulance |
|  | 0430 |  | C | Car |
|  | 0430 |  | F | On foot |
|  | 0430 |  | H | Helicopter |
|  | 0430 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0430 |  | P | Public Transport |
|  | 0430 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Recreational Drug Use Code |  |  |
|  | 0431 |  | A | Alcohol |
|  | 0431 |  | C | Tobacco - chewed |
|  | 0431 |  | K | Kava |
|  | 0431 |  | M | Marijuana |
|  | 0431 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0431 |  | T | Tobacco - smoked |
|  | 0431 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Admission Level of Care Code |  |  |
|  | 0432 |  | AC | Acute |
|  | 0432 |  | CH | Chronic |
|  | 0432 |  | CO | Comatose |
|  | 0432 |  | CR | Critical |
|  | 0432 |  | IM | Improved |
|  | 0432 |  | MO | Moribund |
| User |  | Precaution Code |  |  |
|  | 0433 |  | A | Aggressive |
|  | 0433 |  | B | Blind |
|  | 0433 |  | C | Confused |
|  | 0433 |  | D | Deaf |
|  | 0433 |  | I | On IV |
|  | 0433 |  | N | "No-code" (i.e. Do not resuscitate) |
|  | 0433 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0433 |  | P | Paraplegic |
|  | 0433 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Patient Condition Code |  |  |
|  | 0434 |  | A | Satisfactory |
|  | 0434 |  | C | Critical |
|  | 0434 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0434 |  | P | Poor |
|  | 0434 |  | S | Stable |
|  | 0434 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Advance Directive Code |  |  |
|  | 0435 |  | DNR | Do not resuscitate |
|  | 0435 |  | N | No directive |
| User |  | Sensitivity to Causative Agent Code |  |  |
|  | 0436 |  | AD | Adverse Reaction (Not otherwise classified) |
|  | 0436 |  | AL | Allergy |
|  | 0436 |  | CT | Contraindication |
|  | 0436 |  | IN | Intolerance |
|  | 0436 |  | SE | Side Effect |
| User |  | Alert Device Code |  |  |
|  | 0437 |  | B | Bracelet |
|  | 0437 |  | N | Necklace |
|  | 0437 |  | W | Wallet Card |
| User |  | Allergy Clinical Status |  |  |
|  | 0438 |  | C | Confirmed or verified |
|  | 0438 |  | D | Doubt raised |
|  | 0438 |  | E | Erroneous |
|  | 0438 |  | I | Confirmed but inactive |
|  | 0438 |  | P | Pending |
|  | 0438 |  | S | Suspect |
|  | 0438 |  | U | Unconfirmed |
| HL7 |  | Data Types |  |  |
|  | 0440 |  | AD | Address |
|  | 0440 |  | AUI | Authorization information |
|  | 0440 |  | CCD | Charge code and date |
|  | 0440 |  | CCP | Channel calibration parameters |
|  | 0440 |  | CD | Channel definition |
|  | 0440 |  | CE | Coded element |
|  | 0440 |  | CF | Coded element with formatted values |
|  | 0440 |  | CK | Composite ID with check digit |
|  | 0440 |  | CM | Composite |
|  | 0440 |  | CN | Composite ID number and name |
|  | 0440 |  | CNE | Coded with no exceptions |
|  | 0440 |  | CNN | Composite ID number and name simplified |
|  | 0440 |  | CP | Composite price |
|  | 0440 |  | CQ | Composite quantity with units |
|  | 0440 |  | CSU | Channel sensitivity and units |
|  | 0440 |  | CWE | Coded with exceptions |
|  | 0440 |  | CX | Extended composite ID with check digit |
|  | 0440 |  | DDI | Daily deductible information |
|  | 0440 |  | DIN | Date and institution name |
|  | 0440 |  | DLD | Discharge to location and date |
|  | 0440 |  | DLN | Driver's license number |
|  | 0440 |  | DLT | Delta |
|  | 0440 |  | DR | Date/time range |
|  | 0440 |  | DT | Date |
|  | 0440 |  | DTM | Date/time |
|  | 0440 |  | DTN | Day type and number |
|  | 0440 |  | ED | Encapsulated data |
|  | 0440 |  | EI | Entity identifier |
|  | 0440 |  | EIP | Entity identifier pair |
|  | 0440 |  | ELD | Error location and description |
|  | 0440 |  | ERL | Error location |
|  | 0440 |  | FC | Financial class |
|  | 0440 |  | FN | Family name |
|  | 0440 |  | FT | Formatted text |
|  | 0440 |  | GTS | General timing specification |
|  | 0440 |  | HD | Hierarchic designator |
|  | 0440 |  | ICD | Insurance certification definition |
|  | 0440 |  | ID | Coded values for HL7 tables |
|  | 0440 |  | IS | Coded value for user-defined tables |
|  | 0440 |  | JCC | Job code/class |
|  | 0440 |  | LA1 | Location with address variation 1 |
|  | 0440 |  | LA2 | Location with address variation 2 |
|  | 0440 |  | MA | Multiplexed array |
|  | 0440 |  | MO | Money |
|  | 0440 |  | MOC | Money and charge code |
|  | 0440 |  | MOP | Money or percentage |
|  | 0440 |  | MSG | Message type |
|  | 0440 |  | NA | Numeric array |
|  | 0440 |  | NDL | Name with date and location |
|  | 0440 |  | NM | Numeric |
|  | 0440 |  | NR | Numeric range |
|  | 0440 |  | OCD | Occurrence code and date |
|  | 0440 |  | OSD | Order sequence definition |
|  | 0440 |  | OSP | Occurrence span code and date |
|  | 0440 |  | PIP | Practitioner institutional privileges |
|  | 0440 |  | PL | Person location |
|  | 0440 |  | PLN | Practitioner license or other ID number |
|  | 0440 |  | PN | Person name |
|  | 0440 |  | PPN | Performing person time stamp |
|  | 0440 |  | PRL | Parent result link |
|  | 0440 |  | PT | Processing type |
|  | 0440 |  | PTA | Policy type and amount |
|  | 0440 |  | QIP | Query input parameter list |
|  | 0440 |  | QSC | Query selection criteria |
|  | 0440 |  | RCD | Row column definition |
|  | 0440 |  | RFR | Reference range |
|  | 0440 |  | RI | Repeat interval |
|  | 0440 |  | RMC | Room coverage |
|  | 0440 |  | RP | Reference pointer |
|  | 0440 |  | RPT | Repeat pattern |
|  | 0440 |  | SAD | Street Address |
|  | 0440 |  | SCV | Scheduling class value pair |
|  | 0440 |  | SI | Sequence ID |
|  | 0440 |  | SN | Structured numeric |
|  | 0440 |  | SNM | String of telephone number digits |
|  | 0440 |  | SPD | Specialty description |
|  | 0440 |  | SPS | Specimen source |
|  | 0440 |  | SRT | Sort order |
|  | 0440 |  | ST | String data |
|  | 0440 |  | TM | Time |
|  | 0440 |  | TN | Telephone number |
|  | 0440 |  | TQ | Timing/quantity |
|  | 0440 |  | TS | Time stamp |
|  | 0440 |  | TX | Text data |
|  | 0440 |  | UVC | UB value code and amount |
|  | 0440 |  | VH | Visiting hours |
|  | 0440 |  | VID | Version identifier |
|  | 0440 |  | VR | Value range |
|  | 0440 |  | WVI | Channel Identifier |
|  | 0440 |  | WVS | Waveform source |
|  | 0440 |  | XAD | Extended address |
|  | 0440 |  | XCN | Extended composite ID number and name for persons |
|  | 0440 |  | XON | Extended composite name and ID number for organizations |
|  | 0440 |  | XPN | Extended person name |
|  | 0440 |  | XTN | Extended telecommunications number |
| User |  | Immunization Registry Status |  |  |
|  | 0441 |  | A | Active |
|  | 0441 |  | I | Inactive |
|  | 0441 |  | L | Inactive - Lost to follow-up (cancel contract) |
|  | 0441 |  | M | Inactive - Moved or gone elsewhere (cancel contract) |
|  | 0441 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0441 |  | P | Inactive - Permanently inactive (Do not reactivate or add new entries to the record) |
|  | 0441 |  | U | Unknown |
| User |  | Location Service Code |  |  |
|  | 0442 |  | D | Diagnostic |
|  | 0442 |  | E | Emergency Room Casualty |
|  | 0442 |  | P | Primary Care |
|  | 0442 |  | T | Therapeutic |
| User |  | Provider Role |  |  |
|  | 0443 |  | AD | Admitting |
|  | 0443 |  | AI | Assistant/Alternate Interpreter |
|  | 0443 |  | AP | Administering Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | AT | Attending |
|  | 0443 |  | CLP | Collecting Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | CP | Consulting Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | DP | Dispensing Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | EP | Entering Provider (probably not the same as transcriptionist?) |
|  | 0443 |  | FHCP | Family Health Care Professional |
|  | 0443 |  | IP | Initiating Provider (as in action by) |
|  | 0443 |  | MDIR | Medical Director |
|  | 0443 |  | OP | Ordering Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | PH | Pharmacist (not sure how to dissect Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID) |
|  | 0443 |  | PI | Primary Interpreter |
|  | 0443 |  | PP | Primary Care Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | RO | Responsible Observer |
|  | 0443 |  | RP | Referring Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | RT | Referred to Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | TN | Technician |
|  | 0443 |  | TR | Transcriptionist |
|  | 0443 |  | VP | Verifying Provider |
|  | 0443 |  | VPS | Verifying Pharmaceutical Supplier (not sure how to dissect Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID) |
|  | 0443 |  | VTS | Verifying Treatment Supplier (not sure how to dissect Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID) |
| HL7 |  | Name Assembly Order |  |  |
|  | 0444 |  | F | Prefix Family Middle Given Suffix |
|  | 0444 |  | G | Prefix Given Middle Family Suffix |
| User |  | Identity Reliability Code |  |  |
|  | 0445 |  | AL | Patient/Person Name is an Alias |
|  | 0445 |  | UA | Unknown/Default Address |
|  | 0445 |  | UD | Unknown/Default Date of Birth |
|  | 0445 |  | US | Unknown/Default Social Security Number |
| User |  | Species Code |  |  |
|  | 0446 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Breed Code |  |  |
|  | 0447 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Name Context |  |  |
|  | 0448 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Event Type |  |  |
|  | 0450 |  | LOG | Log Event |
|  | 0450 |  | SER | Service Event |
| User |  | Substance Identifier |  |  |
|  | 0451 |  | ALL | Used for query of all inventory items |
| User |  | Health Care Provider Type Code |  |  |
|  | 0452 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Health Care Provider Classification |  |  |
|  | 0453 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Health Care Provider Area of Specialization |  |  |
|  | 0454 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Type of Bill Code |  |  |
|  | 0455 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Revenue code |  |  |
|  | 0456 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Overall Claim Disposition Code |  |  |
|  | 0457 |  | 0 | No edits present on claim |
|  | 0457 |  | 1 | Only edits present are for line item denial or rejection |
|  | 0457 |  | 2 | Multiple-day claim with one or more days denied or rejected |
|  | 0457 |  | 3 | Claim denied, rejected, suspended or returned to provider with only post payment edits |
|  | 0457 |  | 4 | Claim denied, rejected, suspended or returned to provider with only pre payment edits |
| User |  | OCE Edit Code |  |  |
|  | 0458 |  |  |  |
| External |  | Reimbursement Action Code |  |  |
|  | 0459 |  | 0 | OCE line item denial or rejection is not ignored |
|  | 0459 |  | 1 | OCE line item denial or rejection is ignored |
|  | 0459 |  | 2 | External line item denial. Line item is denied even if no OCE edits |
|  | 0459 |  | 3 | External line item rejection. Line item is rejected even if no OCE edits |
| User |  | Denial or Rejection Code |  |  |
|  | 0460 |  | 0 | Line item not denied or rejected |
|  | 0460 |  | 1 | Line item denied or rejected |
|  | 0460 |  | 2 | Line item is on a multiple-day claim. The line item is not denied or rejected, but occurs on a day that has been denied or rejected. |
| User |  | License Number |  |  |
|  | 0461 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Location Cost Center |  |  |
|  | 0462 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Inventory Number |  |  |
|  | 0463 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Facility ID |  |  |
|  | 0464 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Name/Address Representation |  |  |
|  | 0465 |  | A | Alphabetic (i.e., Default or some single-byte) |
|  | 0465 |  | I | Ideographic (i.e., Kanji) |
|  | 0465 |  | P | Phonetic (i.e., ASCII, Katakana, Hiragana, etc.) |
| User |  | Ambulatory Payment Classification Code |  |  |
|  | 0466 |  | ... |  |
|  | 0466 |  | 031 | Dental procedures |
|  | 0466 |  | 163 | Excision/biopsy |
|  | 0466 |  | 181 | Level 1 skin repair. |
| User |  | Modifier Edit Code |  |  |
|  | 0467 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Payment Adjustment Code |  |  |
|  | 0468 |  | 1 | No payment adjustment |
|  | 0468 |  | 2 | Designated current drug or biological payment adjustment applies to APC (status indicator G) |
|  | 0468 |  | 3 | Designated new device payment adjustment applies to APC (status indicator H) |
|  | 0468 |  | 4 | Designated new drug or new biological payment adjustment applies to APC (status indicator J) |
|  | 0468 |  | 5 | Deductible not applicable (specific list of HCPCS codes) |
| User |  | Packaging Status Code |  |  |
|  | 0469 |  | 0 | Not packaged |
|  | 0469 |  | 1 | Packaged service (status indicator N, or no HCPCS code and certain revenue codes) |
|  | 0469 |  | 2 | Packaged as part of partial hospitalization per diem or daily mental health service per diem |
| User |  | Reimbursement Type Code |  |  |
|  | 0470 |  | Crnl | Corneal Tissue APC |
|  | 0470 |  | DME | Durable Medical Equipment |
|  | 0470 |  | EPO | Epotein |
|  | 0470 |  | Lab | Clinical Laboratory APC |
|  | 0470 |  | Mamm | Screening Mammography APC |
|  | 0470 |  | NoPay | This APC is not paid |
|  | 0470 |  | OPPS | Outpatient Prospective Payment System |
|  | 0470 |  | PartH | Partial Hospitalization APC |
|  | 0470 |  | Pckg | Packaged APC |
|  | 0470 |  | Thrpy | Therapy APC |
| User |  | Query Name |  |  |
|  | 0471 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | TQ Conjunction ID |  |  |
|  | 0472 |  | A | Asynchronous |
|  | 0472 |  | C | Actuation Time |
|  | 0472 |  | S | Synchronous |
| User |  | Formulary Status |  |  |
|  | 0473 |  | G | This observation/service is on the formulary, and has guidelines |
|  | 0473 |  | N | This observation/service is not on the formulary |
|  | 0473 |  | R | This observation/service is on the formulary, but is restricted |
|  | 0473 |  | Y | This observation/service is on the formulary |
| User |  | Practitioner Organization Unit Type |  |  |
|  | 0474 |  | D | Department |
|  | 0474 |  | F | Facility |
|  | 0474 |  | S | Subdivision |
|  | 0474 |  | U | Subdepartment |
|  | 0474 |  | V | Division |
| User |  | Charge Type Reason |  |  |
|  | 0475 |  | 01 | Allergy |
|  | 0475 |  | 02 | Intolerance |
|  | 0475 |  | 03 | Treatment Failure |
|  | 0475 |  | 04 | Patient Request |
|  | 0475 |  | 05 | No Exception |
| User |  | Medically Necessary Duplicate Procedure Reason |  |  |
|  | 0476 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Controlled Substance Schedule |  |  |
|  | 0477 |  | I | Schedule I |
|  | 0477 |  | II | Schedule II |
|  | 0477 |  | III | Schedule III |
|  | 0477 |  | IV | Schedule IV |
|  | 0477 |  | V | Schedule V |
|  | 0477 |  | VI | Schedule VI |
| HL7 |  | Formulary Status |  |  |
|  | 0478 |  | G | Pharmaceutical substance is in the formulary, but guidelines apply |
|  | 0478 |  | N | Pharmaceutical substance is NOT in the formulary |
|  | 0478 |  | R | Pharmaceutical substance is in the formulary, but restrictions apply |
|  | 0478 |  | Y | Pharmaceutical substance is in the formulary |
| User |  | Pharmaceutical Substances |  |  |
|  | 0479 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Pharmacy Order Types |  |  |
|  | 0480 |  | M | Medication |
|  | 0480 |  | O | Other solution as medication orders |
|  | 0480 |  | S | IV Large Volume Solutions |
| HL7 |  | Order Type |  |  |
|  | 0482 |  | I | Inpatient Order |
|  | 0482 |  | O | Outpatient Order |
| HL7 |  | Authorization Mode |  |  |
|  | 0483 |  | EL | Electronic |
|  | 0483 |  | EM | E-mail |
|  | 0483 |  | FX | Fax |
|  | 0483 |  | IP | In Person |
|  | 0483 |  | MA | Mail |
|  | 0483 |  | PA | Paper |
|  | 0483 |  | PH | Phone |
|  | 0483 |  | RE | Reflexive (Automated system) |
|  | 0483 |  | VC | Video-conference |
|  | 0483 |  | VO | Voice |
| User |  | Dispense Type |  |  |
|  | 0484 |  | B | Trial Quantity Balance |
|  | 0484 |  | C | Compassionate Fill |
|  | 0484 |  | N | New/Renew - Full Fill |
|  | 0484 |  | P | New/Renew - Part Fill |
|  | 0484 |  | Q | Refill - Part Fill |
|  | 0484 |  | R | Refill - Full Fill |
|  | 0484 |  | S | Manufacturer Sample |
|  | 0484 |  | T | Trial Quantity |
|  | 0484 |  | Z | Non-Prescription Fill |
| User |  | Extended Priority Codes |  |  |
|  | 0485 |  | A | ASAP |
|  | 0485 |  | C | Callback |
|  | 0485 |  | P | Preop |
|  | 0485 |  | PRN | As needed |
|  | 0485 |  | R | Routine |
|  | 0485 |  | S | Stat |
|  | 0485 |  | T | Timing critical |
|  | 0485 |  | TD<integer> | Timing critical within <integer> days. |
|  | 0485 |  | TH<integer> | Timing critical within <integer> hours. |
|  | 0485 |  | TL<integer> | Timing critical within <integer> months. |
|  | 0485 |  | TM<integer> | Timing critical within <integer> minutes. |
|  | 0485 |  | TS<integer> | Timing critical within <integer> seconds. |
|  | 0485 |  | TW<integer> | Timing critical within <integer> weeks. |
| HL7 |  | Specimen Type |  |  |
|  | 0487 |  | ABS | Abscess |
|  | 0487 |  | ACNE | Tissue, Acne |
|  | 0487 |  | ACNFLD | Fluid, Acne |
|  | 0487 |  | AIRS | Air Sample |
|  | 0487 |  | ALL | Allograft |
|  | 0487 |  | AMN | Amniotic fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | AMP | Amputation |
|  | 0487 |  | ANGI | Catheter Tip, Angio |
|  | 0487 |  | ARTC | Catheter Tip, Arterial |
|  | 0487 |  | ASERU | Serum, Acute |
|  | 0487 |  | ASP | Aspirate |
|  | 0487 |  | ATTE | Environment, Attest |
|  | 0487 |  | AUTOA | Environmental, Autoclave Ampule |
|  | 0487 |  | AUTOC | Environmental, Autoclave Capsule |
|  | 0487 |  | AUTP | Autopsy |
|  | 0487 |  | BBL | Blood bag |
|  | 0487 |  | BCYST | Cyst, Baker's |
|  | 0487 |  | BDY | Whole body |
|  | 0487 |  | BIFL | Bile Fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | BITE | Bite |
|  | 0487 |  | BLD | Whole blood |
|  | 0487 |  | BLDA | Blood arterial |
|  | 0487 |  | BLDCO | Cord blood |
|  | 0487 |  | BLDV | Blood venous |
|  | 0487 |  | BLEB | Bleb |
|  | 0487 |  | BLIST | Blister |
|  | 0487 |  | BOIL | Boil |
|  | 0487 |  | BON | Bone |
|  | 0487 |  | BOWL | Bowel contents |
|  | 0487 |  | BPH | Basophils |
|  | 0487 |  | BPU | Blood product unit |
|  | 0487 |  | BRN | Burn |
|  | 0487 |  | BRSH | Brush |
|  | 0487 |  | BRTH | Breath (use EXHLD) |
|  | 0487 |  | BRUS | Brushing |
|  | 0487 |  | BUB | Bubo |
|  | 0487 |  | BULLA | Bulla/Bullae |
|  | 0487 |  | BX | Biopsy |
|  | 0487 |  | CALC | Calculus (=Stone) |
|  | 0487 |  | CARBU | Carbuncle |
|  | 0487 |  | CAT | Catheter |
|  | 0487 |  | CBITE | Bite, Cat |
|  | 0487 |  | CDM | Cardiac muscle |
|  | 0487 |  | CLIPP | Clippings |
|  | 0487 |  | CNJT | Conjunctiva |
|  | 0487 |  | CNL | Cannula |
|  | 0487 |  | COL | Colostrum |
|  | 0487 |  | CONE | Biospy, Cone |
|  | 0487 |  | CSCR | Scratch, Cat |
|  | 0487 |  | CSERU | Serum, Convalescent |
|  | 0487 |  | CSF | Cerebral spinal fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | CSITE | Catheter Insertion Site |
|  | 0487 |  | CSMY | Fluid, Cystostomy Tube |
|  | 0487 |  | CST | Fluid, Cyst |
|  | 0487 |  | CSVR | Blood, Cell Saver |
|  | 0487 |  | CTP | Catheter tip |
|  | 0487 |  | CUR | Curretage |
|  | 0487 |  | CVM | Cervical Mucus |
|  | 0487 |  | CVPS | Site, CVP |
|  | 0487 |  | CVPT | Catheter Tip, CVP |
|  | 0487 |  | CYN | Nodule, Cystic |
|  | 0487 |  | CYST | Cyst |
|  | 0487 |  | DBITE | Bite, Dog |
|  | 0487 |  | DCS | Sputum, Deep Cough |
|  | 0487 |  | DEC | Ulcer, Decubitus |
|  | 0487 |  | DEION | Environmental, Water (Deionized) |
|  | 0487 |  | DIA | Dialysate |
|  | 0487 |  | DIAF | Dialysis Fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | DISCHG | Discharge |
|  | 0487 |  | DIV | Diverticulum |
|  | 0487 |  | DRN | Drain |
|  | 0487 |  | DRNG | Drainage, Tube |
|  | 0487 |  | DRNGP | Drainage, Penrose |
|  | 0487 |  | DUFL | Duodenal fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | EARW | Ear wax (cerumen) |
|  | 0487 |  | EBRUSH | Brush, Esophageal |
|  | 0487 |  | EEYE | Environmental, Eye Wash |
|  | 0487 |  | EFF | Environmental, Effluent |
|  | 0487 |  | EFFUS | Effusion |
|  | 0487 |  | EFOD | Environmental, Food |
|  | 0487 |  | EISO | Environmental, Isolette |
|  | 0487 |  | ELT | Electrode |
|  | 0487 |  | ENVIR | Environmental, Unidentified Substance |
|  | 0487 |  | EOS | Eosinophils |
|  | 0487 |  | EOTH | Environmental, Other Substance |
|  | 0487 |  | ESOI | Environmental, Soil |
|  | 0487 |  | ESOS | Environmental, Solution (Sterile) |
|  | 0487 |  | ETA | Aspirate, Endotrach |
|  | 0487 |  | ETTP | Catheter Tip, Endotracheal |
|  | 0487 |  | ETTUB | Tube, Endotracheal |
|  | 0487 |  | EWHI | Environmental, Whirlpool |
|  | 0487 |  | EXG | Gas, exhaled (=breath) |
|  | 0487 |  | EXS | Shunt, External |
|  | 0487 |  | EXUDTE | Exudate |
|  | 0487 |  | FAW | Environmental, Water (Well) |
|  | 0487 |  | FBLOOD | Blood, Fetal |
|  | 0487 |  | FGA | Fluid, Abdomen |
|  | 0487 |  | FIB | Fibroblasts |
|  | 0487 |  | FIST | Fistula |
|  | 0487 |  | FLD | Fluid, Other |
|  | 0487 |  | FLT | Filter |
|  | 0487 |  | FLU | Fluid, Body unsp |
|  | 0487 |  | FLUID | Fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | FOLEY | Catheter Tip, Foley |
|  | 0487 |  | FRS | Fluid, Respiratory |
|  | 0487 |  | FSCLP | Scalp, Fetal |
|  | 0487 |  | FUR | Furuncle |
|  | 0487 |  | GAS | Gas |
|  | 0487 |  | GASA | Aspirate, Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | GASAN | Antrum, Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | GASBR | Brushing, Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | GASD | Drainage, Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | GAST | Fluid/contents, Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | GENL | Genital lochia |
|  | 0487 |  | GENV | Genital vaginal |
|  | 0487 |  | GRAFT | Graft |
|  | 0487 |  | GRAFTS | Graft Site |
|  | 0487 |  | GRANU | Granuloma |
|  | 0487 |  | GROSH | Catheter, Groshong |
|  | 0487 |  | GSOL | Solution, Gastrostomy |
|  | 0487 |  | GSPEC | Biopsy, Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | GT | Tube, Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | GTUBE | Drainage Tube, Drainage (Gastrostomy) |
|  | 0487 |  | HAR | Hair |
|  | 0487 |  | HBITE | Bite, Human |
|  | 0487 |  | HBLUD | Blood, Autopsy |
|  | 0487 |  | HEMAQ | Catheter Tip, Hemaquit |
|  | 0487 |  | HEMO | Catheter Tip, Hemovac |
|  | 0487 |  | HERNI | Tissue, Herniated |
|  | 0487 |  | HEV | Drain, Hemovac |
|  | 0487 |  | HIC | Catheter, Hickman |
|  | 0487 |  | HYDC | Fluid, Hydrocele |
|  | 0487 |  | IBITE | Bite, Insect |
|  | 0487 |  | ICYST | Cyst, Inclusion |
|  | 0487 |  | IDC | Catheter Tip, Indwelling |
|  | 0487 |  | IHG | Gas, Inhaled |
|  | 0487 |  | ILEO | Drainage, Ileostomy |
|  | 0487 |  | ILLEG | Source of Specimen Is Illegible |
|  | 0487 |  | IMP | Implant |
|  | 0487 |  | INCI | Site, Incision/Surgical |
|  | 0487 |  | INFIL | Infiltrate |
|  | 0487 |  | INS | Insect |
|  | 0487 |  | INTRD | Catheter Tip, Introducer |
|  | 0487 |  | ISLT | Isolate |
|  | 0487 |  | IT | Intubation tube |
|  | 0487 |  | IUD | Intrauterine Device |
|  | 0487 |  | IVCAT | Catheter Tip, IV |
|  | 0487 |  | IVFLD | Fluid, IV |
|  | 0487 |  | IVTIP | Tubing Tip, IV |
|  | 0487 |  | JEJU | Drainage, Jejunal |
|  | 0487 |  | JNTFLD | Fluid, Joint |
|  | 0487 |  | JP | Drainage, Jackson Pratt |
|  | 0487 |  | KELOI | Lavage |
|  | 0487 |  | KIDFLD | Fluid, Kidney |
|  | 0487 |  | LAVG | Lavage, Bronhial |
|  | 0487 |  | LAVGG | Lavage, Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | LAVGP | Lavage, Peritoneal |
|  | 0487 |  | LAVPG | Lavage, Pre-Bronch |
|  | 0487 |  | LENS1 | Contact Lens |
|  | 0487 |  | LENS2 | Contact Lens Case |
|  | 0487 |  | LESN | Lesion |
|  | 0487 |  | LIQ | Liquid, Unspecified |
|  | 0487 |  | LIQO | Liquid, Other |
|  | 0487 |  | LNA | Line arterial |
|  | 0487 |  | LNV | Line venous |
|  | 0487 |  | LSAC | Fluid, Lumbar Sac |
|  | 0487 |  | LYM | Lymphocytes |
|  | 0487 |  | MAC | Macrophages |
|  | 0487 |  | MAHUR | Catheter Tip, Makurkour |
|  | 0487 |  | MAR | Marrow |
|  | 0487 |  | MASS | Mass |
|  | 0487 |  | MBLD | Blood, Menstrual |
|  | 0487 |  | MEC | Meconium |
|  | 0487 |  | MILK | Breast milk |
|  | 0487 |  | MLK | Milk |
|  | 0487 |  | MUCOS | Mucosa |
|  | 0487 |  | MUCUS | Mucus |
|  | 0487 |  | NAIL | Nail |
|  | 0487 |  | NASDR | Drainage, Nasal |
|  | 0487 |  | NEDL | Needle |
|  | 0487 |  | NEPH | Site, Nephrostomy |
|  | 0487 |  | NGASP | Aspirate, Nasogastric |
|  | 0487 |  | NGAST | Drainage, Nasogastric |
|  | 0487 |  | NGS | Site, Naso/Gastric |
|  | 0487 |  | NODUL | Nodule(s) |
|  | 0487 |  | NSECR | Secretion, Nasal |
|  | 0487 |  | ORH | Other |
|  | 0487 |  | ORL | Lesion, Oral |
|  | 0487 |  | OTH | Source, Other |
|  | 0487 |  | PACEM | Pacemaker |
|  | 0487 |  | PAFL | Pancreatic fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | PCFL | Fluid, Pericardial |
|  | 0487 |  | PDSIT | Site, Peritoneal Dialysis |
|  | 0487 |  | PDTS | Site, Peritoneal Dialysis Tunnel |
|  | 0487 |  | PELVA | Abscess, Pelvic |
|  | 0487 |  | PENIL | Lesion, Penile |
|  | 0487 |  | PERIA | Abscess, Perianal |
|  | 0487 |  | PILOC | Cyst, Pilonidal |
|  | 0487 |  | PINS | Site, Pin |
|  | 0487 |  | PIS | Site, Pacemaker Insetion |
|  | 0487 |  | PLAN | Plant Material |
|  | 0487 |  | PLAS | Plasma |
|  | 0487 |  | PLB | Plasma bag |
|  | 0487 |  | PLC | Placenta |
|  | 0487 |  | PLEVS | Serum, Peak Level |
|  | 0487 |  | PLR | Pleural fluid (thoracentesis fluid) |
|  | 0487 |  | PMN | Polymorphonuclear neutrophils |
|  | 0487 |  | PND | Drainage, Penile |
|  | 0487 |  | POL | Polyps |
|  | 0487 |  | POPGS | Graft Site, Popliteal |
|  | 0487 |  | POPLG | Graft, Popliteal |
|  | 0487 |  | POPLV | Site, Popliteal Vein |
|  | 0487 |  | PORTA | Catheter, Porta |
|  | 0487 |  | PPP | Plasma, Platelet poor |
|  | 0487 |  | PROST | Prosthetic Device |
|  | 0487 |  | PRP | Plasma, Platelet rich |
|  | 0487 |  | PSC | Pseudocyst |
|  | 0487 |  | PUNCT | Wound, Puncture |
|  | 0487 |  | PUS | Pus |
|  | 0487 |  | PUSFR | Pustule |
|  | 0487 |  | PUST | Pus |
|  | 0487 |  | QC3 | Quality Control |
|  | 0487 |  | RANDU | Urine, Random |
|  | 0487 |  | RBC | Erythrocytes |
|  | 0487 |  | RBITE | Bite, Reptile |
|  | 0487 |  | RECT | Drainage, Rectal |
|  | 0487 |  | RECTA | Abscess, Rectal |
|  | 0487 |  | RENALC | Cyst, Renal |
|  | 0487 |  | RENC | Fluid, Renal Cyst |
|  | 0487 |  | RES | Respiratory |
|  | 0487 |  | SAL | Saliva |
|  | 0487 |  | SCAR | Tissue, Keloid (Scar) |
|  | 0487 |  | SCLV | Catheter Tip, Subclavian |
|  | 0487 |  | SCROA | Abscess, Scrotal |
|  | 0487 |  | SECRE | Secretion(s) |
|  | 0487 |  | SER | Serum |
|  | 0487 |  | SHU | Site, Shunt |
|  | 0487 |  | SHUNF | Fluid, Shunt |
|  | 0487 |  | SHUNT | Shunt |
|  | 0487 |  | SITE | Site |
|  | 0487 |  | SKBP | Biopsy, Skin |
|  | 0487 |  | SKN | Skin |
|  | 0487 |  | SMM | Mass, Sub-Mandibular |
|  | 0487 |  | SMN | Seminal fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | SNV | Fluid, synovial (Joint fluid) |
|  | 0487 |  | SPRM | Spermatozoa |
|  | 0487 |  | SPRP | Catheter Tip, Suprapubic |
|  | 0487 |  | SPRPB | Cathether Tip, Suprapubic |
|  | 0487 |  | SPS | Environmental, Spore Strip |
|  | 0487 |  | SPT | Sputum |
|  | 0487 |  | SPTC | Sputum - coughed |
|  | 0487 |  | SPTT | Sputum - tracheal aspirate |
|  | 0487 |  | SPUT1 | Sputum, Simulated |
|  | 0487 |  | SPUTIN | Sputum, Inducted |
|  | 0487 |  | SPUTSP | Sputum, Spontaneous |
|  | 0487 |  | STER | Environmental, Sterrad |
|  | 0487 |  | STL | Stool = Fecal |
|  | 0487 |  | STONE | Stone, Kidney |
|  | 0487 |  | SUBMA | Abscess, Submandibular |
|  | 0487 |  | SUBMX | Abscess, Submaxillary |
|  | 0487 |  | SUMP | Drainage, Sump |
|  | 0487 |  | SUP | Suprapubic Tap |
|  | 0487 |  | SUTUR | Suture |
|  | 0487 |  | SWGZ | Catheter Tip, Swan Gantz |
|  | 0487 |  | SWT | Sweat |
|  | 0487 |  | TASP | Aspirate, Tracheal |
|  | 0487 |  | TEAR | Tears |
|  | 0487 |  | THRB | Thrombocyte (platelet) |
|  | 0487 |  | TISS | Tissue |
|  | 0487 |  | TISU | Tissue ulcer |
|  | 0487 |  | TLC | Cathether Tip, Triple Lumen |
|  | 0487 |  | TRAC | Site, Tracheostomy |
|  | 0487 |  | TRANS | Transudate |
|  | 0487 |  | TSERU | Serum, Trough |
|  | 0487 |  | TSTES | Abscess, Testicular |
|  | 0487 |  | TTRA | Aspirate, Transtracheal |
|  | 0487 |  | TUBES | Tubes |
|  | 0487 |  | TUMOR | Tumor |
|  | 0487 |  | TZANC | Smear, Tzanck |
|  | 0487 |  | UDENT | Source, Unidentified |
|  | 0487 |  | UMED | Unknown Medicine |
|  | 0487 |  | UR | Urine |
|  | 0487 |  | URC | Urine clean catch |
|  | 0487 |  | URINB | Urine, Bladder Washings |
|  | 0487 |  | URINC | Urine, Catheterized |
|  | 0487 |  | URINM | Urine, Midstream |
|  | 0487 |  | URINN | Urine, Nephrostomy |
|  | 0487 |  | URINP | Urine, Pedibag |
|  | 0487 |  | URNS | Urine sediment |
|  | 0487 |  | URT | Urine catheter |
|  | 0487 |  | USCOP | Urine, Cystoscopy |
|  | 0487 |  | USPEC | Source, Unspecified |
|  | 0487 |  | USUB | Unkown substance |
|  | 0487 |  | VASTIP | Catheter Tip, Vas |
|  | 0487 |  | VENT | Catheter Tip, Ventricular |
|  | 0487 |  | VITF | Vitreous Fluid |
|  | 0487 |  | VOM | Vomitus |
|  | 0487 |  | WASH | Wash |
|  | 0487 |  | WASI | Washing, e.g. bronchial washing |
|  | 0487 |  | WAT | Water |
|  | 0487 |  | WB | Blood, Whole |
|  | 0487 |  | WBC | Leukocytes |
|  | 0487 |  | WEN | Wen |
|  | 0487 |  | WICK | Wick |
|  | 0487 |  | WND | Wound |
|  | 0487 |  | WNDA | Wound abscess |
|  | 0487 |  | WNDD | Wound drainage |
|  | 0487 |  | WNDE | Wound exudate |
|  | 0487 |  | WORM | Worm |
|  | 0487 |  | WRT | Wart |
|  | 0487 |  | WWA | Environmental, Water |
|  | 0487 |  | WWO | Environmental, Water (Ocean) |
|  | 0487 |  | WWT | Environmental, Water (Tap) |
| HL7 |  | Specimen Collection Method |  |  |
|  | 0488 |  | ANP | Plates, Anaerobic |
|  | 0488 |  | BAP | Plates, Blood Agar |
|  | 0488 |  | BCAE | Blood Culture, Aerobic Bottle |
|  | 0488 |  | BCAN | Blood Culture, Anaerobic Bottle |
|  | 0488 |  | BCPD | Blood Culture, Pediatric Bottle |
|  | 0488 |  | BIO | Biopsy |
|  | 0488 |  | CAP | Capillary Specimen |
|  | 0488 |  | CATH | Catheterized |
|  | 0488 |  | CVP | Line, CVP |
|  | 0488 |  | EPLA | Environmental, Plate |
|  | 0488 |  | ESWA | Environmental, Swab |
|  | 0488 |  | FNA | Aspiration, Fine Needle |
|  | 0488 |  | KOFFP | Plate, Cough |
|  | 0488 |  | LNA | Line, Arterial |
|  | 0488 |  | LNV | Line, Venous |
|  | 0488 |  | MARTL | Martin-Lewis Agar |
|  | 0488 |  | ML11 | Mod. Martin-Lewis Agar |
|  | 0488 |  | MLP | Plate, Martin-Lewis |
|  | 0488 |  | NYP | Plate, New York City |
|  | 0488 |  | PACE | Pace, Gen-Probe |
|  | 0488 |  | PIN | Pinworm Prep |
|  | 0488 |  | PNA | Arterial puncture |
|  | 0488 |  | PRIME | Pump Prime |
|  | 0488 |  | PUMP | Pump Specimen |
|  | 0488 |  | QC5 | Quality Control For Micro |
|  | 0488 |  | SCLP | Scalp, Fetal Vein |
|  | 0488 |  | SCRAPS | Scrapings |
|  | 0488 |  | SHA | Shaving |
|  | 0488 |  | SWA | Swab |
|  | 0488 |  | SWD | Swab, Dacron tipped |
|  | 0488 |  | TMAN | Transport Media, Anaerobic |
|  | 0488 |  | TMCH | Transport Media, Chalamydia |
|  | 0488 |  | TMM4 | Transport Media, M4 |
|  | 0488 |  | TMMY | Transport Media, Mycoplasma |
|  | 0488 |  | TMOT | Transport Media, |
|  | 0488 |  | TMP | Plate, Thayer-Martin |
|  | 0488 |  | TMPV | Transport Media, PVA |
|  | 0488 |  | TMSC | Transport Media, Stool Culture |
|  | 0488 |  | TMUP | Transport Media, Ureaplasma |
|  | 0488 |  | TMVI | Transport Media, Viral |
|  | 0488 |  | VENIP | Venipuncture |
|  | 0488 |  | WOOD | Swab, Wooden Shaft |
| User |  | Risk Codes |  |  |
|  | 0489 |  | AGG | Aggressive |
|  | 0489 |  | BHZ | Biohazard |
|  | 0489 |  | BIO | Biological |
|  | 0489 |  | COR | Corrosive |
|  | 0489 |  | ESC | Escape Risk |
|  | 0489 |  | EXP | Explosive |
|  | 0489 |  | IFL | MaterialDangerInflammable |
|  | 0489 |  | INF | MaterialDangerInfectious |
|  | 0489 |  | INJ | Injury Hazard |
|  | 0489 |  | POI | Poison |
|  | 0489 |  | RAD | Radioactive |
| HL7 |  | Specimen Reject Reason |  |  |
|  | 0490 |  | EX | Expired |
|  | 0490 |  | QS | Quantity not sufficient |
|  | 0490 |  | RA | Missing patient ID number |
|  | 0490 |  | RB | Broken container |
|  | 0490 |  | RC | Clotting |
|  | 0490 |  | RD | Missing collection date |
|  | 0490 |  | RE | Missing patient name |
|  | 0490 |  | RH | Hemolysis |
|  | 0490 |  | RI | Identification problem |
|  | 0490 |  | RM | Labeling |
|  | 0490 |  | RN | Contamination |
|  | 0490 |  | RP | Missing phlebotomist ID |
|  | 0490 |  | RR | Improper storage |
|  | 0490 |  | RS | Name misspelling |
| User |  | Specimen Quality |  |  |
|  | 0491 |  | E | Excellent |
|  | 0491 |  | F | Fair |
|  | 0491 |  | G | Good |
|  | 0491 |  | P | Poor |
| User |  | Specimen Appropriateness |  |  |
|  | 0492 |  | A | Appropriate |
|  | 0492 |  | I | Inappropriate |
|  | 0492 |  | P | Preferred |
| User |  | Specimen Condition |  |  |
|  | 0493 |  | AUT | Autolyzed |
|  | 0493 |  | CFU | Centrifuged |
|  | 0493 |  | CLOT | Clotted |
|  | 0493 |  | CON | Contaminated |
|  | 0493 |  | COOL | Cool |
|  | 0493 |  | FROZ | Frozen |
|  | 0493 |  | HEM | Hemolyzed |
|  | 0493 |  | LIVE | Live |
|  | 0493 |  | ROOM | Room temperature |
|  | 0493 |  | SNR | Sample not received |
| HL7 |  | Specimen Child Role |  |  |
|  | 0494 |  | A | Aliquot |
|  | 0494 |  | C | Component |
|  | 0494 |  | M | Modified from original specimen |
| HL7 |  | Body Site Modifier |  |  |
|  | 0495 |  | ANT | Anterior |
|  | 0495 |  | BIL | Bilateral |
|  | 0495 |  | DIS | Distal |
|  | 0495 |  | EXT | External |
|  | 0495 |  | L | Left |
|  | 0495 |  | LAT | Lateral |
|  | 0495 |  | LLQ | Quadrant, Left Lower |
|  | 0495 |  | LOW | Lower |
|  | 0495 |  | LUQ | Quadrant, Left Upper |
|  | 0495 |  | MED | Medial |
|  | 0495 |  | POS | Posterior |
|  | 0495 |  | PRO | Proximal |
|  | 0495 |  | R | Right |
|  | 0495 |  | RLQ | Quadrant, Right Lower |
|  | 0495 |  | RUQ | Quadrant, Right Upper |
|  | 0495 |  | UPP | Upper |
| User |  | Consent Type |  |  |
|  | 0496 |  | 001 | Release of Information/MR / Authorization to Disclosure Protected Health Information |
|  | 0496 |  | 002 | Medical Procedure (invasive) |
|  | 0496 |  | 003 | Acknowledge Receipt of Privacy Notice |
|  | 0496 |  | 004 | Abortion |
|  | 0496 |  | 005 | Abortion/Laminaria |
|  | 0496 |  | 006 | Accutane - Information |
|  | 0496 |  | 007 | Accutane - Woman |
|  | 0496 |  | 008 | Advanced Beneficiary Notice |
|  | 0496 |  | 009 | AFP (Alpha Fetoprotein) Screening |
|  | 0496 |  | 010 | Amniocentesis (consent & refusal) |
|  | 0496 |  | 011 | Anatomical Gift (organ donation) |
|  | 0496 |  | 012 | Anesthesia - Complications |
|  | 0496 |  | 013 | Anesthesia - Questionnaire |
|  | 0496 |  | 014 | Angiogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 015 | Angioplasty |
|  | 0496 |  | 016 | Anticancer Drugs |
|  | 0496 |  | 017 | Antipsychotic Medications |
|  | 0496 |  | 018 | Arthrogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 019 | Autopsy |
|  | 0496 |  | 020 | AZT Therapy |
|  | 0496 |  | 021 | Biliary Drainage |
|  | 0496 |  | 022 | Biliary Stone Extraction |
|  | 0496 |  | 023 | Biopsy |
|  | 0496 |  | 024 | Bleeding Time Test |
|  | 0496 |  | 025 | Bronchogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 026 | Cardiac Catheterization |
|  | 0496 |  | 027 | Coronary Angiography |
|  | 0496 |  | 028 | "" "" w/o Surgery Capability |
|  | 0496 |  | 029 | Cataract Op/Implant of FDA Aprvd Lens |
|  | 0496 |  | 030 | Cataract Op/Implant of Investigational Lens |
|  | 0496 |  | 031 | Cataract Surgery |
|  | 0496 |  | 032 | Cholera Immunization |
|  | 0496 |  | 033 | Cholesterol Screening |
|  | 0496 |  | 034 | Circumcision - Newborn |
|  | 0496 |  | 035 | Colonoscopy |
|  | 0496 |  | 036 | Contact Lenses |
|  | 0496 |  | 037 | CT Scan - Cervical & Lumbar |
|  | 0496 |  | 038 | CT Scan w/ IV Contrast Media into Vein |
|  | 0496 |  | 039 | CVS (Chorionic Villus) Sampling |
|  | 0496 |  | 040 | Cystospy |
|  | 0496 |  | 041 | Disclosure of Protected Health Information to Family/Friends |
|  | 0496 |  | 042 | D & C and Conization |
|  | 0496 |  | 043 | Dacryocystogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 044 | Diagnostic Isotope |
|  | 0496 |  | 045 | Drainage of an Abscess |
|  | 0496 |  | 046 | Drug Screening |
|  | 0496 |  | 047 | Electronic Monitoring of Labor - Refusal |
|  | 0496 |  | 048 | Endometrial Biopsy |
|  | 0496 |  | 049 | Endoscopy/Sclerosis of Esophageal Varices |
|  | 0496 |  | 050 | ERCP |
|  | 0496 |  | 051 | Exposure to reportable Communicable Disease |
|  | 0496 |  | 052 | External Version |
|  | 0496 |  | 053 | Fluorescein Angioscopy |
|  | 0496 |  | 054 | Hepatitis B - Consent/Declination |
|  | 0496 |  | 055 | Herniogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 056 | HIV Test - Consent Refusal |
|  | 0496 |  | 057 | HIV Test - Disclosure |
|  | 0496 |  | 058 | HIV Test - Prenatal |
|  | 0496 |  | 059 | Home IV Treatment Program |
|  | 0496 |  | 060 | Home Parenteral Treatment Program |
|  | 0496 |  | 061 | Hysterectomy |
|  | 0496 |  | 062 | Hysterosalpingogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 063 | Injection Slip/ Consent |
|  | 0496 |  | 064 | Intrauterine Device |
|  | 0496 |  | 065 | Intrauterine Device/Sterilization |
|  | 0496 |  | 066 | Intravascular Infusion of Streptokinase/Urokinase |
|  | 0496 |  | 067 | Intravenous Cholangiogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 068 | Intravenous Digital Angiography |
|  | 0496 |  | 069 | Iodine Administration |
|  | 0496 |  | 070 | ISG |
|  | 0496 |  | 071 | IVP |
|  | 0496 |  | 072 | Laser Photocoagulation |
|  | 0496 |  | 073 | Laser treatment |
|  | 0496 |  | 074 | Lithium Carbonate |
|  | 0496 |  | 075 | Liver Biopsy |
|  | 0496 |  | 076 | Lumbar Puncture |
|  | 0496 |  | 077 | Lymphangiogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 078 | MAO Inhibitors |
|  | 0496 |  | 079 | Med, Psych, and/or Drug/Alcohol |
|  | 0496 |  | 080 | Medical Treatment - Refusal |
|  | 0496 |  | 081 | Morning-after Pill |
|  | 0496 |  | 082 | MRI - Adult |
|  | 0496 |  | 083 | MRI - Pediatric |
|  | 0496 |  | 084 | Myelogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 085 | Needle Biopsy |
|  | 0496 |  | 086 | Needle Biopsy of Lung |
|  | 0496 |  | 087 | Newborn Treatment and Release |
|  | 0496 |  | 088 | Norplant Subdermal Birth Control Implant |
|  | 0496 |  | 089 | Operations, Anesthesia, Transfusions |
|  | 0496 |  | 090 | Oral Contraceptives |
|  | 0496 |  | 091 | Organ Donation |
|  | 0496 |  | 092 | Patient Permits, Consents |
|  | 0496 |  | 093 | Patient Treatment Permit, Release & Admission |
|  | 0496 |  | 094 | Penile Injections |
|  | 0496 |  | 095 | Percutaneous Nephrostomy |
|  | 0496 |  | 096 | Percutaneous Transhepatic Cholangiogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 097 | Photographs |
|  | 0496 |  | 098 | Photographs - Employee |
|  | 0496 |  | 099 | Photographs - Medical Research |
|  | 0496 |  | 100 | Photographs - news Media |
|  | 0496 |  | 101 | Psychiatric Admission - Next of Kin |
|  | 0496 |  | 102 | Psychiatric Information During Hospital Stay |
|  | 0496 |  | 103 | Public Release of Information |
|  | 0496 |  | 104 | Radiologic Procedure |
|  | 0496 |  | 105 | Refusal of Treatment |
|  | 0496 |  | 106 | Release of Body |
|  | 0496 |  | 107 | Release of Limb |
|  | 0496 |  | 108 | Rh Immune Globulin |
|  | 0496 |  | 109 | Rights of Medical Research Participants |
|  | 0496 |  | 110 | Request to Restrict Access/Disclosure to Medical Record/Protected Health Information |
|  | 0496 |  | 111 | Request for Remain Anonymous |
|  | 0496 |  | 112 | Seat Belt Exemption |
|  | 0496 |  | 113 | Sialogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 1137 | Voiding Cystogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 114 | Sigmoidoscopy |
|  | 0496 |  | 115 | Sterilization - Anesthesia & Medical Services |
|  | 0496 |  | 116 | Sterilization -Federally Funded |
|  | 0496 |  | 117 | Sterilization - Female |
|  | 0496 |  | 118 | Sterilization - Laparoscopy/Pomeroy |
|  | 0496 |  | 119 | Sterilization - Non-Federally Funded |
|  | 0496 |  | 120 | Sterilization - Secondary |
|  | 0496 |  | 121 | Tranquilizers |
|  | 0496 |  | 122 | Transfer - Acknowledgement |
|  | 0496 |  | 123 | Transfer - Authorization |
|  | 0496 |  | 124 | Transfer Certification - Physician |
|  | 0496 |  | 125 | Transfer/Discharge Request |
|  | 0496 |  | 126 | Transfer for Non-Medical Reasons |
|  | 0496 |  | 127 | Transfer - Interfaculty Neonatal |
|  | 0496 |  | 128 | Transfer Refusal |
|  | 0496 |  | 129 | Transfer Refusal of Further Treatment |
|  | 0496 |  | 130 | Treadmill & EKG |
|  | 0496 |  | 131 | Treadmill, Thallium-201 |
|  | 0496 |  | 132 | Typhoid |
|  | 0496 |  | 133 | Use of Investigational Device |
|  | 0496 |  | 134 | Use of Investigational Drug |
|  | 0496 |  | 135 | Venogram |
|  | 0496 |  | 136 | Videotape |
| HL7 |  | Consent Mode |  |  |
|  | 0497 |  | T | Telephone |
|  | 0497 |  | V | Verbal |
|  | 0497 |  | W | Written |
| HL7 |  | Consent Status |  |  |
|  | 0498 |  | A | Active - Consent has been granted |
|  | 0498 |  | B | Bypassed (Consent not sought) |
|  | 0498 |  | L | Limited - Consent has been granted with limitations |
|  | 0498 |  | P | Pending - Consent has not yet been sought |
|  | 0498 |  | R | Refused - Consent has been refused |
|  | 0498 |  | X | Rescinded - Consent was initially granted, but was subsequently revoked or ended. |
| User |  | Consent Bypass Reason |  |  |
|  | 0499 |  | E | Emergency |
|  | 0499 |  | PJ | Professional Judgment |
| HL7 |  | Consent Disclosure Level |  |  |
|  | 0500 |  | F | Full Disclosure |
|  | 0500 |  | N | No Disclosure |
|  | 0500 |  | P | Partial Disclosure |
| User |  | Consent Non-Disclosure Reason |  |  |
|  | 0501 |  | E | Emergency |
|  | 0501 |  | PR | Patient Request |
|  | 0501 |  | RX | Rx Private |
| User |  | Non-Subject Consenter Reason |  |  |
|  | 0502 |  | LM | Legally mandated |
|  | 0502 |  | MIN | Subject is a minor |
|  | 0502 |  | NC | Subject is not competent to consent |
| HL7 |  | Sequence/Results Flag |  |  |
|  | 0503 |  | C | Cyclical |
|  | 0503 |  | R | Reserved for future use |
|  | 0503 |  | S | Sequential |
| HL7 |  | Sequence Condition Code |  |  |
|  | 0504 |  | EE | End related service request(s), end current service request. |
|  | 0504 |  | ES | End related service request(s), start current service request. |
|  | 0504 |  | SE | Start related service request(s), end current service request. |
|  | 0504 |  | SS | Start related service request(s), start current service request. |
| HL7 |  | Cyclic Entry/Exit Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0505 |  | # | The last service request in a cyclic group. |
|  | 0505 |  | \* | The first service request in a cyclic group |
|  | 0505 |  | F | The first service request in a cyclic group |
|  | 0505 |  | L | The last service request in a cyclic group |
| HL7 |  | Service Request Relationship |  |  |
|  | 0506 |  | C | Compound |
|  | 0506 |  | E | Exclusive |
|  | 0506 |  | N | Nurse prerogative |
|  | 0506 |  | S | Simultaneous |
|  | 0506 |  | T | Tapering |
| User |  | Observation Result Handling |  |  |
|  | 0507 |  | A | Alert provider when abnormal |
|  | 0507 |  | BCC | Blind copy |
|  | 0507 |  | CC | Copies requested |
|  | 0507 |  | F | Film-with-patient |
|  | 0507 |  | N | Notify provider when ready |
| User |  | Blood Product Processing Requirements |  |  |
|  | 0508 |  | AU | Autologous Unit |
|  | 0508 |  | CM | CMV Negative |
|  | 0508 |  | CS | CMV Safe |
|  | 0508 |  | DI | Directed Unit |
|  | 0508 |  | FR | Fresh unit |
|  | 0508 |  | HB | Hemoglobin S Negative |
|  | 0508 |  | HL | HLA Matched |
|  | 0508 |  | IG | IgA Deficient |
|  | 0508 |  | IR | Irradiated |
|  | 0508 |  | LR | Leukoreduced |
|  | 0508 |  | WA | Washed |
| User |  | Indication for Use |  |  |
|  | 0509 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Blood Product Dispense Status |  |  |
|  | 0510 |  | CR | Released into inventory for general availability |
|  | 0510 |  | DS | Dispensed to patient location |
|  | 0510 |  | PT | Presumed transfused (dispensed and not returned) |
|  | 0510 |  | RA | Returned unused/no longer needed |
|  | 0510 |  | RD | Reserved and ready to dispense |
|  | 0510 |  | RE | Released (no longer allocated for the patient) |
|  | 0510 |  | RI | Received into inventory (for specified patient) |
|  | 0510 |  | RL | Returned unused/keep linked to patient for possible use later |
|  | 0510 |  | RQ | Request to dispense blood product |
|  | 0510 |  | RS | Reserved (ordered and product allocated for the patient) |
|  | 0510 |  | WA | Wasted (product no longer viable) |
| HL7 |  | BP Observation Status Codes Interpretation |  |  |
|  | 0511 |  | C | Record coming over is a correction and thus replaces a final status |
|  | 0511 |  | D | Deletes the BPX record |
|  | 0511 |  | F | Final status; Can only be changed with a corrected status |
|  | 0511 |  | O | Order detail description only (no status) |
|  | 0511 |  | P | Preliminary status |
|  | 0511 |  | W | Post original as wrong, e.g., transmitted for wrong patient |
| User |  | Commercial Product |  |  |
|  | 0512 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Blood Product Transfusion/Disposition Status |  |  |
|  | 0513 |  | RA | Blood product was returned unused, because it is no longer needed. |
|  | 0513 |  | RL | Blood product was returned unused, because it is not currently needed, but should remain linked to the patient for future use. |
|  | 0513 |  | TI | Transfusion of the blood product was interrupted and considered ended; a reason for interruption is usually also reported. |
|  | 0513 |  | TR | The blood product has been transfused and it caused an adverse reaction. |
|  | 0513 |  | TS | Transfusion of the blood product has been started and is in progress |
|  | 0513 |  | TX | The blood product has been transfused with a normal end to the transfusion. |
|  | 0513 |  | WA | The blood product is no longer viable. |
| User |  | Transfusion Adverse Reaction |  |  |
|  | 0514 |  | ABOINC | ABO Incompatible Transfusion Reaction |
|  | 0514 |  | ACUTHEHTR | Acute Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction |
|  | 0514 |  | ALLERGIC1 | Allergic Reaction - First |
|  | 0514 |  | ALLERGIC2 | Allergic Reaction - Recurrent |
|  | 0514 |  | ALLERGICR | Allergic Reaction - Repeating |
|  | 0514 |  | ANAPHYLAC | Anaphylactic Reaction |
|  | 0514 |  | BACTCONTAM | Reaction to Bacterial Contamination |
|  | 0514 |  | DELAYEDHTR | Delayed Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction |
|  | 0514 |  | DELAYEDSTR | Delayed Serological Transfusion Reaction |
|  | 0514 |  | GVHD | Graft vs Host Disease - Transfusion - Associated |
|  | 0514 |  | HYPOTENS | Non-hemolytic Hypotensive Reaction |
|  | 0514 |  | NONHTR1 | Non-Hemolytic Fever Chill Transfusion Reaction - First |
|  | 0514 |  | NONHTR2 | Non-Hemolytic Fever Chill Transfusion Reaction - Recurrent |
|  | 0514 |  | NONHTRREC | Non-Hemolytic Fever Chill Transfusion Reaction - Repeating |
|  | 0514 |  | NONIMMUNE | Non-Immune Hemolysis |
|  | 0514 |  | NONSPEC | Non-Specific, Non-Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction |
|  | 0514 |  | NORXN | No Evidence of Transfusion Reaction |
|  | 0514 |  | PTP | Posttransfusion Purpura |
|  | 0514 |  | VOLOVER | Symptoms most likely due to volume overload |
| User |  | Transfusion Interrupted Reason |  |  |
|  | 0515 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Error Severity |  |  |
|  | 0516 |  | E | Transaction was unsuccessful |
|  | 0516 |  | F | Message not processed due to application or network failure condition |
|  | 0516 |  | I | Transaction was successful but includes information |
|  | 0516 |  | W | Transaction successful, but there may be issues |
| User |  | Inform Person Code |  |  |
|  | 0517 |  | HD | Inform help desk |
|  | 0517 |  | NPAT | Do NOT inform patient |
|  | 0517 |  | PAT | Inform patient |
|  | 0517 |  | USR | Inform User |
| User |  | Override Type |  |  |
|  | 0518 |  | EQV | Equivalence Override |
|  | 0518 |  | EXTN | Extension Override |
|  | 0518 |  | INLV | Interval Override |
| User |  | Override Reason |  |  |
|  | 0519 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Message Waiting Priority |  |  |
|  | 0520 |  | H | High |
|  | 0520 |  | L | Low |
|  | 0520 |  | M | Medium |
| User |  | Override Code |  |  |
|  | 0521 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| undefined |  | Requested Discipline(s) (AUT-11) |  |  |
|  | 0522 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Computation Type |  |  |
|  | 0523 |  | % | Indicates a percent change |
|  | 0523 |  | a | Absolute Change |
| User |  | Privilege |  |  |
|  | 0525 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Privilege Class |  |  |
|  | 0526 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Calendar Alignment |  |  |
|  | 0527 |  | DM | day of the month |
|  | 0527 |  | DW | day of the week (begins with Monday) |
|  | 0527 |  | DY | day of the year |
|  | 0527 |  | HD | hour of the day |
|  | 0527 |  | MY | month of the year |
|  | 0527 |  | NH | minute of the hour |
|  | 0527 |  | SN | second of the minute |
|  | 0527 |  | WY | week of the year |
| HL7 |  | Event Related Period |  |  |
|  | 0528 |  | AC | before meal (from lat. ante cibus) |
|  | 0528 |  | ACD | before lunch (from lat. ante cibus diurnus) |
|  | 0528 |  | ACM | before breakfast (from lat. ante cibus matutinus) |
|  | 0528 |  | ACV | before dinner (from lat. ante cibus vespertinus) |
|  | 0528 |  | HS | the hour of sleep (e.g., H18-22) |
|  | 0528 |  | IC | between meals (from lat. inter cibus) |
|  | 0528 |  | ICD | between lunch and dinner |
|  | 0528 |  | ICM | between breakfast and lunch |
|  | 0528 |  | ICV | between dinner and the hour of sleep |
|  | 0528 |  | PC | after meal (from lat. post cibus) |
|  | 0528 |  | PCD | after lunch (from lat. post cibus diurnus) |
|  | 0528 |  | PCM | after breakfast (from lat. post cibus matutinus) |
|  | 0528 |  | PCV | after dinner (from lat. post cibus vespertinus) |
| User |  | Organization, Agency, Department |  |  |
|  | 0530 |  | AE | American Express |
|  | 0530 |  | DEA | Drug Enforcement Agency |
|  | 0530 |  | DOD | Department of Defense |
|  | 0530 |  | MC | Master Card |
|  | 0530 |  | VA | Veterans Affairs |
|  | 0530 |  | VI | Visa |
| User |  | Institution |  |  |
|  | 0531 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Expanded Yes/no Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0532 |  | ASKU | asked but unknown |
|  | 0532 |  | N | No |
|  | 0532 |  | NA | not applicable |
|  | 0532 |  | NASK | not asked |
|  | 0532 |  | NAV | temporarily unavailable |
|  | 0532 |  | NI | No Information |
|  | 0532 |  | NP | not present |
|  | 0532 |  | UNK | unknown |
|  | 0532 |  | Y | Yes |
| User |  | Application Error Code |  |  |
|  | 0533 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Notify Clergy Code |  |  |
|  | 0534 |  | L | Last Rites only |
|  | 0534 |  | N | No |
|  | 0534 |  | O | Other |
|  | 0534 |  | U | Unknown |
|  | 0534 |  | Y | Yes |
| User |  | Signature Code |  |  |
|  | 0535 |  | C | Signed CMS-1500 claim form on file, e.g., authorization for release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim and assignment of benefits. |
|  | 0535 |  | M | Signed authorization for assignment of benefits on file. |
|  | 0535 |  | P | Signature generated by provider because the patient was not physically present for services. |
|  | 0535 |  | S | Signed authorization for release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim on file. |
| User |  | Certificate Status |  |  |
|  | 0536 |  | E | Expired |
|  | 0536 |  | I | Inactive |
|  | 0536 |  | P | Provisional |
|  | 0536 |  | R | Revoked |
|  | 0536 |  | V | Active/Valid |
| User |  | Institution |  |  |
|  | 0537 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Institution Relationship Type |  |  |
|  | 0538 |  | CON | Contractor |
|  | 0538 |  | CST | Consultant |
|  | 0538 |  | EMP | Employee |
|  | 0538 |  | VOL | Volunteer |
| User |  | Cost Center Code |  |  |
|  | 0539 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Inactive Reason Code |  |  |
|  | 0540 |  | L | Leave of Absence |
|  | 0540 |  | R | Retired |
|  | 0540 |  | T | Termination |
| User |  | Specimen Type Modifier |  |  |
|  | 0541 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Specimen Source Type Modifier |  |  |
|  | 0542 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Specimen Collection Site |  |  |
|  | 0543 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Container Condition |  |  |
|  | 0544 |  | CC | Container Cracked |
|  | 0544 |  | CL | Container Leaking |
|  | 0544 |  | CT | Container Torn |
|  | 0544 |  | SB | Seal Broken |
|  | 0544 |  | XAMB | Not Ambient temperature |
|  | 0544 |  | XC37 | Not Body temperature |
|  | 0544 |  | XCAMB | Not Critical ambient temperature |
|  | 0544 |  | XCATM | Exposed to Air |
|  | 0544 |  | XCFRZ | Not Critical frozen temperature |
|  | 0544 |  | XCREF | Not Critical refrigerated temperature |
|  | 0544 |  | XDFRZ | Not Deep frozen |
|  | 0544 |  | XDRY | Not Dry |
|  | 0544 |  | XFRZ | Not Frozen temperature |
|  | 0544 |  | XMTLF | Metal Exposed |
|  | 0544 |  | XNTR | Not Liquid nitrogen |
|  | 0544 |  | XPRTL | Not Protected from light |
|  | 0544 |  | XPSA | Shaken |
|  | 0544 |  | XPSO | Exposed to shock |
|  | 0544 |  | XREF | Not Refrigerated temperature |
|  | 0544 |  | XUFRZ | Not Ultra frozen |
|  | 0544 |  | XUPR | Not Upright |
| undefined |  | Authorized Discipline(s) (AUT-12) |  |  |
|  | 0546 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Jurisdictional Breadth |  |  |
|  | 0547 |  | C | County/Parish |
|  | 0547 |  | N | Country |
|  | 0547 |  | S | State/Province |
| User |  | Signatory's Relationship to Subject |  |  |
|  | 0548 |  | 1 | Self |
|  | 0548 |  | 2 | Parent |
|  | 0548 |  | 3 | Next of Kin |
|  | 0548 |  | 4 | Durable Power of Attorney in Healthcare Affairs |
|  | 0548 |  | 5 | Conservator |
|  | 0548 |  | 6 | Emergent Practitioner (practitioner judging case as emergency requiring care without a consent) |
|  | 0548 |  | 7 | Non-Emergent Practitioner (i.e. medical ethics committee) |
| External |  | NDC Codes |  |  |
|  | 0549 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Body Parts |  |  |
|  | 0550 |  | ACET | Acetabulum |
|  | 0550 |  | ACHIL | Achilles |
|  | 0550 |  | ADB | Abdomen |
|  | 0550 |  | ADE | Adenoids |
|  | 0550 |  | ADR | Adrenal |
|  | 0550 |  | AMN | Amniotic fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | AMS | Amniotic Sac |
|  | 0550 |  | ANAL | Anal |
|  | 0550 |  | ANKL | Ankle |
|  | 0550 |  | ANTEC | Antecubital |
|  | 0550 |  | ANTECF | Antecubital Fossa |
|  | 0550 |  | ANTR | Antrum |
|  | 0550 |  | ANUS | Anus |
|  | 0550 |  | AORTA | Aorta |
|  | 0550 |  | APDX | Appendix |
|  | 0550 |  | AR | Aortic Rim |
|  | 0550 |  | AREO | Areola |
|  | 0550 |  | ARM | Arm |
|  | 0550 |  | ARTE | Artery |
|  | 0550 |  | ASCIT | Ascites |
|  | 0550 |  | ASCT | Ascitic Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | ATR | Atrium |
|  | 0550 |  | AURI | Auricular |
|  | 0550 |  | AV | Aortic Valve |
|  | 0550 |  | AXI | Axilla |
|  | 0550 |  | BACK | Back |
|  | 0550 |  | BARTD | Bartholin Duct |
|  | 0550 |  | BARTG | Bartholin Gland |
|  | 0550 |  | BCYS | Brain Cyst Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | BDY | Body, Whole |
|  | 0550 |  | BID | Bile Duct |
|  | 0550 |  | BIFL | Bile fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | BLAD | Bladder |
|  | 0550 |  | BLD | Blood, Whole |
|  | 0550 |  | BLDA | Blood, Arterial |
|  | 0550 |  | BLDC | Blood, Capillary |
|  | 0550 |  | BLDV | Blood, Venous |
|  | 0550 |  | BLOOD | Blood |
|  | 0550 |  | BMAR | Bone marrow |
|  | 0550 |  | BON | Bone |
|  | 0550 |  | BOWEL | Bowel |
|  | 0550 |  | BOWLA | Bowel, Large |
|  | 0550 |  | BOWSM | Bowel, Small |
|  | 0550 |  | BPH | Basophils |
|  | 0550 |  | BRA | Brachial |
|  | 0550 |  | BRAIN | Brain |
|  | 0550 |  | BRO | Bronchial |
|  | 0550 |  | BROCH | Bronchiole/Bronchiolar |
|  | 0550 |  | BRONC | Bronchus/Bronchial |
|  | 0550 |  | BROW | Eyebrow |
|  | 0550 |  | BRST | Breast |
|  | 0550 |  | BRSTFL | Breast fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | BRTGF | Bartholin Gland Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | BRV | Broviac |
|  | 0550 |  | BUCCA | Buccal |
|  | 0550 |  | BURSA | Bursa |
|  | 0550 |  | BURSF | Bursa Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | BUTT | Buttocks |
|  | 0550 |  | CALF | Calf |
|  | 0550 |  | CANAL | Canal |
|  | 0550 |  | CANLI | Canaliculis |
|  | 0550 |  | CANTH | Canthus |
|  | 0550 |  | CARO | Carotid |
|  | 0550 |  | CARP | Carpal |
|  | 0550 |  | CAVIT | Cavity |
|  | 0550 |  | CBLD | Blood, Cord |
|  | 0550 |  | CDM | Cardiac Muscle |
|  | 0550 |  | CDUCT | Common Duct |
|  | 0550 |  | CECUM | Cecum/Cecal |
|  | 0550 |  | CERVUT | Cervix/Uterus |
|  | 0550 |  | CHE | Cavity, Chest |
|  | 0550 |  | CHEEK | Cheek |
|  | 0550 |  | CHES | Chest |
|  | 0550 |  | CHEST | Chest Tube |
|  | 0550 |  | CHIN | Chin |
|  | 0550 |  | CIRCU | Circumcision Site |
|  | 0550 |  | CLAVI | Clavicle/Clavicular |
|  | 0550 |  | CLIT | Clitoris |
|  | 0550 |  | CLITO | Clitoral |
|  | 0550 |  | CNL | Cannula |
|  | 0550 |  | COCCG | Coccygeal |
|  | 0550 |  | COCCY | Coccyx |
|  | 0550 |  | COLON | Colon |
|  | 0550 |  | COLOS | Colostomy |
|  | 0550 |  | CONJ | Conjunctiva |
|  | 0550 |  | COR | Cord |
|  | 0550 |  | CORAL | Coral |
|  | 0550 |  | CORD | Cord Blood |
|  | 0550 |  | CORN | Cornea |
|  | 0550 |  | COS | Colostomy Stoma |
|  | 0550 |  | CRANE | Cranium, ethmoid |
|  | 0550 |  | CRANF | Cranium, frontal |
|  | 0550 |  | CRANO | Cranium, occipital |
|  | 0550 |  | CRANP | Cranium, parietal |
|  | 0550 |  | CRANS | Cranium, sphenoid |
|  | 0550 |  | CRANT | Cranium, temporal |
|  | 0550 |  | CSF | Cerebral Spinal Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | CUBIT | Cubitus |
|  | 0550 |  | CUFF | Cuff |
|  | 0550 |  | CULD | Cul De Sac |
|  | 0550 |  | CULDO | Culdocentesis |
|  | 0550 |  | CVX | Cervix |
|  | 0550 |  | DELT | Deltoid |
|  | 0550 |  | DEN | Dental Gingiva |
|  | 0550 |  | DENTA | Dental |
|  | 0550 |  | DIAF | Dialysis Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | DIGIT | Digit |
|  | 0550 |  | DISC | Disc |
|  | 0550 |  | DORS | Dorsum/Dorsal |
|  | 0550 |  | DPH | Diaphragm |
|  | 0550 |  | DUFL | Duodenal Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | DUODE | Duodenum/Duodenal |
|  | 0550 |  | DUR | Dura |
|  | 0550 |  | EAR | Ear |
|  | 0550 |  | EARBI | Ear bone, incus |
|  | 0550 |  | EARBM | Ear bone, malleus |
|  | 0550 |  | EARBS | Ear bone,stapes |
|  | 0550 |  | EARLO | Ear Lobe |
|  | 0550 |  | EC | Endocervical |
|  | 0550 |  | ELBOW | Elbow |
|  | 0550 |  | ELBOWJ | Elbow Joint |
|  | 0550 |  | ENDC | Endocardium |
|  | 0550 |  | ENDM | Endometrium |
|  | 0550 |  | EOLPH | endolpthamitis |
|  | 0550 |  | EOS | Eosinophils |
|  | 0550 |  | EPD | Epididymis |
|  | 0550 |  | EPICA | Epicardial |
|  | 0550 |  | EPICM | Epicardium |
|  | 0550 |  | EPIDU | Epidural |
|  | 0550 |  | EPIGL | Epiglottis |
|  | 0550 |  | ESO | Esophagus |
|  | 0550 |  | ESOPG | Esophageal |
|  | 0550 |  | ET | Endotracheal |
|  | 0550 |  | ETHMO | Ethmoid |
|  | 0550 |  | EUR | Endourethral |
|  | 0550 |  | EYE | Eye |
|  | 0550 |  | EYELI | Eyelid |
|  | 0550 |  | FACE | Face |
|  | 0550 |  | FALLT | Fallopian Tube |
|  | 0550 |  | FBINC | Facial bone, inferior nasal concha |
|  | 0550 |  | FBLAC | Facial bone, lacrimal |
|  | 0550 |  | FBMAX | Facial bone, maxilla |
|  | 0550 |  | FBNAS | Facial bone, nasal |
|  | 0550 |  | FBPAL | Facial bone, palatine |
|  | 0550 |  | FBVOM | Facial bone, vomer |
|  | 0550 |  | FBZYG | Facial bone, zygomatic |
|  | 0550 |  | FEMOR | Femoral |
|  | 0550 |  | FEMUR | Femur |
|  | 0550 |  | FET | Fetus |
|  | 0550 |  | FIBU | Fibula |
|  | 0550 |  | FING | Finger |
|  | 0550 |  | FINGN | Finger Nail |
|  | 0550 |  | FMH | Femoral Head |
|  | 0550 |  | FOL | Follicle |
|  | 0550 |  | FOOT | Foot |
|  | 0550 |  | FOREA | Forearm |
|  | 0550 |  | FOREH | Forehead |
|  | 0550 |  | FORES | Foreskin |
|  | 0550 |  | FOURC | Fourchette |
|  | 0550 |  | GB | Gall Bladder |
|  | 0550 |  | GEN | Genital |
|  | 0550 |  | GENC | Genital Cervix |
|  | 0550 |  | GENL | Genital Lochia |
|  | 0550 |  | GL | Genital Lesion |
|  | 0550 |  | GLAND | Gland |
|  | 0550 |  | GLANS | Glans |
|  | 0550 |  | GLUT | Gluteus |
|  | 0550 |  | GLUTE | Gluteal |
|  | 0550 |  | GLUTM | Gluteus Medius |
|  | 0550 |  | GROIN | Groin |
|  | 0550 |  | GUM | Gum |
|  | 0550 |  | GVU | Genital - Vulva |
|  | 0550 |  | HAL | Hallux |
|  | 0550 |  | HAND | Hand |
|  | 0550 |  | HAR | Hair |
|  | 0550 |  | HART | Heart |
|  | 0550 |  | HEAD | Head |
|  | 0550 |  | HEEL | Heel |
|  | 0550 |  | HEM | Hemorrhoid |
|  | 0550 |  | HIP | Hip |
|  | 0550 |  | HIPJ | Hip Joint |
|  | 0550 |  | HUMER | Humerus |
|  | 0550 |  | HV | Heart Valve |
|  | 0550 |  | HVB | Heart Valve, Bicuspid |
|  | 0550 |  | HVT | Heart Valve, Tricuspid |
|  | 0550 |  | HYMEN | Hymen |
|  | 0550 |  | ICX | Intracervical |
|  | 0550 |  | ILC | Ileal Conduit |
|  | 0550 |  | ILCON | Ilical Conduit |
|  | 0550 |  | ILCR | Iliac Crest |
|  | 0550 |  | ILE | Ileal Loop |
|  | 0550 |  | ILEOS | Ileostomy |
|  | 0550 |  | ILEUM | Ileum |
|  | 0550 |  | ILIAC | Iliac |
|  | 0550 |  | INASA | Intranasal |
|  | 0550 |  | INGUI | Inguinal |
|  | 0550 |  | INSTL | Intestine, Large |
|  | 0550 |  | INSTS | Intestine, Small |
|  | 0550 |  | INT | Intestine |
|  | 0550 |  | INTRO | Introitus |
|  | 0550 |  | INTRU | Intrauterine |
|  | 0550 |  | ISCHI | Ischium |
|  | 0550 |  | ISH | Loop, Ishial |
|  | 0550 |  | JAW | Jaw |
|  | 0550 |  | JUGE | Jugular, External |
|  | 0550 |  | JUGI | Jugular, Internal |
|  | 0550 |  | KIDN | Kidney |
|  | 0550 |  | KNEE | Knee |
|  | 0550 |  | KNEEF | Knee Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | KNEEJ | Knee Joint |
|  | 0550 |  | LABIA | Labia |
|  | 0550 |  | LABMA | Labia Majora |
|  | 0550 |  | LABMI | Labia Minora |
|  | 0550 |  | LACRI | Lacrimal |
|  | 0550 |  | LAM | Lamella |
|  | 0550 |  | LARYN | Larynx |
|  | 0550 |  | LEG | Leg |
|  | 0550 |  | LENS | Lens |
|  | 0550 |  | LING | Lingual |
|  | 0550 |  | LINGU | Lingula |
|  | 0550 |  | LIP | Lip |
|  | 0550 |  | LIVER | Liver |
|  | 0550 |  | LMN | Lumen |
|  | 0550 |  | LN | Lymph Node |
|  | 0550 |  | LNG | Lymph Node, Groin |
|  | 0550 |  | LOBE | Lobe |
|  | 0550 |  | LOCH | Lochia |
|  | 0550 |  | LUMBA | Lumbar |
|  | 0550 |  | LUNG | Lung |
|  | 0550 |  | LYM | Lymphocytes |
|  | 0550 |  | MAC | Macrophages |
|  | 0550 |  | MALLE | Malleolus |
|  | 0550 |  | MANDI | Mandible/Mandibular |
|  | 0550 |  | MAR | Marrow |
|  | 0550 |  | MAST | Mastoid |
|  | 0550 |  | MAXIL | Maxilla/Maxillary |
|  | 0550 |  | MAXS | Maxillary Sinus |
|  | 0550 |  | MEATU | Meatus |
|  | 0550 |  | MEC | Meconium |
|  | 0550 |  | MEDST | Mediastinum |
|  | 0550 |  | MEDU | Medullary |
|  | 0550 |  | METAC | Metacarpal |
|  | 0550 |  | METAT | Metatarsal |
|  | 0550 |  | MILK | Milk, Breast |
|  | 0550 |  | MITRL | Mitral Valve |
|  | 0550 |  | MOLAR | Molar |
|  | 0550 |  | MONSU | Mons Ureteris |
|  | 0550 |  | MONSV | Mons Veneris(Mons Pubis) |
|  | 0550 |  | MOU | Membrane |
|  | 0550 |  | MOUTH | Mouth |
|  | 0550 |  | MP | Mons Pubis |
|  | 0550 |  | MPB | Meninges |
|  | 0550 |  | MRSA2 | Mrsa: |
|  | 0550 |  | MYO | Myocardium |
|  | 0550 |  | NAIL | Nail |
|  | 0550 |  | NAILB | Nail Bed |
|  | 0550 |  | NAILF | Nail, Finger |
|  | 0550 |  | NAILT | Nail, Toe |
|  | 0550 |  | NARES | Nares |
|  | 0550 |  | NASL | Nasal |
|  | 0550 |  | NAVEL | Navel |
|  | 0550 |  | NECK | Neck |
|  | 0550 |  | NERVE | Nerve |
|  | 0550 |  | NIPPL | Nipple |
|  | 0550 |  | NLACR | Nasolacrimal |
|  | 0550 |  | NOS | Nose (Nasal Passage) |
|  | 0550 |  | NOSE | Nose/Nose(outside) |
|  | 0550 |  | NOSTR | Nostril |
|  | 0550 |  | NP | Nasopharyngeal/Nasopharynx |
|  | 0550 |  | NSS | Nasal Septum |
|  | 0550 |  | NTRAC | Nasotracheal |
|  | 0550 |  | OCCIP | Occipital |
|  | 0550 |  | OLECR | Olecranon |
|  | 0550 |  | OMEN | Omentum |
|  | 0550 |  | ORBIT | Orbit/Orbital |
|  | 0550 |  | ORO | Oropharynx |
|  | 0550 |  | OSCOX | Os coxa (pelvic girdle) |
|  | 0550 |  | OVARY | Ovary |
|  | 0550 |  | PAFL | Pancreatic Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | PALAT | Palate |
|  | 0550 |  | PALM | Palm |
|  | 0550 |  | PANAL | Perianal/Perirectal |
|  | 0550 |  | PANCR | Pancreas |
|  | 0550 |  | PARAT | Paratracheal |
|  | 0550 |  | PARIE | Parietal |
|  | 0550 |  | PARON | Paronychia |
|  | 0550 |  | PAROT | Parotid/Parotid Gland |
|  | 0550 |  | PAS | Parasternal |
|  | 0550 |  | PATEL | Patella |
|  | 0550 |  | PCARD | Pericardium |
|  | 0550 |  | PCLIT | Periclitoral |
|  | 0550 |  | PELV | Pelvis |
|  | 0550 |  | PENIS | Penis |
|  | 0550 |  | PENSH | Penile Shaft |
|  | 0550 |  | PER | Peritoneal |
|  | 0550 |  | PERI | Pericardial Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | PERIH | Perihepatic |
|  | 0550 |  | PERIN | Perineal Abscess |
|  | 0550 |  | PERIS | Perisplenic |
|  | 0550 |  | PERIT | Peritoneum |
|  | 0550 |  | PERIU | Periurethal |
|  | 0550 |  | PERIV | Perivesicular |
|  | 0550 |  | PERRA | Perirectal |
|  | 0550 |  | PERT | Peritoneal Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | PHALA | Phalanyx |
|  | 0550 |  | PILO | Pilonidal |
|  | 0550 |  | PINNA | Pinna |
|  | 0550 |  | PLACF | Placenta (Fetal Side) |
|  | 0550 |  | PLACM | Placenta (Maternal Side) |
|  | 0550 |  | PLANT | Plantar |
|  | 0550 |  | PLATH | Palate, Hard |
|  | 0550 |  | PLATS | Palate, Soft |
|  | 0550 |  | PLC | Placenta |
|  | 0550 |  | PLEU | Pleural Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | PLEUR | Pleura |
|  | 0550 |  | PLR | Pleural Fluid (Thoracentesis Fld) |
|  | 0550 |  | PNEAL | Perineal |
|  | 0550 |  | PNEPH | Perinephric |
|  | 0550 |  | PNM | Perineum |
|  | 0550 |  | POPLI | Popliteal |
|  | 0550 |  | PORBI | Periorbital |
|  | 0550 |  | PREAU | Preauricular |
|  | 0550 |  | PRERE | Prerenal |
|  | 0550 |  | PROS | Prostatic Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | PRST | Prostate Gland |
|  | 0550 |  | PTONS | Peritonsillar |
|  | 0550 |  | PUBIC | Pubic |
|  | 0550 |  | PUL | Pulmonary Artery |
|  | 0550 |  | RADI | Radial |
|  | 0550 |  | RADIUS | Radius |
|  | 0550 |  | RBC | Red Blood Cells |
|  | 0550 |  | RECTL | Rectal |
|  | 0550 |  | RECTU | Rectum |
|  | 0550 |  | RENL | Renal |
|  | 0550 |  | RIB | Rib |
|  | 0550 |  | RNP | Renal Pelvis |
|  | 0550 |  | RPERI | Retroperitoneal |
|  | 0550 |  | SAC | Uterine Cul/De/Sac |
|  | 0550 |  | SACIL | Sacroiliac |
|  | 0550 |  | SACRA | Sacral |
|  | 0550 |  | SACRO | Sacrococcygeal |
|  | 0550 |  | SACRU | Sacrum |
|  | 0550 |  | SALGL | Salivary Gland |
|  | 0550 |  | SCALP | Scalp |
|  | 0550 |  | SCAPU | Scapula/Scapular |
|  | 0550 |  | SCLAV | Supraclavicle/Supraclavicular |
|  | 0550 |  | SCLER | Sclera |
|  | 0550 |  | SCLV | Sub Clavian |
|  | 0550 |  | SCROT | Scrotum/Scrotal |
|  | 0550 |  | SDP | Subdiaphramatic |
|  | 0550 |  | SEM | Seminal Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | SEMN | Semen |
|  | 0550 |  | SEPTU | Septum/Septal |
|  | 0550 |  | SEROM | Seroma |
|  | 0550 |  | SGF | Subgaleal Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | SHIN | Shin |
|  | 0550 |  | SHOL | Shoulder |
|  | 0550 |  | SHOLJ | Sholder Joint |
|  | 0550 |  | SIGMO | Sigmoid |
|  | 0550 |  | SINUS | Sinus |
|  | 0550 |  | SKENE | Skene's Gland |
|  | 0550 |  | SKM | Skeletal Muscle |
|  | 0550 |  | SKULL | Skull |
|  | 0550 |  | SOLE | Sole |
|  | 0550 |  | SPCOR | Spinal Cord |
|  | 0550 |  | SPHEN | Sphenoid |
|  | 0550 |  | SPLN | Spleen |
|  | 0550 |  | SPRM | Spermatozoa |
|  | 0550 |  | SPX | Supra Cervical |
|  | 0550 |  | STER | Sternum/Sternal |
|  | 0550 |  | STOM | Stoma |
|  | 0550 |  | STOMA | Stomach |
|  | 0550 |  | STOOLL | Liquid Stool |
|  | 0550 |  | STUMP | Stump |
|  | 0550 |  | SUB | Subdural |
|  | 0550 |  | SUBD | Subdural Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | SUBM | Submandibular |
|  | 0550 |  | SUBME | Submental |
|  | 0550 |  | SUBPH | Subphrenic |
|  | 0550 |  | SUBX | Submaxillary |
|  | 0550 |  | SUPB | Suprapubic Specimen |
|  | 0550 |  | SUPRA | Suprapubic |
|  | 0550 |  | SWT | Sweat |
|  | 0550 |  | SWTG | Sweat Gland |
|  | 0550 |  | SYN | Synovial Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | SYNOL | Synovial |
|  | 0550 |  | SYNOV | Synovium |
|  | 0550 |  | TARS | Tarsal |
|  | 0550 |  | TBRON | Transbronchial |
|  | 0550 |  | TCN | Transcarina Asp |
|  | 0550 |  | TDUCT | Tear Duct |
|  | 0550 |  | TEAR | Tears |
|  | 0550 |  | TEMPL | Temple |
|  | 0550 |  | TEMPO | Temporal |
|  | 0550 |  | TESTI | Testicle(Testis) |
|  | 0550 |  | THIGH | Thigh |
|  | 0550 |  | THM | Thymus |
|  | 0550 |  | THORA | Thorax/Thoracic/Thoracentesis |
|  | 0550 |  | THRB | Throat |
|  | 0550 |  | THUMB | Thumb |
|  | 0550 |  | THYRD | Thyroid |
|  | 0550 |  | TIBIA | Tibia |
|  | 0550 |  | TML | Temporal Lobe |
|  | 0550 |  | TNL | Thumbnail |
|  | 0550 |  | TOE | Toe |
|  | 0550 |  | TOEN | Toe Nail |
|  | 0550 |  | TONG | Tongue |
|  | 0550 |  | TONS | Tonsil |
|  | 0550 |  | TOOTH | Tooth |
|  | 0550 |  | TRCHE | Trachea/Tracheal |
|  | 0550 |  | TSK | Tooth Socket |
|  | 0550 |  | ULNA | Ulna/Ulnar |
|  | 0550 |  | UMB | Umbilical Blood |
|  | 0550 |  | UMBL | Umbilicus/Umbilical |
|  | 0550 |  | URET | Ureter |
|  | 0550 |  | URTH | Urethra |
|  | 0550 |  | USTOM | Stoma, Urinary |
|  | 0550 |  | UTER | Uterus |
|  | 0550 |  | UTERI | Uterine |
|  | 0550 |  | VAGIN | Vagina/Vaginal |
|  | 0550 |  | VAL | Valve |
|  | 0550 |  | VAS | Vas Deferens |
|  | 0550 |  | VASTL | Vastus Lateralis |
|  | 0550 |  | VAULT | Vault |
|  | 0550 |  | VCSF | Ventricular CSF |
|  | 0550 |  | VCUFF | Vaginal Cuff |
|  | 0550 |  | VEIN | Vein |
|  | 0550 |  | VENTG | Ventragluteal |
|  | 0550 |  | VERMI | Vermis Cerebelli |
|  | 0550 |  | VERTC | Vertebra, cervical |
|  | 0550 |  | VERTL | Vertebra, lumbar |
|  | 0550 |  | VERTT | Vertebra, thoracic |
|  | 0550 |  | VESCL | Vesicular |
|  | 0550 |  | VESFLD | Vesicular Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | VESI | Vesicle |
|  | 0550 |  | VESTI | Vestibule(Genital) |
|  | 0550 |  | VGV | Vaginal Vault |
|  | 0550 |  | VITR | Vitreous Fluid |
|  | 0550 |  | VOC | Vocal Cord |
|  | 0550 |  | VULVA | Vulva |
|  | 0550 |  | WBC | Leukocytes |
|  | 0550 |  | WRIST | Wrist |
| undefined |  | Authorization Referral Type (AUT-13) |  |  |
|  | 0551 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Advanced Beneficiary Notice Override Reason |  |  |
|  | 0552 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Invoice Control Code |  |  |
|  | 0553 |  | AA | Authorization request for inpatient admission |
|  | 0553 |  | AI | Combined Authorization and Adjudication request |
|  | 0553 |  | CA | Cancel Authorization request |
|  | 0553 |  | CG | Cancel Invoice Product/Service Group |
|  | 0553 |  | CL | Cancel Invoice Product/Service Line Item |
|  | 0553 |  | CN | Cancel Invoice |
|  | 0553 |  | CP | Copy of Invoice |
|  | 0553 |  | CQ | Coverage Register Query |
|  | 0553 |  | EA | Authorization request for inpatient stay extension |
|  | 0553 |  | OA | Original Authorization |
|  | 0553 |  | OR | Original Invoice |
|  | 0553 |  | PA | Pre-Authorization |
|  | 0553 |  | PD | Pre-Determination Invoice |
|  | 0553 |  | RA | Re-Assessment |
|  | 0553 |  | RC | Referral Pre-Authorization |
|  | 0553 |  | RU | Referral authorization |
|  | 0553 |  | SA | Special Authorization |
| User |  | Invoice Reason Codes |  |  |
|  | 0554 |  | LATE | Late Invoice |
|  | 0554 |  | NORM | Normal submission |
|  | 0554 |  | SUB | Subscriber coverage problem |
| User |  | Invoice Type |  |  |
|  | 0555 |  | BK | Block |
|  | 0555 |  | FN | Final |
|  | 0555 |  | FS | Fee for Service |
|  | 0555 |  | GP | Group |
|  | 0555 |  | IN | Information Only |
|  | 0555 |  | NP | Non Patient |
|  | 0555 |  | PA | Partial |
|  | 0555 |  | SL | Salary |
|  | 0555 |  | SS | By Session |
|  | 0555 |  | SU | Supplemental |
| User |  | Benefit Group |  |  |
|  | 0556 |  | AMB | AMBULATORY CARE |
|  | 0556 |  | DENT | DENTAL |
| User |  | Payee Type |  |  |
|  | 0557 |  | EMPL | Employer |
|  | 0557 |  | ORG | Payee Organization |
|  | 0557 |  | PERS | Person |
|  | 0557 |  | PPER | Pay Person |
| User |  | Payee Relationship to Invoice |  |  |
|  | 0558 |  | FM | Family Member |
|  | 0558 |  | GT | Guarantor |
|  | 0558 |  | PT | Patient |
|  | 0558 |  | SB | Subscriber |
| User |  | Product/Service Status |  |  |
|  | 0559 |  | D | Denied |
|  | 0559 |  | P | Processed |
|  | 0559 |  | R | Rejected |
| User |  | Quantity Units |  |  |
|  | 0560 |  | DY | Days |
|  | 0560 |  | FL | Units |
|  | 0560 |  | HS | Hours |
|  | 0560 |  | MN | Month |
|  | 0560 |  | YY | Years |
| User |  | Product/Services Clarification Codes |  |  |
|  | 0561 |  | CLCTR | Claim Center |
|  | 0561 |  | DGAPP | Diagnostic Approval Number |
|  | 0561 |  | DTCTR | Data Center Number |
|  | 0561 |  | ENC | Encounter Number |
|  | 0561 |  | GFTH | Good Faith Indicator |
|  | 0561 |  | OOP | Out of Province Indicator |
|  | 0561 |  | SEQ | Sequence Number |
| User |  | Processing Consideration Codes |  |  |
|  | 0562 |  | DFADJ | Deferred Adjudication Processing |
|  | 0562 |  | EFORM | Electronic form to follow |
|  | 0562 |  | FAX | Fax to follow |
|  | 0562 |  | PAPER | Paper documentation to follow |
|  | 0562 |  | PYRDELAY | Delayed by a Previous Payer |
|  | 0562 |  | RTADJ | Real Time Adjudication Processing |
| undefined |  | Approval Status (AUT-14) |  |  |
|  | 0563 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Adjustment Category Code |  |  |
|  | 0564 |  | EA | Edit/Adjudication Response |
|  | 0564 |  | IN | Information |
|  | 0564 |  | PA | Provider Adjustment |
|  | 0564 |  | PR | Processing Result |
| User |  | Provider Adjustment Reason Code |  |  |
|  | 0565 |  | DISP | Dispensing Fee |
|  | 0565 |  | GST | Goods and Services Tax |
|  | 0565 |  | HST | Harmonized Sales Tax |
|  | 0565 |  | MKUP | Mark up Fee |
|  | 0565 |  | PST | Provincial Sales Tax |
| HL7 |  | Blood Unit Type |  |  |
|  | 0566 |  | GRN | Granulocytes |
|  | 0566 |  | LYM | Lymphocytes |
|  | 0566 |  | PLS | Plasma |
|  | 0566 |  | PLT | Platelets |
|  | 0566 |  | PSC | Peripheral Stem Cells |
|  | 0566 |  | RBC | Red Blood Cells |
|  | 0566 |  | WBL | Whole Blood |
| HL7 |  | Weight Units |  |  |
|  | 0567 |  | [lb\_av] | Pound |
|  | 0567 |  | [oz\_av] | Ounce |
|  | 0567 |  | g | Gram |
|  | 0567 |  | kg | Kilogram |
| HL7 |  | Volume Units |  |  |
|  | 0568 |  | [pt\_us] | Pint |
|  | 0568 |  | l | Liter |
|  | 0568 |  | ml | Milliliters |
| User |  | Adjustment Action |  |  |
|  | 0569 |  | EOB | Print on EOB |
|  | 0569 |  | PAT | Inform Patient |
|  | 0569 |  | PRO | Inform Provider |
| User |  | Payment Method Code |  |  |
|  | 0570 |  | CASH | Cash |
|  | 0570 |  | CCCA | Credit Card |
|  | 0570 |  | CCHK | Cashier's Check |
|  | 0570 |  | CDAC | Credit/Debit Account |
|  | 0570 |  | CHCK | Check |
|  | 0570 |  | DDPO | Direct Deposit |
|  | 0570 |  | DEBC | Debit Card |
|  | 0570 |  | SWFT | Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (S.W.I.F.T.) |
|  | 0570 |  | TRAC | Traveler's Check |
|  | 0570 |  | VISN | VISA Special Electronic Funds Transfer Network |
| User |  | Invoice Processing Results Status |  |  |
|  | 0571 |  | ACK | Acknowledge |
|  | 0571 |  | ADJ | Adjudicated with Adjustments |
|  | 0571 |  | ADJSUB | Adjudicated as Submitted |
|  | 0571 |  | ADJZER | Adjudicated to Zero |
|  | 0571 |  | PAID | Paid |
|  | 0571 |  | PEND | Pending |
|  | 0571 |  | PRED | Pre-Determination |
|  | 0571 |  | REJECT | Reject |
| User |  | Tax status |  |  |
|  | 0572 |  | RVAT | Registered in VAT register |
|  | 0572 |  | UVAT | Unregistered in VAT register |
| undefined |  | Clinical Service (AUT-16) |  |  |
|  | 0573 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Encounter Type (AUT-21) |  |  |
|  | 0574 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BP Universal Service Identifier (BPO-2) |  |  |
|  | 0575 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BP Units (BPO-6) |  |  |
|  | 0576 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BC Component (BPX-6) |  |  |
|  | 0577 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BC Donation Type / Intended Use (BPX-7) |  |  |
|  | 0578 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BP Blood Group (BPX-11) |  |  |
|  | 0579 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BC Special Testing (BPX-12) |  |  |
|  | 0580 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BP Units (BPX-16) |  |  |
|  | 0581 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BC Component (BTX-3) |  |  |
|  | 0582 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BC Blood Group (BTX-4) |  |  |
|  | 0583 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | BP Units (BTX-10) |  |  |
|  | 0584 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Starting Notification Code (CNS-5) |  |  |
|  | 0585 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Ending Notification Code (CNS-6) |  |  |
|  | 0586 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Study Phase Identifier (CSP-1) |  |  |
|  | 0587 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Study Phase Evaluability (CSP-4) |  |  |
|  | 0588 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Institution Registering the Patient (CSR-3) |  |  |
|  | 0589 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Patient Study Eligibility Status (CSR-10) |  |  |
|  | 0590 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Randomized Study Arm (CSR-12) |  |  |
|  | 0591 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Stratum for Study Randomization (CSR-13) |  |  |
|  | 0592 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Patient Evaluability Status (CSR-14) |  |  |
|  | 0593 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Reason Ended Study (CSR-16) |  |  |
|  | 0594 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Study Scheduled Time Point (CSS-1) |  |  |
|  | 0595 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Study Quality Control Codes (CSS-3) |  |  |
|  | 0596 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Study Phase Identifier (CTI-2) |  |  |
|  | 0597 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Study Scheduled Time Point (CTI-3) |  |  |
|  | 0598 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Inventory Container Identifier (INV-4) |  |  |
|  | 0599 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Container Carrier Identifier (INV-5) |  |  |
|  | 0600 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Position on Carrier (INV-6) |  |  |
|  | 0601 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Quantity Units (INV-11) |  |  |
|  | 0602 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Test/Fluid Identifier(s) (INV-15) |  |  |
|  | 0603 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Modality (IPC-5) |  |  |
|  | 0604 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Protocol Code (IPC-6) |  |  |
|  | 0605 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Scheduled Procedure Step Location (IPC-8) |  |  |
|  | 0606 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Primary Key Value - MFA (MFA-5) |  |  |
|  | 0607 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Primary Key Value - MFE (MFE-4) |  |  |
|  | 0608 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Principal Language Of Message (MSH-19) |  |  |
|  | 0609 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Notification Code (NDS-4) |  |  |
|  | 0610 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Coded Comment (NTE-9) |  |  |
|  | 0611 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Universal Service Identifier (OBR-4) |  |  |
|  | 0612 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Danger Code (OBR-12) |  |  |
|  | 0613 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Transport Logistics of Collected Sample \* (OBR-38) |  |  |
|  | 0614 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | User Authentication Credential Type Code |  |  |
|  | 0615 |  | KERB | Kerberos Service Ticket |
|  | 0615 |  | SAML | Authenticated User Identity Assertion |
| User |  | Address Expiration Reason |  |  |
|  | 0616 |  | C | Corrected |
|  | 0616 |  | E | Added in error |
|  | 0616 |  | M | Moved |
|  | 0616 |  | R | On request |
| HL7 |  | Address Usage |  |  |
|  | 0617 |  | C | Classification |
|  | 0617 |  | M | Mailing |
|  | 0617 |  | V | Visit |
| User |  | Protection Code |  |  |
|  | 0618 |  | LI | Listed |
|  | 0618 |  | UL | Unlisted (Should not appear in directories) |
|  | 0618 |  | UP | Unpublished |
| undefined |  | Collector's Comment \* (OBR-39) |  |  |
|  | 0619 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Transport Arrangement Responsibility (OBR-40) |  |  |
|  | 0620 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Planned Patient Transport Comment (OBR-43) |  |  |
|  | 0621 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Observation Identifier (OBX-3) |  |  |
|  | 0622 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Units (OBX-6) |  |  |
|  | 0623 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Producer's ID (OBX-15) |  |  |
|  | 0624 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Item Status Codes |  |  |
|  | 0625 |  | 1 | Active |
|  | 0625 |  | 2 | Pending Inactive |
|  | 0625 |  | 3 | Inactive |
| undefined |  | Observation Method (OBX-17) |  |  |
|  | 0626 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Service Period (ODS-2) |  |  |
|  | 0627 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Diet, Supplement, or Preference Code (ODS-3) |  |  |
|  | 0628 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Service Period (ODT-2) |  |  |
|  | 0629 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-2) |  |  |
|  | 0630 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Producer ID (OM1-5) |  |  |
|  | 0631 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Other Service/Test/Observation IDs for the Observation (OM1-7) |  |  |
|  | 0632 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Identity of Instrument Used to Perform this Study (OM1-13) |  |  |
|  | 0633 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Item Importance Codes |  |  |
|  | 0634 |  | CRT | Critical |
| undefined |  | Coded Representation of Method (OM1-14) |  |  |
|  | 0635 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Observation Producing Department/Section (OM1-16) |  |  |
|  | 0636 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Report Subheader (OM1-19) |  |  |
|  | 0637 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Outside Site(s) Where Observation May Be Performed (OM1-27) |  |  |
|  | 0638 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Observations Required to Interpret this Observation (OM1-31) |  |  |
|  | 0639 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Contraindications to Observations (OM1-33) |  |  |
|  | 0640 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Reflex Tests/Observations (OM1-34) |  |  |
|  | 0641 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Reorder Theory Codes |  |  |
|  | 0642 |  | D | DOP/DOQ |
|  | 0642 |  | M | MIN/MAX |
|  | 0642 |  | O | Override |
| undefined |  | Fixed Canned Message (OM1-36) |  |  |
|  | 0643 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Procedure Medication (OM1-38) |  |  |
|  | 0644 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Target Anatomic Site Of Test (OM1-46) |  |  |
|  | 0645 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Replacement Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-52) |  |  |
|  | 0646 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Observation/Identifier associated with Producer’s Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-56) |  |  |
|  | 0647 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Units of Measure (OM2-2) |  |  |
|  | 0648 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Corresponding SI Units of Measure (OM2-4) |  |  |
|  | 0649 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Preferred Coding System (OM3-2) |  |  |
|  | 0650 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Labor Calculation Type |  |  |
|  | 0651 |  | CST | Cost |
|  | 0651 |  | TME | Time |
| undefined |  | Valid Coded "Answers" (OM3-3) |  |  |
|  | 0652 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Date Format |  |  |
|  | 0653 |  | 1 | mm/dd/yy |
|  | 0653 |  | 2 | yy.mm.dd |
|  | 0653 |  | 3 | dd/mm/yy |
|  | 0653 |  | 4 | dd.mm.yy |
|  | 0653 |  | 5 | yy/mm/dd |
|  | 0653 |  | 6 | Yymmdd |
| undefined |  | Normal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-4) |  |  |
|  | 0654 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Abnormal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-5) |  |  |
|  | 0655 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Critical Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-6) |  |  |
|  | 0656 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Device Type |  |  |
|  | 0657 |  | 1 | EO Gas Sterilizer |
|  | 0657 |  | 2 | Steam Sterilizer |
|  | 0657 |  | 3 | Peracetic Acid |
| undefined |  | Container Units (OM4-5) |  |  |
|  | 0658 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Lot Control |  |  |
|  | 0659 |  | 1 | OR Mode Without Operator |
|  | 0659 |  | 2 | OR Mode with Operator |
|  | 0659 |  | 3 | CPD Mode Without Operator |
|  | 0659 |  | 4 | CPD Mode With Operator |
|  | 0659 |  | 5 | Offline Mode |
| undefined |  | Specimen (OM4-6) |  |  |
|  | 0660 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Taxonomic Classification Code (OM4-18) |  |  |
|  | 0661 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Test/Observations Included Within an Ordered Test Battery (OM5-2) |  |  |
|  | 0662 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Test/Service Default Duration Units (OM7-9) |  |  |
|  | 0663 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Clinical Information Request (OMC-4) |  |  |
|  | 0664 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Answer Choices (OMC-11) |  |  |
|  | 0665 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Entering Organization (ORC-17) |  |  |
|  | 0666 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Device Data State |  |  |
|  | 0667 |  | 0 | Real Time Values |
|  | 0667 |  | 1 | Historic Values |
| undefined |  | Entering Device (ORC-18) |  |  |
|  | 0668 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Load Status |  |  |
|  | 0669 |  | LCC | Load is Complete |
|  | 0669 |  | LCN | Load Canceled |
|  | 0669 |  | LCP | Load In Process |
|  | 0669 |  | LLD | Building a Load |
| undefined |  | Implicated Product (PCR-1) |  |  |
|  | 0670 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Product Class (PCR-3) |  |  |
|  | 0671 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Indication For Product Use (PCR-10) |  |  |
|  | 0672 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Product Evaluation Performed (PCR-14) |  |  |
|  | 0673 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Product Evaluation Results (PCR-16) |  |  |
|  | 0674 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Country (PDC-2) |  |  |
|  | 0675 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Generic Name (PDC-5) |  |  |
|  | 0676 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Product Code (PDC-9) |  |  |
|  | 0677 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Event Identifiers Used (PEO-1) |  |  |
|  | 0678 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Event Symptom/Diagnosis Code (PEO-2) |  |  |
|  | 0679 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Cause Of Death (PEO-18) |  |  |
|  | 0680 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Primary Key Value - PRA (PRA-1) |  |  |
|  | 0681 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Device Status |  |  |
|  | 0682 |  | 0 | Ready |
|  | 0682 |  | 1 | Not Ready |
| undefined |  | Vendor ID (RQ1-4) |  |  |
|  | 0683 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Item Code - Internal (RQD-2) |  |  |
|  | 0684 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Item Code - External (RQD-3) |  |  |
|  | 0685 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Hospital Item Code (RQD-4) |  |  |
|  | 0686 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Requisition Unit of Measure (RQD-6) |  |  |
|  | 0687 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Deliver To ID (RQD-9) |  |  |
|  | 0688 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Administered Units (RXA-7) |  |  |
|  | 0689 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Administered Dosage Form (RXA-8) |  |  |
|  | 0690 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Administration Notes (RXA-9) |  |  |
|  | 0691 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Administered Strength Units (RXA-14) |  |  |
|  | 0692 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason (RXA-18) |  |  |
|  | 0693 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Indication (RXA-19) |  |  |
|  | 0694 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Administered Drug Strength Volume Units (RXA-24) |  |  |
|  | 0695 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Administered Barcode Identifier (RXA-25) |  |  |
|  | 0696 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Component Code (RXC-2) |  |  |
|  | 0697 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Component Units (RXC-4) |  |  |
|  | 0698 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Component Strength Units (RXC-6) |  |  |
|  | 0699 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Supplementary Code (RXC-7) |  |  |
|  | 0700 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Component Drug Strength Volume Units (RXC-9) |  |  |
|  | 0701 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Cycle Type |  |  |
|  | 0702 |  | 2RS | Second Rinse |
|  | 0702 |  | ANR | Anesthesia/Respiratory |
|  | 0702 |  | BDP | Bedpans |
|  | 0702 |  | BWD | Bowie-Dick Test |
|  | 0702 |  | CMW | Chemical Wash |
|  | 0702 |  | COD | Code |
|  | 0702 |  | CRT | Cart Wash |
|  | 0702 |  | DEC | Decontamination |
|  | 0702 |  | DRT | Dart |
|  | 0702 |  | DRW | Dart Warm-up Cycle |
|  | 0702 |  | EOH | EO High Temperature |
|  | 0702 |  | EOL | EO Low Temperature |
|  | 0702 |  | EXP | Express |
|  | 0702 |  | FLS | Flash |
|  | 0702 |  | GLS | Glassware |
|  | 0702 |  | GNP | Gen. Purpose |
|  | 0702 |  | GRV | Gravity |
|  | 0702 |  | GTL | Gentle |
|  | 0702 |  | ISO | Isothermal |
|  | 0702 |  | IST | Instrument Wash |
|  | 0702 |  | LKT | Leak Test |
|  | 0702 |  | LQD | Liquid |
|  | 0702 |  | OPW | Optional Wash |
|  | 0702 |  | PEA | Peracetic Acid |
|  | 0702 |  | PLA | Plastic Goods Wash |
|  | 0702 |  | PRV | Prevac |
|  | 0702 |  | RNS | Rinse |
|  | 0702 |  | SFP | Steam Flush Pressure Pulse |
|  | 0702 |  | THR | Thermal |
|  | 0702 |  | TRB | Tray/Basin |
|  | 0702 |  | UTL | Utensil Wash |
|  | 0702 |  | WFP | Wrap/Steam Flush Pressure Pulse (Wrap/SFPP) |
| undefined |  | Dispense Units (RXC-11) |  |  |
|  | 0703 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Actual Dispense Units (RXD-5) |  |  |
|  | 0704 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Actual Dosage Form (RXD-6) |  |  |
|  | 0705 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Special Dispensing Instructions (RXD-15) |  |  |
|  | 0706 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Actual Strength Unit (RXD-17) |  |  |
|  | 0707 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Indication (RXD-21) |  |  |
|  | 0708 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Dispense Package Size Unit (RXD-23) |  |  |
|  | 0709 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Supplementary Code (RXD-25) |  |  |
|  | 0710 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Initiating Location (RXD-26) |  |  |
|  | 0711 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Packaging/Assembly Location (RXD-27) |  |  |
|  | 0712 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Actual Drug Strength Volume Units (RXD-29) |  |  |
|  | 0713 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Dispense to Pharmacy (RXD-30) |  |  |
|  | 0714 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Units (RXE-5) |  |  |
|  | 0715 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Dosage Form (RXE-6) |  |  |
|  | 0716 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Access Restriction Value |  |  |
|  | 0717 |  | 42CFRPart2 | A code representing 42 CFR Part 2 Confidentiality of Substance Use Disorder Patient Records. 42 CFR Part 2 stipulates the privacy rights of an individual who has applied for or been given diagnosis or treatment for alcohol or drug abuse at a federally assisted program, which includes non-disclosure of health information relating to health care paid for by a federally assisted substance use disorder program without patient consent. https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title42-vol1/pdf/CFR-2010-title42-vol1-part2.pdf |
|  | 0717 |  | 42CFRPart2CD | A code representing consent directive that complies with Section 2.31 Consent requirements https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title42-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title42-vol1-sec2-31.pdf, which is a US Federal law stipulating the policy elements content of a written consent to a disclosure under the regulations in Part 2.  42 CFR Part 2.31 (a)Required elements for written consent. A written consent to a disclosure under the regulations in this part may be paper or electronic and must include:  (1) The name of the patient.  (2) The specific name(s) or general designation(s) of the part 2 program(s), entity(ies), or individual(s) permitted to make the disclosure.  (3) How much and what kind of information is to be disclosed, including an explicit description of the substance use disorder information that may be disclosed.  (4) (i) The name(s) of the individual(s) to whom a disclosure is to be made; or  (ii)Entities with a treating provider relationship with the patient. If the recipient entity has a treating provider relationship with the patient whose information is being disclosed, such as a hospital, a health care clinic, or a private practice, the name of that entity; or  (iii)Entities without a treating provider relationship with the patient.  (A) If the recipient entity does not have a treating provider relationship with the patient whose information is being disclosed and is a third-party payer, the name of the entity; or  (B) If the recipient entity does not have a treating provider relationship with the patient whose information is being disclosed and is not covered by paragraph (a)(4)(iii)(A) of this section, such as an entity that facilitates the exchange of health information or a research institution, the name(s) of the entity(-ies); and  (1) The name(s) of an individual participant(s); or  (2) The name(s) of an entity participant(s) that has a treating provider relationship with the patient whose information is being disclosed; or  (3) A general designation of an individual or entity participant(s) or class of participants that must be limited to a participant(s) who has a treating provider relationship with the patient whose information is being disclosed.  (i) When using a general designation, a statement must be included on the consent form that the patient (or other individual authorized to sign in lieu of the patient), confirms their understanding that, upon their request and consistent with this part, they must be provided a list of entities to which their information has been disclosed pursuant to the general designation (see Section 2.13(d)).  (ii) [Reserved]  (5) The purpose of the disclosure. In accordance with Section 2.13(a), the disclosure must be limited to that information which is necessary to carry out the stated purpose.  (6) A statement that the consent is subject to revocation at any time except to the extent that the part 2 program or other lawful holder of patient identifying information that is permitted to make the disclosure has already acted in reliance on it. Acting in reliance includes the provision of treatment services in reliance on a valid consent to disclose information to a third-party payer  (7) The date, event, or condition upon which the consent will expire if not revoked before. This date, event, or condition must ensure that the consent will last no longer than reasonably necessary to serve the purpose for which it is provided.  (8) The signature of the patient and, when required for a patient who is a minor, the signature of an individual authorized to give consent under Section 2.14; or, when required for a patient who is incompetent or deceased, the signature of an individual authorized to sign under Section 2.15. Electronic signatures are permitted to the extent that they are not prohibited by any applicable law.  (9) The date on which the consent is signed. |
|  | 0717 |  | ALL | All |
|  | 0717 |  | COMMONRULE | A code representing U.S. Federal laws governing research-related privacy policies known as the “Common Rule”. The Common Rule is the U.S. Federal regulations governing the protection of human subjects in research (codified at Subpart A of 45 CFR part 46), which has been adopted by 15 U.S. Federal departments and agencies in an effort to promote uniformity, understanding, and compliance with human subject protections. Existing regulations governing the protection of human subjects in Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-regulated research (21 CFR parts 50, 56, 312, and 812) are separate from the Common Rule but include similar requirements. |
|  | 0717 |  | CompoundResearchCD | A code representing an individual’s consent directive that complies with HIPAA Privacy rule 45 CFR Section 164.508 Uses and disclosures for which an authorization is required https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-508.pdf, which is a US Federal law stipulating the policy elements of a valid authorization under this Section specific to disclosures for purposes of research when combined with a Common Rule or Federal Drug Administration consent to participate in research also known as a compound authorization. |
|  | 0717 |  | DEM | All demographic data |
|  | 0717 |  | DRG | Drug |
|  | 0717 |  | EMRGONLY | Privacy consent directive restricting or prohibiting access, use, or disclosure of personal information, including de-identified information, and personal effects, such as biometrics, biospecimen or genetic material, which may be used to identify an individual in a registry or repository for all purposes except for emergency treatment generally, which may include treatment during a disaster, a threat, in an emergency department and for break the glass purposes of use as specified by applicable domain policy. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRCD | A consent directive compliant with the European Union General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) definition: Consent of the data subject means any freely given, specific, informed and unambiguous indication of the data subject’s wishes by which he or she, by a statement or by a clear affirmative action, signifies agreement to the processing of personal data relating to him or her.  Where processing is based on consent, the controller shall be able to demonstrate that the data subject has consented to processing of his or her personal data.  If the data subject’s consent is given in the context of a written declaration which also concerns other matters, the request for consent shall be presented in a manner which is clearly distinguishable from the other matters, in an intelligible and easily accessible form, using clear and plain language. Any part of such a declaration which constitutes an infringement of this Regulation shall not be binding.  The data subject shall have the right to withdraw his or her consent at any time. The withdrawal of consent shall not affect the lawfulness of processing based on consent before its withdrawal. Prior to giving consent, the data subject shall be informed thereof. It shall be as easy to withdraw as to give consent.  When assessing whether consent is freely given, utmost account shall be taken of whether, inter alia, the performance of a contract, including the provision of a service, is conditional on consent to the processing of personal data that is not necessary for the performance of that contract.  Consent should be given by a clear affirmative act establishing a freely given, specific, informed and unambiguous indication of the data subject’s agreement to the processing of personal data relating to him or her, such as by a written statement, including by electronic means, or an oral statement.  This could include ticking a box when visiting an internet website, choosing technical settings for information society services or another statement or conduct which clearly indicates in this context the data subject’s acceptance of the proposed processing of his or her personal data.  Silence, pre-ticked boxes or inactivity should not therefore constitute consent.  Consent should cover all processing activities carried out for the same purpose or purposes.  When the processing has multiple purposes, consent should be given for all of them.  If the data subject’s consent is to be given following a request by electronic means, the request must be clear, concise and not unnecessarily disruptive to the use of the service for which it is provided. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRCONSENT | Processing of personal data, inclusive of the special categories of data, is lawful only if the data subject has given explicit consent to the processing of his or her personal data, inclusive of the special categories of data, for one or more specific purposes, except where Union or Member State law provide that the prohibition to use the data may not be lifted by the data subject; and for personal data which are manifestly made public by the data subject. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRCONTRACT | Processing of personal data, inclusive of the special categories of data, is lawful only if necessary for the performance of a contract to which the data subject is party or in order to take steps at the request of the data subject prior to entering into a contract. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRHLTHSOCSY | Processing of special categories of data is lawful if necessary for archiving purposes the management of health or social care systems and services on the basis of Union or Member State law or pursuant to contract with a health professional. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRLEGALCLAIM | Processing of special categories of data is lawful if necessary for the establishment, exercise or defense of legal claims or whenever courts are acting in their judicial capacity. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRLEGALOBL | Processing of personal data, inclusive of the special categories of data, is lawful if necessary for compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject.  This includes the processing of the special categories of data that are necessary for the purposes of carrying out the obligations and exercising specific rights of the controller or of the data subject in the field of employment and social security and social protection law in so far as it is authorised by Union or Member State law or a collective agreement pursuant to Member State law providing for appropriate safeguards for the fundamental rights and the interests of the data subject. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRLEGITINTEREST | Processing of personal data, inclusive of the special categories of data, is lawful if necessary for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or by a third party, except where such interests are overridden by the interests or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject which require protection of personal data, in particular where the data subject is a child.  This includes the processing of the special categories of data that are carried out in the course of its legitimate activities with appropriate safeguards by a foundation, association or any other not-for-profit body with a political, philosophical, religious or trade union aim and on condition that the processing relates solely to the members or to former members of the body or to persons who have regular contact with it in connection with its purposes and that the personal data are not disclosed outside that body without the consent of the data subjects. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRPUBLICHEALTH | Processing of special categories of data is lawful if necessary for reasons of public interest in the area of public health, such as protecting against serious cross-border threats to health or ensuring high standards of quality and safety of health care and of medicinal products or medical devices, on the basis of Union or Member State law which provides for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the rights and freedoms of the data subject, in particular professional secrecy. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRPUBLICINTEREST | Processing of personal data, inclusive of the special categories of data, is lawful if necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller. This includes the processing of the special categories of data that are necessary for reasons of substantial public interest, on the basis of Union or Member State law which shall be proportionate to the aim pursued, respect the essence of the right to data protection and provide for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the fundamental rights and the interests of the data subject. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRRESEARCH | Processing of special categories of data is lawful if necessary for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes in accordance with Article 89(1) based on Union or Member State law which shall be proportionate to the aim pursued, respect the essence of the right to data protection and provide for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the fundamental rights and the interests of the data subject. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRResearchCD | A consent directive that complies with regulatory requirements for a consent directive compliant with the European Union General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) definition: Consent of the data subject means any freely given, specific, informed and unambiguous indication of the data subject’s wishes by which he or she, by a statement or by a clear affirmative action, signifies agreement to the processing of personal data relating to him or her.  GDPR research consent directive has the additional caveat that it is often not possible to fully identify the purpose of personal data processing for scientific research purposes at the time of data collection. Therefore, data subjects should be allowed to give their consent to certain areas of scientific research when in keeping with recognized ethical standards for scientific research. Data subjects should have the opportunity to give their consent only to certain areas of research or parts of research projects to the extent allowed by the intended purpose. |
|  | 0717 |  | GDPRVITALINTEREST | Processing of personal data, inclusive of the special categories of data, is lawful if necessary to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another natural person where the data subject is physically or legally incapable of giving consent. This includes the processing of the special categories of data that are necessary for the purposes of preventive or occupational medicine, for the assessment of the working capacity of the employee, medical diagnosis, the provision of health or social care or treatment or the management of health or social care systems and services on the basis of Union or Member State law or pursuant to contract with a health professional and subject to the conditions and safeguards when those data are processed by or under the responsibility of a professional subject to the obligation of professional secrecy under Union or Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies or by another person also subject to an obligation of secrecy under Union or Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies. |
|  | 0717 |  | GRANTORCHOICE | A grantor's terms of agreement to which a grantee may assent or dissent, and which may include an opportunity for a grantee to request restrictions or extensions.  Comment: A grantor typically is able to stipulate preferred terms of agreement when the grantor has control over the topic of the agreement, which a grantee must accept in full or may be offered an opportunity to extend or restrict certain terms. |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAAAuth | A code representing U.S. Public Law 104-191 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Rule (45 CFR Section 164.508) Uses and disclosures for which an authorization is required https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-508.pdf, which stipulates the process by which a covered entity seeks agreement from an individual to use or disclose protected health information for other purposes, or to authorize another covered entity to disclose protected health information to the requesting covered entity, are termed ""authorizations"".  An “authorization” is required by the Privacy Rule for uses and disclosures of protected health information not otherwise allowed by the Rule. Where the Privacy Rule requires patient authorization, voluntary consent is not sufficient to permit a use or disclosure of protected health information unless it also satisfies the requirements of a valid authorization. An authorization is a detailed document that gives covered entities permission to use protected health information for specified purposes, which are generally other than treatment, payment, or health care operations, or to disclose protected health information to a third party specified by the individual.  An authorization must specify a number of elements, including a description of the protected health information to be used and disclosed, the person authorized to make the use or disclosure, the person to whom the covered entity may make the disclosure, an expiration date, and, in some cases, the purpose for which the information may be used or disclosed. With limited exceptions, covered entities may not condition treatment or coverage on the individual providing an authorization. https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/faq/264/what-is-the-difference-between-consent-and-authorization/index.html |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAAAuthCD | A code representing an individual’s consent directive that complies with HIPAA Privacy rule 45 CFR Section 164.508 Uses and disclosures for which an authorization is required https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-508.pdf, which is a US Federal law stipulating the policy elements of a valid authorization under this Section.  An “authorization” is required by the Privacy Rule for uses and disclosures of protected health information not otherwise allowed by the Rule. Where the Privacy Rule requires patient authorization, voluntary consent is not sufficient to permit a use or disclosure of protected health information unless it also satisfies the requirements of a valid authorization. An authorization is a detailed document that gives covered entities permission to use protected health information for specified purposes, which are generally other than treatment, payment, or health care operations, or to disclose protected health information to a third party specified by the individual.  An authorization must specify a number of elements, including a description of the protected health information to be used and disclosed, the person authorized to make the use or disclosure, the person to whom the covered entity may make the disclosure, an expiration date, and, in some cases, the purpose for which the information may be used or disclosed. With limited exceptions, covered entities may not condition treatment or coverage on the individual providing an authorization. https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/faq/264/what-is-the-difference-between-consent-and-authorization/index.html  A HIPAA Authorization must comply with 45 CFR Section164.508(c) Implementation specifications: Core elements and requirements –  (1) Core elements. A valid authorization under this Section must contain at least the following elements: (i) A description of the information to be used or disclosed that identifies the information in a specific and meaningful fashion.  (ii) The name or other specific identification of the person(s), or class of persons, authorized to make the requested use or disclosure.  (iii) The name or other specific identification of the person(s), or class of persons, to whom the covered entity may make the requested use or disclosure.  (iv) A description of each purpose of the requested use or disclosure. The statement “at the request of the individual” is a sufficient description of the purpose when an individual initiates the authorization and does not, or elects not to, provide a statement of the purpose.  (v) An expiration date or an expiration event that relates to the individual or the purpose of the use or disclosure. The statement “end of the research study,” “none,” or similar language is sufficient if the authorization is for a use or disclosure of protected health information for research, including for the creation and maintenance of a research database or research repository.  (vi) Signature of the individual and date. If the authorization is signed by a personal representative of the individual, a description of such representative's authority to act for the individual must also be provided.  (2)Required statements. In addition to the core elements, the authorization must contain statements adequate to place the individual on notice of all of the following:  (i) The individual's right to revoke the authorization in writing, and either:  (A) The exceptions to the right to revoke and a description of how the individual may revoke the authorization; or (B) To the extent that the information in paragraph (c)(2)(i)(A) of this section is included in the notice required by Section 164.520, a reference to the covered entity's notice.  https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-508.pdf |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAAConsent | A code representing U.S. Public Law 104-191 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Rule (45 CFR Section 164.522), which stipulates the process by which a covered entity seeks agreement from an individual regarding how it will use and disclose the individual's protected health information for treatment, payment, and health care operations is termed a "consent." The Privacy Rule permits, but does not require, a covered entity to voluntarily obtain patient consent for uses and disclosures of protected health information for treatment, payment, and health care operations. Covered entities that do so have complete discretion to design a process that best suits their needs. From https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/faq/264/what-is-the-difference-between-consent-and-authorization/index.html. The provisions relating to consent are largely contained in Section 164.522 Rights to request privacy protection for protected health information https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-522.pdf |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAAConsentCD | A code representing U.S. Public Law 104-191 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Rule 45 CFR Section 164.522 Rights to request privacy protection for protected health information https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-522.pdf, which stipulates the process by which a covered entity seeks agreement from an individual regarding how it will use and disclose the individual's protected health information for treatment, payment, and health care operations is termed a "consent. |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAANOPP | A code representing U.S. Public Law 104-191 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Rule (45 CFR Section 164.520), which stipulates an individual’s right to adequate notice of the uses and disclosures of protected health information that may be made by the covered entity, and of the individual's rights and the covered entity's legal duties with respect to protected health information. Relevant HIPAA Privacy Rule provisions are at Section 164.520 (a) Standard: Notice of privacy practices. https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-520.pdf |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAAPsyNotes | A code representing U.S. Public Law 104-191 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Rule (45 CFR Section 164.508), which stipulates the privacy rights of an individual who is the subject of psychotherapy notes, and requires authorization for certain uses and disclosure of that information.  Definition of Psychotherapy notes 45 CFR Section 164.501 https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-501.pdf: Psychotherapy notes means notes recorded (in any medium) by a health care provider who is a mental health professional documenting or analyzing the contents of conversation during a private counseling session or a group, joint, or family counseling session and that are separated from the rest of the individual's medical record. Psychotherapy notes excludes medication prescription and monitoring, counseling session start and stop times, the modalities and frequencies of treatment furnished, results of clinical tests, and any summary of the following items: Diagnosis, functional status, the treatment plan, symptoms, prognosis, and progress to date.  See Section 164.508 Uses and disclosures for which an authorization is required. (2)Authorization required: Psychotherapy notes https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-508.pdf: Notwithstanding any provision of this subpart, other than the transition provisions in Section 164.532, a covered entity must obtain an authorization for any use or disclosure of psychotherapy notes, except:  (i) To carry out the following treatment, payment, or health care operations:  (A) Use by the originator of the psychotherapy notes for treatment;  (B) Use or disclosure by the covered entity for its own training programs in which students, trainees, or practitioners in mental health learn under supervision to practice or improve their skills in group, joint, family, or individual counseling; or  (C) Use or disclosure by the covered entity to defend itself in a legal action or other proceeding brought by the individual; and  (ii) A use or disclosure that is required by Section 164.502(a)(2)(ii) or permitted by Section 164.512(a); Section 164.512(d) with respect to the oversight of the originator of the psychotherapy notes; Section 164.512(g)(1); Section 164.512(j)(1)(i). |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAAResearchAuthCD | A code representing an individual’s consent directive that complies with HIPAA Privacy rule 45 CFR Section 164.508 Uses and disclosures for which an authorization is required https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-508.pdf, which is a US Federal law stipulating the policy elements of a valid authorization under this Section specific to disclosures for purposes of research. |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAAROA | A code representing U.S. Public Law 104-191 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Rule 45 CFR Section 164.524 Access of individuals to protected health information https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-524, which stipulates that an individual has a right of access to inspect and obtain a copy of protected health information about the individual in a designated record set, for as long as the protected health information is maintained in the designated record set with exceptions stipulated in HIPAA Privacy Rule Section 164.524. Exceptions include psychotherapy notes and information compiled in reasonable anticipation of, or for use in, a civil, criminal, or administrative action or proceeding.  If an individual's request for access directs the covered entity to transmit the copy of protected health information directly to another person designated by the individual, the covered entity must provide the copy to the person designated by the individual. The individual's request must be in writing, signed by the individual, and clearly identify the designated person and where to send the copy of protected health information.  For discussion on extent of right, grounds for denial, and documentation requirements see: HHS Individuals’ Right under HIPAA to Access their Health Information 45 CFR Section 164.524 https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/privacy/guidance/access/index.html and HHS FAQ on Right of Access vs. HIPAA Authorization https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/faq/2041/why-depend-on-the-individuals-right/index.html |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAAROACD | A code representing U.S. Public Law 104-191 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Rule 45 CFR Section 164.524 Access of individuals to protected health information https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-524.pdf, stipulating the policy elements of an individual’s written and signed right of access directive requesting that a covered entity send the individual’s protected health information (PHI) to a third party.  See 45 CFR 164.524(c)(3)(ii) If an individual's request for access directs the covered entity to transmit the copy of protected health information directly to another person designated by the individual, the covered entity must provide the copy to the person designated by the individual. The individual's request must be in writing, signed by the individual, and clearly identify the designated person and where to send the copy of protected health information. https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-524.pdf  This right applies to PHI in a designated record set, which is defined as “Designated record set means:  (1) A group of records maintained by or for a covered entity that is:  (i) The medical records and billing records about individuals maintained by or for a covered health care provider;  (ii) The enrollment, payment, claims adjudication, and case or medical management record systems maintained by or for a health plan; or  (iii) Used, in whole or in part, by or for the covered entity to make decisions about individuals. [https://www.law.cornell.edu/cfr/text/45/164.501].  Also see HHS Individuals’ Right under HIPAA to Access their Health Information 45 CFR Section 164.524 [https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/privacy/guidance/access/index.html#maximumflatfee]. |
|  | 0717 |  | HIPAASelfPay | A code representing 45 CFR 164.522 Rights to request privacy protection for protected health information, which is a US Federal law stipulating the privacy rights of an individual to restrict disclosure of information related to health care items or services for which the individual pays out of pocket in full to a health plan or payer.  See 45 CFR 164.522 https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2017-title45-vol1/pdf/CFR-2017-title45-vol1-sec164-522.pdf. (vi) A covered entity must agree to the request of an individual to restrict disclosure of protected health information about the individual to a health plan if:  (A) The disclosure is for the purpose of carrying out payment or health care operations and is not otherwise required by law; and  (B) The protected health information pertains solely to a health care item or service for which the individual, or person other than the health plan on behalf of the individual, has paid the covered entity in full. |
|  | 0717 |  | HIV | HIV status and results |
|  | 0717 |  | IMPLIED | A grantor's presumed assent to the grantee's terms of agreement is based on the grantor's behavior, which may result from not expressly assenting to the consent directive offered, or from having no right to assent or dissent offered by the grantee.  Comment: Implied or ""implicit"" consent occurs when the behavior of the grantor is understood by a reasonable person to signal agreement to the grantee's terms. |
|  | 0717 |  | IMPLIEDD | A grantor's presumed assent to the grantee's terms of agreement, which is based on the grantor's behavior, and includes a right to dissent to certain terms.  Comment: A grantor assenting to the grantee's terms of agreement may or may not exercise a right to dissent to grantor selected terms or to grantee's selected terms to which a grantor may dissent. |
|  | 0717 |  | JurisCUI | Jurisdictional policy on collection, access, .use, or disclosure of controlled unclassified information as defined by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | JurisDEID | Jurisdictional policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of de-identified information as defined by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | JurisIP | Jurisdictional policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information as defined by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | JurisLDS | Jurisdictional policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information in a limited data set as defined by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | JurisNSI | Jurisdictional policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information deemed non-sensitive by applicable jurisdiction law. |
|  | 0717 |  | JurisPI | Jurisdictional policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information deemed public by applicable jurisdiction law. |
|  | 0717 |  | JurisSP-CUI | Jurisdictional policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of specified controlled unclassified information as defined by applicable jurisdictional policy. |
|  | 0717 |  | JurisUUI | Jurisdictional policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of uncontrolled unclassified information as defined by applicable jurisdictional policy. |
|  | 0717 |  | LOC | Patient Location |
|  | 0717 |  | MDHHS-5515 | Michigan’s standard consent form for the sharing of health information specific to behavioral health and substance use treatment in accordance with Public Act 129 of 2014. In Michigan, while providers are not required to use this new standard form (MDHHS-5515), they are required to accept it. |
|  | 0717 |  | NO | None |
|  | 0717 |  | NOCONSENT | No notification or opportunity is provided for a grantor to assent or dissent to a grantee's terms of agreement.  Comment: A "No Consent" policy scheme provides no opportunity for accommodation of an individual's preferences, and may not comply with Fair Information Practice Principles [FIPP] by enabling the data subject to object, access collected information, correct errors, or have accounting of disclosures. |
|  | 0717 |  | NOPP | An implied privacy consent directive or notification, which the data subject may or may not acknowledge. The notification specifies permitted actions, which may include access, use, or disclosure of any and all personal information. The notification specifies the scope of personal information, which may include de-identified information, and personal effects, such as biometrics, biospecimen or genetic material, that may be used to identify an individual in a registry or repository. The notification specifies the purposes for which personal information may be used such as treatment, payment, operations, research, information exchange, public health, disaster, quality and safety reporting; as required by law including court order, law enforcement, national security, military authorities; and for data analytics, marketing, and profiling. |
|  | 0717 |  | OI | Opt in all registries (HIPAA) |
|  | 0717 |  | OIC | An expressed privacy consent directive permitting the collection of a some or all personal information, including de-identified information, and personal effects, such as biometrics, biospecimen or genetic material, which may be used to identify an individual in a registry or repository for purposes such as treatment, payment, operations, research, information exchange, public health, data analytics, marketing, and profiling. |
|  | 0717 |  | OIS | An expressed privacy consent directive permitting access, use, or disclosure of a some or all personal information, including de-identified information, and personal effects, such as biometrics, biospecimen or genetic material, which may be used to identify an individual in a registry or repository for purposes such as treatment, payment, operations, research, information exchange, public health, data analytics, marketing, and profiling |
|  | 0717 |  | OO | Opt out all registries (HIPAA) |
|  | 0717 |  | OOC | An expressed privacy consent directive restricting or prohibiting collection of personal information, including de-identified information, and personal effects, such as biometrics, biospecimen or genetic material, which may be used to identify an individual in a registry or repository for purposes such as treatment, payment, operations, research, information exchange, public health, data analytics, marketing, and profiling. |
|  | 0717 |  | OOS | An expressed privacy consent directive restricting or prohibiting access, use, or disclosure of personal information, including de-identified information, and personal effects, such as biometrics, biospecimen or genetic material, which may be used to identify an individual in a registry or repository for purposes such as treatment, payment, operations, research, information exchange, public health, data analytics, marketing, and profiling |
|  | 0717 |  | OPTIN | A grantor's assent to the terms of an agreement offered by a grantee without an opportunity for to dissent to any terms.  Comment: Acceptance of a grantee's terms pertaining, for example, to permissible activities, purposes of use, handling caveats, expiry date, and revocation policies. |
|  | 0717 |  | OPTINR | A grantor's assent to the grantee's terms of an agreement with an opportunity for to dissent to certain grantor or grantee selected terms.  Comment: A grantor dissenting to the grantee's terms of agreement may or may not exercise a right to assent to grantor's pre-approved restrictions or to grantee's selected terms to which a grantor may dissent. |
|  | 0717 |  | OPTOUT | A grantor's dissent to the terms of agreement offered by a grantee without an opportunity for to assent to any terms.  Comment: Rejection of a grantee's terms of agreement pertaining, for example, to permissible activities, purposes of use, handling caveats, expiry date, and revocation policies. |
|  | 0717 |  | OPTOUTE | A grantor's dissent to the grantee's terms of agreement except for certain grantor or grantee selected terms.  Comment: A rejection of a grantee's terms of agreement while assenting to certain permissions sought by the grantee or requesting approval of additional grantor terms. |
|  | 0717 |  | OrgCUI | Organizational policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of basic controlled unclassified information as defined by the organization or by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | OrgDEID | Organizational policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of de-identified information as defined by the organization or by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | OrgIP | Organizational policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information, which does not conflict with jurisdictional law |
|  | 0717 |  | OrgLDS | Organizational policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information in a limited data set as defined by the organization or by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | OrgNSI | Organizational policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information deemed non-sensitive by the organization by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | OrgPI | Organizational policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of public information as defined by the organization or by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | OrgSP-CUI | Organizational policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of specified controlled unclassified information as defined by the organization or by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | OrgUUI | Organizational policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of uncontrolled unclassified information as defined by the organization or by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | PersDEID | Personal policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of de-identified information as defined by the information subject or by applicable jurisdictional law. |
|  | 0717 |  | PersIP | Personal policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information. |
|  | 0717 |  | PersLDS | Personal policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information in a limited data set by the information subject. |
|  | 0717 |  | PersNSI | Personal policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information deemed non-sensitive by the information subject. |
|  | 0717 |  | PersPI | Personal policy on collection, access, use, or disclosure of information deemed public by the information subject. |
|  | 0717 |  | PID-17 | Religion |
|  | 0717 |  | PID-7 | Date of Birth |
|  | 0717 |  | PSY | Psychiatric Mental health |
|  | 0717 |  | SMD | Sensitive medical data |
|  | 0717 |  | STD | Sexually transmitted diseases |
|  | 0717 |  | Title38Section7332 | A code representing Title 38 Section 7332, which is a US Federal law stipulating the privacy rights of veterans diagnosed and treated for substance use disorders, infection with the human immunodeficiency virus, or sickle cell anemia.  Title 38 Section 7332 - Confidentiality of certain medical records  https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/granule/USCODE-2011-title38/USCODE-2011-title38-partV-chap73-subchapIII-sec7332/content-detail.html  (1) Records of the identity, diagnosis, prognosis, or treatment of any patient or subject which are maintained in connection with the performance of any program or activity (including education, training, treatment, rehabilitation, or research) relating to drug abuse, alcoholism or alcohol abuse, infection with the human immunodeficiency virus, or sickle cell anemia which is carried out by or for the Department under this title shall, except as provided in subsections (e) and (f), be confidential, and (section 5701 of this title to the contrary notwithstanding) such records may be disclosed only for the purposes and under the circumstances expressly authorized under subsection (b).  (2) Paragraph (1) prohibits the disclosure to any person or entity other than the patient or subject concerned of the fact that a special written consent is required in order for such records to be disclosed.  (b) (1) The content of any record referred to in subsection (a) may be disclosed by the Secretary in accordance with the prior written consent of the patient or subject with respect to whom such record is maintained, but only to such extent, under such circumstances, and for such purposes as may be allowed in regulations prescribed by the Secretary.  (2) Whether or not any patient or subject, with respect to whom any given record referred to in subsection (a) is maintained, gives written consent, the content of such record may be disclosed by the Secretary as follows:  (A) To medical personnel to the extent necessary to meet a bona fide medical emergency.  (B) To qualified personnel for the purpose of conducting scientific research, management audits, financial audits, or program evaluation, but such personnel may not identify, directly or indirectly, any individual patient or subject in any report of such research, audit, or evaluation, or otherwise disclose patient or subject identities in any manner.  (C) (i) In the case of any record which is maintained in connection with the performance of any program or activity relating to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus, to a Federal, State, or local public-health authority charged under Federal or State law with the protection of the public health, and to which Federal or State law requires disclosure of such record, if a qualified representative of such authority has made a written request that such record be provided as required pursuant to such law for a purpose authorized by such law.  (ii) A person to whom a record is disclosed under this paragraph may not redisclose or use such record for a purpose other than that for which the disclosure was made.  (D) If authorized by an appropriate order of a court of competent jurisdiction granted after application showing good cause therefor. In assessing good cause the court shall weigh the public interest and the need for disclosure against the injury to the patient or subject, to the physician-patient relationship, and to the treatment services. Upon the granting of such order, the court, in determining the extent to which any disclosure of all or any part of any record is necessary, shall impose appropriate safeguards against unauthorized disclosure.  (E) To an entity described in paragraph (1)(B) of section 5701(k) of this title, but only to the extent authorized by such section.  (F) (i) To a representative of a patient who lacks decision-making capacity, when a practitioner deems the content of the given record necessary for that representative to make an informed decision regarding the patient’s treatment.  (ii) In this subparagraph, the term “representative” means an individual, organization, or other body authorized under section 7331 of this title and its implementing regulations to give informed consent on behalf of a patient who lacks decision-making capacity.  (G) To a State controlled substance monitoring program, including a program approved by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under section 399O of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 280g–3), to the extent necessary to prevent misuse and diversion of prescription medicines.  (H) (i) To a non-Department entity (including private entities and other Federal agencies) for purposes of providing health care, including hospital care, medical services, and extended care services, to Veterans or performing other health care-related activities or functions.  (ii) An entity to which a record is disclosed under this subparagraph may not disclose or use such record for a purpose other than that for which the disclosure was made or as permitted by law.  (I) To a third party in order to recover or collect reasonable charges for care furnished to, or paid on behalf of, a Veteran in connection with a non-service connected disability as permitted by section 1729 of this title or for a condition for which recovery is authorized or with respect to which the United States is deemed to be a third party beneficiary under the Act entitled ‘An Act to provide for the recovery from tortiously liable third persons of the cost of hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by the United States’ (Public Law 87–693; 42 U.S.C. 2651 et seq.; commonly known as the ‘Federal Medical Care Recovery Act’). |
| undefined |  | Provider's Administration Instructions (RXE-7) |  |  |
|  | 0718 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Access Restriction Reason Code |  |  |
|  | 0719 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Dispense Units (RXE-11) |  |  |
|  | 0720 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Special Dispensing Instructions (RXE-21) |  |  |
|  | 0721 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Rate Units (RXE-24) |  |  |
|  | 0722 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Strength Units (RXE-26) |  |  |
|  | 0723 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Indication (RXE-27) |  |  |
|  | 0724 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Mood Codes |  |  |
|  | 0725 |  | APT | Appointment |
|  | 0725 |  | ARQ | Appointment Request |
|  | 0725 |  | EVN | Event |
|  | 0725 |  | EVN.CRT | Event Criterion |
|  | 0725 |  | EXP | Expectation |
|  | 0725 |  | INT | Intent |
|  | 0725 |  | PRMS | Promise |
|  | 0725 |  | PRP | Proposal |
|  | 0725 |  | RQO | Request-Order |
| undefined |  | Dispense Package Size Unit (RXE-29) |  |  |
|  | 0726 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Supplementary Code (RXE-31) |  |  |
|  | 0727 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | CCL Value |  |  |
|  | 0728 |  | 0 | Nothing obvious |
|  | 0728 |  | 1 | Low |
|  | 0728 |  | 2 | Moderate |
|  | 0728 |  | 3 | High |
|  | 0728 |  | 4 | Very high |
| undefined |  | Give Drug Strength Volume Units (RXE-34) |  |  |
|  | 0729 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Pharmaceutical Substance Alternative (RXE-37) |  |  |
|  | 0730 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | DRG Diagnosis Determination Status |  |  |
|  | 0731 |  | 0 | Valid code |
|  | 0731 |  | 1 | Invalid code |
|  | 0731 |  | 2 | Two primary diagnosis codes |
|  | 0731 |  | 3 | Invalid for this gender |
|  | 0731 |  | 4 | Invalid for this age |
| undefined |  | Pharmacy of Most Recent Fill (RXE-38) |  |  |
|  | 0732 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Dispensing Pharmacy (RXE-40) |  |  |
|  | 0733 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Grouper Status |  |  |
|  | 0734 |  | 0 | Normal grouping |
|  | 0734 |  | 1 | Invalid or missing primary diagnosis |
|  | 0734 |  | 2 | Diagnosis is not allowed to be primary |
|  | 0734 |  | 3 | Data does not fulfill DRG criteria |
|  | 0734 |  | 4 | Invalid age, admission date, date of birth or discharge date |
|  | 0734 |  | 5 | Invalid gender |
|  | 0734 |  | 6 | Invalid discharge status |
|  | 0734 |  | 7 | Invalid weight ad admission |
|  | 0734 |  | 8 | Invalid length of stay |
|  | 0734 |  | 9 | Invalid field "same day" |
| undefined |  | Give Units (RXG-7) |  |  |
|  | 0735 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Dosage Form (RXG-8) |  |  |
|  | 0736 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Administration Notes (RXG-9) |  |  |
|  | 0737 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Special Administration Instructions (RXG-13) |  |  |
|  | 0738 |  |  |  |
| User |  | DRG Status Patient |  |  |
|  | 0739 |  | 1 | Normal length of stay |
|  | 0739 |  | 2 | Short length of stay |
|  | 0739 |  | 3 | Long length of stay |
| undefined |  | Give Rate Units (RXG-16) |  |  |
|  | 0740 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Strength Units (RXG-18) |  |  |
|  | 0741 |  |  |  |
| User |  | DRG Status Financial Calculation |  |  |
|  | 0742 |  | 00 | Effective weight calculated |
|  | 0742 |  | 01 | Hospital specific contract |
|  | 0742 |  | 03 | Eeffective weight for transfer/referral calculated |
|  | 0742 |  | 04 | Referral from other hospital based on a cooperation (no DRG reimbursement) |
|  | 0742 |  | 05 | Invalid length of stay |
|  | 0742 |  | 10 | No information/entry in cost data for this DRG |
|  | 0742 |  | 11 | No relative weight found for department (type) |
| undefined |  | Indication (RXG-22) |  |  |
|  | 0743 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Drug Strength Volume Units (RXG-24) |  |  |
|  | 0744 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Give Barcode Identifier (RXG-25) |  |  |
|  | 0745 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Dispense Units (RXG-33) |  |  |
|  | 0746 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Requested Give Code (RXO-1) |  |  |
|  | 0747 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Requested Give Units (RXO-4) |  |  |
|  | 0748 |  |  |  |
| User |  | DRG Grouping Status |  |  |
|  | 0749 |  | 0 | Valid code; not used for grouping |
|  | 0749 |  | 1 | Valid code; used for grouping |
|  | 0749 |  | 2 | Invalid code; not used for grouping |
|  | 0749 |  | 3 | Invalid code; code is relevant for grouping |
| undefined |  | Requested Dosage Form (RXO-5) |  |  |
|  | 0750 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Provider's Pharmacy/Treatment Instructions (RXO-6) |  |  |
|  | 0751 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Provider's Administration Instructions (RXO-7) |  |  |
|  | 0752 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Requested Dispense Code (RXO-10) |  |  |
|  | 0753 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Requested Dispense Units (RXO-12) |  |  |
|  | 0754 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Status Weight At Birth |  |  |
|  | 0755 |  | 0 | No weight reported at admission used for grouping |
|  | 0755 |  | 1 | Weight reported at admission used for grouping |
|  | 0755 |  | 2 | Default weight (>2499g) used for grouping |
| undefined |  | Requested Give Strength Units (RXO-19) |  |  |
|  | 0756 |  |  |  |
| User |  | DRG Status Respiration Minutes |  |  |
|  | 0757 |  | 0 | Respiration minutes not used for grouping |
|  | 0757 |  | 1 | Listed respiration minutes used for grouping |
|  | 0757 |  | 2 | OPS code value used for grouping |
| undefined |  | Indication (RXO-20) |  |  |
|  | 0758 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Status Admission |  |  |
|  | 0759 |  | 0 | Admission status is valid; used for grouping |
|  | 0759 |  | 1 | Admission status is valid; not used for grouping |
|  | 0759 |  | 2 | Admission status is invalid; not used for grouping |
|  | 0759 |  | 3 | Admission status is invalid; default value used for grouping |
| undefined |  | Requested Give Rate Units (RXO-22) |  |  |
|  | 0760 |  |  |  |
| User |  | DRG Procedure Determination Status |  |  |
|  | 0761 |  | 0 | Valid code |
|  | 0761 |  | 1 | Invalid code |
|  | 0761 |  | 2 | Not used |
|  | 0761 |  | 3 | Invalid for this gender |
|  | 0761 |  | 4 | Invalid for this age |
| undefined |  | Supplementary Code (RXO-24) |  |  |
|  | 0762 |  |  |  |
| User |  | DRG Procedure Relevance |  |  |
|  | 0763 |  | 0 | Neither operation relevant nor non-operation relevant procedure |
|  | 0763 |  | 1 | Operation relevant procedure |
|  | 0763 |  | 2 | Non-operation relevant procedure |
| undefined |  | Requested Drug Strength Volume Units (RXO-26) |  |  |
|  | 0764 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Dispensing Pharmacy (RXO-32) |  |  |
|  | 0765 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Routing Instruction (RXR-5) |  |  |
|  | 0766 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Bolus Dose Amount Units (RXV-4) |  |  |
|  | 0767 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Bolus Dose Volume Units (RXV-6) |  |  |
|  | 0768 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | PCA Dose Amount Units (RXV-9) |  |  |
|  | 0769 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | PCA Dose Amount Volume Units (RXV-11) |  |  |
|  | 0770 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Resource Type or Category |  |  |
|  | 0771 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| undefined |  | Max Dose Amount Units (RXV-13) |  |  |
|  | 0772 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Max Dose Amount Volume Units (RXV-15) |  |  |
|  | 0773 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Location (SAC-15) |  |  |
|  | 0774 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Container Height/Diameter/Delta Units (SAC-20) |  |  |
|  | 0775 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Item Status |  |  |
|  | 0776 |  | A | Active |
|  | 0776 |  | I | Inactive |
|  | 0776 |  | P | Pending Inactive |
| undefined |  | Volume Units (SAC-24) |  |  |
|  | 0777 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Item Type |  |  |
|  | 0778 |  | EQP | Equipment |
|  | 0778 |  | IMP | Implant |
|  | 0778 |  | MED | Medication |
|  | 0778 |  | SUP | Supply |
|  | 0778 |  | TDC | Tubes, Drains, and Catheters |
| undefined |  | Hemolysis Index Units (SAC-33) |  |  |
|  | 0779 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Lipemia Index Units (SAC-35) |  |  |
|  | 0780 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Icterus Index Units (SAC-37) |  |  |
|  | 0781 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Fibrin Index Units (SAC-39) |  |  |
|  | 0782 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Application/Method Identifier (SID-1) |  |  |
|  | 0783 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Specimen Source Site (SPM-8) |  |  |
|  | 0784 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Container Type (SPM-27) |  |  |
|  | 0785 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Primary Key Value – STF (STF-1) |  |  |
|  | 0786 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Universal Service Identifier (TCC-1) |  |  |
|  | 0787 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Units (TCC-13) |  |  |
|  | 0788 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Universal Service Identifier (TCD-1) |  |  |
|  | 0789 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Approving Regulatory Agency |  |  |
|  | 0790 |  | AMA | American Medical Association |
|  | 0790 |  | FDA | Food and Drug Administration |
| undefined |  | Folder Assignment (TXA-24) |  |  |
|  | 0791 |  |  |  |
| undefined |  | Creating Specialty (TXA-28) |  |  |
|  | 0792 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Ruling Act |  |  |
|  | 0793 |  | SMDA | Safe Medical Devices Act |
| undefined |  | Units (CQ.2) |  |  |
|  | 0794 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Implantation Status (DEV-17) |  |  |
|  | 0795 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Sterilization Type |  |  |
|  | 0806 |  | EOG | Ethylene Oxide Gas |
|  | 0806 |  | PCA | Peracetic acid |
|  | 0806 |  | STM | Steam |
| User |  | Maintenance Cycle |  |  |
|  | 0809 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Maintenance Type |  |  |
|  | 0811 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Package |  |  |
|  | 0818 |  | BX | Box |
|  | 0818 |  | CS | Case |
|  | 0818 |  | EA | Each |
|  | 0818 |  | SET | Set |
| External |  | Gender Harmony Concepts |  |  |
|  | 0820 |  | 76690-7 | https://loinc.org/76690-7/ |
|  | 0820 |  | 76691-5 | https://loinc.org/76691-5/ |
|  | 0820 |  | 90778-2 | https://loinc.org/90778-2/ |
| User |  | Gender Identity |  |  |
|  | 0821 |  | 33791000087105 | Having a specific identity which is nonbinary (not within a binary construct of male or female) or having an identity which falls under the nonbinary umbrella (i.e., any or all gender identities which are not female or male). |
|  | 0821 |  | 446141000124107 | A person’s self-identification as a woman, as female, or as a girl. |
|  | 0821 |  | 446151000124109 | A person’s self-identification as a man, as male, or as a boy. |
| External |  | Personal Pronouns |  |  |
|  | 0822 |  |  |  |
| External |  | Sexual Orientation |  |  |
|  | 0823 |  | 20430005 |  |
|  | 0823 |  | 42035005 |  |
|  | 0823 |  | 89217008 |  |
|  | 0823 |  | asked-declined | The source was asked but declined to answer. |
|  | 0823 |  | UNK | A proper value is applicable, but not known. |
| User |  | Recorded Sex or Gender Type |  |  |
|  | 0824 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Document Gender Type |  |  |
|  | 0826 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Jurisdiction Gender |  |  |
|  | 0827 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Sex Parameter for Clinical Use |  |  |
|  | 0828 |  | female | Available data indicates that diagnostics, analytics, and treatments should consider best practices associated with female reference populations. |
|  | 0828 |  | male | Available data indicates that diagnostics, analytics, and treatments should consider best practices associated with male reference populations. |
|  | 0828 |  | specified | Available data indicates that diagnostics, analytics, and treatment best practices may be undefined or not aligned with sex-derived reference populations. Additional information (usually, but not always, in the form of comments and/or observations) is available, but does not align with male sex for clinical use or female sex for clinical use. |
|  | 0828 |  | UNK | No information can be provided. |
| User |  | Document Class |  |  |
|  | 0832 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Document Event |  |  |
|  | 0833 |  |  |  |
| Imported |  | MIME Types |  |  |
|  | 0834 |  | application | Application data |
|  | 0834 |  | audio | Audio data |
|  | 0834 |  | image | Image data |
|  | 0834 |  | model | Model data |
|  | 0834 |  | multipart | MIME multipart package |
|  | 0834 |  | text | Text data |
|  | 0834 |  | video | Video data |
| User |  | Problem Severity |  |  |
|  | 0836 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Problem Perspective |  |  |
|  | 0838 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Referral Documentation Completion Status |  |  |
|  | 0865 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Telecommunication Expiration Reason |  |  |
|  | 0868 |  | C | Corrected |
|  | 0868 |  | E | Added in error |
|  | 0868 |  | M | Moved |
|  | 0868 |  | N | No longer in service |
|  | 0868 |  | R | On request |
| User |  | Supply Risk Codes |  |  |
|  | 0871 |  | COR | Corrosive |
|  | 0871 |  | EXP | Explosive |
|  | 0871 |  | FLA | Flammable |
|  | 0871 |  | INJ | Injury Hazard |
|  | 0871 |  | RAD | Radioactive |
|  | 0871 |  | TOX | Toxic |
|  | 0871 |  | UNK | Unknown |
| User |  | Product/Service Code |  |  |
|  | 0879 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Product/Service Code Modifier |  |  |
|  | 0880 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Role Executing Physician |  |  |
|  | 0881 |  | B | Both |
|  | 0881 |  | P | Professional Part |
|  | 0881 |  | T | Technical Part |
| User |  | Medical Role Executing Physician |  |  |
|  | 0882 |  | E | Employed |
|  | 0882 |  | SE | Self-employed |
| User |  | Side of body |  |  |
|  | 0894 |  | L | Left |
|  | 0894 |  | R | Right |
| User |  | Present On Admission (POA) Indicator |  |  |
|  | 0895 |  |  |  |
| HL7 |  | Security Check Scheme |  |  |
|  | 0904 |  | BCV | Bank Card Validation Number |
|  | 0904 |  | CCS | Credit Card Security code |
|  | 0904 |  | VID | Version ID |
| User |  | Shipment Status |  |  |
|  | 0905 |  | INV | Inventoried |
|  | 0905 |  | ONH | On Hold |
|  | 0905 |  | PRC | Processing |
|  | 0905 |  | REJ | Rejected |
|  | 0905 |  | TRN | In Transit |
|  | 0905 |  | TTL | Triaged to Lab |
| User |  | ActPriority |  |  |
|  | 0906 |  | A | ASAP - As soon as possible, next highest priority after stat |
|  | 0906 |  | CR | Callback results - filler should contact the placer as soon as results are available, even for preliminary results |
|  | 0906 |  | CS | Callback for scheduling - Filler should contact the placer (or target) to schedule the service. |
|  | 0906 |  | CSP | Callback placer for scheduling - filler should contact the placer to schedule the service |
|  | 0906 |  | CSR | Contact recipient for scheduling - Filler should contact the service recipient (target) to schedule the service |
|  | 0906 |  | EL | Elective - Beneficial to the patient but not essential for survival. |
|  | 0906 |  | EM | Emergency - An unforeseen combination of circumstances or the resulting state that calls for immediate action |
|  | 0906 |  | P | Preop – Used to indicate that a service is to be performed prior to a scheduled surgery. When ordering a service and using the pre-op priority, a check is done to see the amount of time that must be allowed for performance of the service. When the order is placed, a message can be generated indicating the time needed for the service so that it is not ordered in conflict with a scheduled operation. |
|  | 0906 |  | PRN | As needed - An "as needed" order should be accompanied by a description of what constitutes a need. This description is represented by an observation service predicate as a precondition. |
|  | 0906 |  | R | Routine - Routine service, do at usual work hours |
|  | 0906 |  | RR | Rush reporting - A report should be prepared and sent as quickly as possible |
|  | 0906 |  | S | Stat - With highest priority (e.g. emergency). |
|  | 0906 |  | T | Timing critical - It is critical to come as close as possible to the requested time (e.g. for a through antimicrobial level). |
|  | 0906 |  | UD | Use as directed - Drug is to be used as directed by the prescriber. |
|  | 0906 |  | UR | Urgent - Calls for prompt action |
| User |  | Confidentiality |  |  |
|  | 0907 |  | B | Business – Since the service class can represent knowledge structures that may be considered a trade or business secret, there is sometimes (though rarely) the need to flag those items as of business level confidentiality. However, no patient related information may ever be of this confidentiality level. |
|  | 0907 |  | C | Celebrity - Celebrities are people of public interest (VIP) including employees, whose information require special protection. |
|  | 0907 |  | D | Clinician - Only clinicians may see this item, billing and administration persons can not access this item without special permission. |
|  | 0907 |  | ETH | Substance abuse related - Alcohol/drug-abuse related item |
|  | 0907 |  | HIV | HIV Related - HIV and AIDS related item |
|  | 0907 |  | I | Individual - Access only to individual persons who are mentioned explicitly as actors of this service and whose actor type warrants that access (cf. to actor typed code). |
|  | 0907 |  | L | Low - No patient record item can be of low confidentiality. However, some service objects are not patient related and therefore may have low confidentiality. |
|  | 0907 |  | N | Normal - Normal confidentiality rules (according to good health care practice) apply, that is, only authorized individuals with a legitimate medical or business need may access this item. |
|  | 0907 |  | PSY | Psychiatry related - Psychiatry related item |
|  | 0907 |  | R | Restricted - Restricted access, e.g. only to providers having a current care relationship to the patient. |
|  | 0907 |  | S | Sensitive – Information for which the patient seeks heightened confidentiality. Sensitive information is not to be shared with family members. Information reported by the patient about family members is sensitive by default. Flag can be set or cleared on patient's request. |
|  | 0907 |  | SDV | Sexual and domestic violence related - Sexual assault / domestic violence related item |
|  | 0907 |  | T | Taboo - Information not to be disclosed or discussed with patient except through physician assigned to patient in this case. This is usually a temporary constraint only; example use is a new fatal diagnosis or finding, such as malignancy or HIV. |
|  | 0907 |  | V | Very restricted - Very restricted access as declared by the Privacy Officer of the record holder. |
| User |  | Package Type |  |  |
|  | 0908 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Patient Results Release Categorization Scheme |  |  |
|  | 0909 |  | SID | Share In1 Day -<p>Share result regardless of reference/therapeutic range after 1 or more business day as agreed to by the systems in play. |
|  | 0909 |  | SIDC | Share in 1 Day Conditionally -<p>Share result in reference ranges/therapeutic with patient after 1 or more business day as agreed to by the systems in play.<p>Withhold result out of reference/therapeutic range until physician release |
|  | 0909 |  | SIMM | Share Immediately -<p>Share result with patient immediately |
|  | 0909 |  | STBD | Share To Be Determined -<p>Category to be determined |
|  | 0909 |  | SWNL | Share Within Normal Limits -<p>Share result in reference/therapeutic range with patient immediately<p>Share result out of reference/therapeutic ranges with patient after 1 or more business day as agreed to by the systems in play. |
|  | 0909 |  | SWTH | Share Withhold -<p>Withhold result regardless of reference/therapeutic ranges |
| User |  | Acquisition Modality |  |  |
|  | 0910 |  | ... | Acquisition Modality codes, Context Group 29, Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) - Part 16: Content Mapping Resource (PS3.16), available free at http://dicom.nema.org |
| HL7-EXT |  | Participation |  |  |
|  | 0912 |  | AAP | Alert Acknowledging Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | AC | Person that cosigned the prescription |
|  | 0912 |  | AD | Admitting Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | AHP | The specific Health Professional who has been approved to perform the ordered services for the patient. |
|  | 0912 |  | AI | Assistant/Alternate Interpreter |
|  | 0912 |  | AP | Administering Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | APO | The Provider Organization that has been approved to perform the sanctioned procedures to which the patient was referred to. |
|  | 0912 |  | ARI | Assistant Result Interpreter |
|  | 0912 |  | AT | Attending Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | AUT | Identifies the entity responsible for initiating the event |
|  | 0912 |  | CLPO | The organization that is responsible for collecting the specimen. |
|  | 0912 |  | CP | Consulting Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | DIE | Organization, person or device that has the authority to remove a specimen identifier. |
|  | 0912 |  | DP | Dispensing Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | EARI | The Assistant Result Interpreter who is expected to interpret the result (in the future). |
|  | 0912 |  | ED | Identifies the device that was used to enter the order into the system. |
|  | 0912 |  | EO | Identifies the organization that entered the order into the system. |
|  | 0912 |  | EP | Identifies the person that entered the order into the system |
|  | 0912 |  | EPRI | The Principal Result Interpreter who is expected to interpret the result (in the future). |
|  | 0912 |  | EQUIP | Equipment |
|  | 0912 |  | FHCP | Family Health Care Professional |
|  | 0912 |  | FL | Describes the location (coordinates) of the specimen/container in the previous holder / storage equipment before the move or the geographical location from which the specimen/container was moved. |
|  | 0912 |  | MDIR | Medical Director |
|  | 0912 |  | OF | The facility from where the order was placed |
|  | 0912 |  | OP | Ordering Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | OPO | The organization the ordering provider is associated with. |
|  | 0912 |  | OS | Outside Site(s) Where Observation May Be Performed |
|  | 0912 |  | PB | Packed by |
|  | 0912 |  | PH | Identifies the person taking responsibility for the prescription dispense |
|  | 0912 |  | PI | Primary Interpreter |
|  | 0912 |  | PO | Performing Organization |
|  | 0912 |  | POMD | Performing Organization Medical Director |
|  | 0912 |  | PP | Primary Care Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | PPH | Pharmacy the patient would prefer to use for any future medication orders. |
|  | 0912 |  | PRI | Identifies the person responsible for interpreting the results of the study/test |
|  | 0912 |  | RCT | Results Copies To |
|  | 0912 |  | RHP | The Health Professional who refers the patient. |
|  | 0912 |  | RIE | Organization, person or device that has the authority to assign a specimen identifier. |
|  | 0912 |  | RO | Responsible Observer |
|  | 0912 |  | RP | Referring Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | RPO | The Provider Organization that refers the patient. |
|  | 0912 |  | RT | Referred to Provider |
|  | 0912 |  | SB | Send by |
|  | 0912 |  | SC | The person that collected the specimen. |
|  | 0912 |  | TL | Describes the location (coordinates) of the specimen/container in the previous holder / storage equipment after the move or the geographical location to which the specimen/container was moved. |
|  | 0912 |  | TN | Technician |
|  | 0912 |  | TR | Transcriptionist |
|  | 0912 |  | VP | Identifies the person verifying the dispense / a step in the dispense process / verifying the treatment corresponds to the order |
|  | 0912 |  | VPS | Verifying Pharmaceutical Supplier (not sure how to dissect Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID) |
|  | 0912 |  | VTS | Verifying Treatment Supplier (not sure how to dissect Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID) |
|  | 0912 |  | WAY | Waypoint |
|  | 0912 |  | WAYR | Waypoint Recipient |
| External |  | Monetary Denomination Code |  |  |
|  | 0913 |  | ... | use 3-character (alphabetic) form of ISO 4217 |
| User |  | Root Cause |  |  |
|  | 0914 |  | AP | Analysis Process |
|  | 0914 |  | IM | Information Management |
|  | 0914 |  | L | Laboratory |
|  | 0914 |  | NA | Not Applicable |
|  | 0914 |  | PD | Placer Data |
| User |  | Process Control Code |  |  |
|  | 0915 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Relevant Clinicial Information |  |  |
|  | 0916 |  | F | Patient was fasting prior to the procedure. |
|  | 0916 |  | FNA | Fasting not asked of the patient at time of procedure. |
|  | 0916 |  | NF | The patient indicated they did not fast prior to the procedure. |
|  | 0916 |  | NG | Not Given - Patient was not asked at the time of the procedure. |
| HL7 |  | Bolus Type |  |  |
|  | 0917 |  | C | Supplemental |
|  | 0917 |  | L | Loading |
| HL7 |  | PCA Type |  |  |
|  | 0918 |  | C | Continuous |
|  | 0918 |  | P | PCA Only |
|  | 0918 |  | PC | PCA + Continuous |
| HL7 |  | Exclusive Test |  |  |
|  | 0919 |  | D | In some cases, this test should be only exclusively with like tests (examples are cyto or pathology) |
|  | 0919 |  | N | This test can be included with any number of other tests |
|  | 0919 |  | Y | This test should be exclusive |
| HL7 |  | Preferred Specimen/Attribute Status |  |  |
|  | 0920 |  | A | Alternate |
|  | 0920 |  | P | Preferred |
| User |  | Certification Type Code |  |  |
|  | 0921 |  | ADM | Admitting |
|  | 0921 |  | PROC | Procedure |
|  | 0921 |  | SERV | Service |
| User |  | Certification Category Code |  |  |
|  | 0922 |  | IR | Initial Request |
|  | 0922 |  | RA | Request for Appeal |
|  | 0922 |  | RE | Request for Extension |
| User |  | Process Interruption |  |  |
|  | 0923 |  | ABR | Aborted Run: Process interrupted after the Phlebotomist inserts the needle in the Donor's arm |
|  | 0923 |  | NIN | Process was not interrupted |
|  | 0923 |  | WOT | Walk Out: Process interrupted before the Phlebotomist inserts the needle in the Donor's arm |
| User |  | Cumulative Dosage Limit UoM |  |  |
|  | 0924 |  | A | Annual |
|  | 0924 |  | D | Per Day |
|  | 0924 |  | M | Per Month |
|  | 0924 |  | O | Duration of the Order |
|  | 0924 |  | PL | Patients Lifetime |
|  | 0924 |  | WK | Per Week |
| HL7 |  | Phlebotomy Issue |  |  |
|  | 0925 |  | ACN | Air Contamination |
|  | 0925 |  | CLT | Clotted |
|  | 0925 |  | COL | Collapse |
|  | 0925 |  | DAK | Defective Apheresis Kit |
|  | 0925 |  | DBG | Defective Bag |
|  | 0925 |  | DMT | Defective Instrument |
|  | 0925 |  | DND | Defective Needle |
|  | 0925 |  | INF | Infiltration |
|  | 0925 |  | IPF | Instrument Power Failure |
|  | 0925 |  | MIS | Missed / in tissue |
|  | 0925 |  | NAD | Needle adjustment (this may not end a procedure, if successful will impact component production) |
|  | 0925 |  | PFL | Poor flow |
|  | 0925 |  | VSM | Vein Spasm |
| HL7 |  | Phlebotomy Status |  |  |
|  | 0926 |  | NDR | Not Drawn |
|  | 0926 |  | SUC | Successful |
|  | 0926 |  | UL5 | Unsuccessful Less than 50 ml drawn |
| HL7 |  | Arm Stick |  |  |
|  | 0927 |  | B | Both Arms |
|  | 0927 |  | L | Left Arm |
|  | 0927 |  | R | Right Arm |
| HL7 |  | Weight Units |  |  |
|  | 0929 |  | [lb\_av] | Pound |
|  | 0929 |  | [oz\_av] | Ounce |
|  | 0929 |  | g | Gram |
|  | 0929 |  | kg | Kilogram |
| HL7 |  | Volume Units |  |  |
|  | 0930 |  | [pt\_us] | Pint |
|  | 0930 |  | l | Liter |
|  | 0930 |  | ml | Milliliters |
| HL7 |  | Temperature Units |  |  |
|  | 0931 |  | [degF] | Degrees Fahrenheit |
|  | 0931 |  | Cel | Degrees Celsius |
|  | 0931 |  | degF | Degrees Fahrenheit |
| User |  | Donation Duration Units |  |  |
|  | 0932 |  | min | Minutes |
|  | 0932 |  | s | Seconds |
| HL7 |  | Intended Procedure Type |  |  |
|  | 0933 |  | 2RC | Double Red Cells |
|  | 0933 |  | GRN | Granulocytes |
|  | 0933 |  | HEM | Hemachromatosis |
|  | 0933 |  | HPC | Hematopoietic Progenitor Cells |
|  | 0933 |  | LYM | Lymphocytes |
|  | 0933 |  | PLS | Plasma |
|  | 0933 |  | PLT | Platelets |
|  | 0933 |  | PNP | Platelets and Plasma |
|  | 0933 |  | PNR | Platelets and Red Cells |
|  | 0933 |  | PPR | Platelets, Plasma, and Red Cells |
|  | 0933 |  | THA | Therapeutic Apheresis |
|  | 0933 |  | THW | Therapeutic Whole Blood |
|  | 0933 |  | WBL | Whole Blood |
| User |  | Order Workflow Profile |  |  |
|  | 0934 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| User |  | Process Interruption Reason |  |  |
|  | 0935 |  | ASC | Apheresis Software Crash |
|  | 0935 |  | BSC | Manufacturing Software Crash |
|  | 0935 |  | CFT | Couldn't follow through with donation (scared) |
|  | 0935 |  | DBB | Bathroom |
|  | 0935 |  | DCW | Couldn't wait |
|  | 0935 |  | DNI | Phlebotomy Issue |
|  | 0935 |  | GFE | General Facility Emergency |
|  | 0935 |  | NRG | No reason given, donor decided to stop without giving a reason |
|  | 0935 |  | PCD | Phone Call-Donor |
| HL7 |  | Observation Type |  |  |
|  | 0936 |  | QST | Question |
|  | 0936 |  | RSLT | Result |
|  | 0936 |  | SCI | Supporting Clinical Information |
| HL7 |  | Observation Sub-Type |  |  |
|  | 0937 |  | AOE | Ask at Order Entry |
|  | 0937 |  | ASC | Ask at Specimen Collection |
|  | 0937 |  | MCS | Sub-type of RSLT (Result) This term identifies observations that give overall culture outcome, when no specific organism is being named. |
|  | 0937 |  | MID | Sub-type of RSLT (Result) This term identifies any other observations about the isolate. |
|  | 0937 |  | MIG | Sub-type of RSLT (Result) This term identifies growth levels of an isolate – can be numeric or categorical. |
|  | 0937 |  | MIN | Sub-type of RSLT (Result) This term identifies observations that name a specific organism either at the species or the genus level. |
|  | 0937 |  | MIR | Micro Isolate Related |
|  | 0937 |  | MIRM | Micro Isolate Related Modifier |
|  | 0937 |  | MNIR | Micro Non-Isolate Related |
|  | 0937 |  | MOD | Sub-type of RSLT (Result) This term identifies observations that do not fit the culture status, but is not at the isolate level. |
|  | 0937 |  | MSS | Sub-type of RSLT (Result) This term identifies observations on gram stains (and other stains or smears) on the clinical sample. |
|  | 0937 |  | SUP | Supplemental Result |
|  | 0937 |  | SUR | Susceptibility Related |
|  | 0937 |  | UNSP | Unspecified |
| HL7 |  | Collection Event/Process Step Limit |  |  |
|  | 0938 |  | DRW | Collecting the specimen |
|  | 0938 |  | ORD | Placing the order |
| HL7 |  | Communication Location |  |  |
|  | 0939 |  | DG1-3 | Diagnosis Code |
|  | 0939 |  | NK1-11 | Next of Kin / Associated Parties Job Code/Class |
|  | 0939 |  | NK1-13 | Organization Name - NK1 |
|  | 0939 |  | NK1-28 | Ethnic Group |
|  | 0939 |  | NK1-35 | Race |
|  | 0939 |  | OBR-13 | Relevant Clinical Information |
|  | 0939 |  | OBR-16 | Ordering Provider |
|  | 0939 |  | OBR-49 | Result Handling |
|  | 0939 |  | OBR-OBX | OBX segment following an OBR segment |
|  | 0939 |  | PID-11 | Patient Address |
|  | 0939 |  | PID-13 | Phone Number - Home |
|  | 0939 |  | PID-14 | Phone Number - Business |
|  | 0939 |  | PID-3 | Patient Identifier List |
|  | 0939 |  | PID-40 | Phone Number |
|  | 0939 |  | PID-5 | Patient Name |
|  | 0939 |  | PID-6 | Mother's Maiden Name |
|  | 0939 |  | PID-7 | Date/Time of Birth |
|  | 0939 |  | PRT-5 | Participation Person |
|  | 0939 |  | SPM-4 | Specimen Type |
|  | 0939 |  | SPM-8 | Specimen Source Site |
|  | 0939 |  | SPM-OBX | OBX segment following an SPM segment |
| HL7 |  | Limitation Type Codes |  |  |
|  | 0940 |  | FLDP | Frequency Limited Diagnostics Procedure |
|  | 0940 |  | LCP | Limited Coverage Policy |
|  | 0940 |  | NFDA | Non-FDA Approved Diagnositic Procedure |
|  | 0940 |  | NT | New Test - Limited Diagnostic History |
| User |  | Procedure Code |  |  |
|  | 0941 |  | ... | No suggested values defined |
| HL7 |  | Equipment State Indicator Type Code |  |  |
|  | 0942 |  | EB | Current capacity of an emergency input specimen buffer |
|  | 0942 |  | IB | Current capacity of a regular input specimen buffer |
|  | 0942 |  | IC | Current processing capacity of the instrument |
|  | 0942 |  | OB | Current capacity of an output specimen buffer |
|  | 0942 |  | TA | Current test availability |
| User |  | Transport Destination |  |  |
|  | 0943 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Transport Route |  |  |
|  | 0944 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Auto-Dilution Type |  |  |
|  | 0945 |  | D1 | Specimen pre-diluted by factor 1.23 applied on the instrument |
|  | 0945 |  | D2 | Specimen pre-diluted by factor 1.45 applied on the instrument |
|  | 0945 |  | X2 | Specimen pre-diluted by factor 2 applied on the instrument |
|  | 0945 |  | X5 | Specimen pre-diluted by factor 5 applied on the instrument |
| User |  | Supplier Type |  |  |
|  | 0946 |  | D | When a vendor supplies the medical supplies on this contract |
|  | 0946 |  | M | When the Manufacturer supplies the medical supplies on this contract |
| User |  | Class of Trade |  |  |
|  | 0947 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Relationship Type |  |  |
|  | 0948 |  | CAUS | Source universal service identifier causes/caused the outcome(s) on the target |
|  | 0948 |  | COMP | Target universal service identifier is a component of source universal identifier |
|  | 0948 |  | CONCR | Source and target universal service identifier should start concurrently |
|  | 0948 |  | EVID | Source universal service identifier provides evidence for target universal service identifier |
|  | 0948 |  | INTF | Source universal service identifier interferes / interfered with fulfilment of target universal service identifier |
|  | 0948 |  | LIMIT | Source universal service identifier limits/limited the fulfillment of target universal service identifier |
|  | 0948 |  | SUCCD | Target universal service identifier should succeed (starts after end of) source universal service identifier |
|  | 0948 |  | SVTGT | Target universal service identifier is the object of the service identified by the source universal service identifier |
|  | 0948 |  | TRIG | Source universal service identifier triggers action of target universal service identifier |
| User |  | Order Control Code Reason |  |  |
|  | 0949 |  | CO | Order changed based on cost |
|  | 0949 |  | ST | Incorrect specimen type submitted for the requested test |
|  | 0949 |  | SV | Provided specimen volume inadequate for testing |
|  | 0949 |  | UN | Requested test not available |
| User |  | Order Status Modifier |  |  |
|  | 0950 |  | EOE | The order status auto-expires when a specified event occurs |
|  | 0950 |  | EOT | The order status is timed and will auto-expire once the prescribed time interval has passed |
| User |  | Reason for Study |  |  |
|  | 0951 |  | BS | Requests that the specimen should be stored long term |
|  | 0951 |  | CR | Requests verification of previously reported results |
|  | 0951 |  | FP | Requests that the specimen should be saved for a short duration until follow up is completed |
|  | 0951 |  | IN | Requests interpretation of previously reported results |
|  | 0951 |  | IR | Requests comparison of previously reported results amongst themselves |
|  | 0951 |  | IT | For process improvement work this code can be used to identify when an incorrect test was performed for the target order |
|  | 0951 |  | OP | For process improvement work this code can be used to identify orders and the respective results, where problems occurred during ordering |
|  | 0951 |  | PI | For process improvement work this code can be used to identify when a patient identification issue has occurred on the target order |
|  | 0951 |  | SI | Requests verification of previously reported results due to suspected interference |
|  | 0951 |  | SP | For process improvement work this code can be used to identify orders, where problems occurred during sample collection |
|  | 0951 |  | TP | For process improvement work this code can be used to identify orders, where problems occurred during sample transport |
|  | 0951 |  | TT | For process improvement work this code can be used to identify results with excessive reporting delay |
|  | 0951 |  | XR | For process improvement work this code can be used to identify when incorrect result were reported for the target order |
| External |  | Confidentiality Classification |  |  |
|  | 0952 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Security Label Handling Instructions |  |  |
|  | 0953 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Work Schedule ODH |  |  |
|  | 0954 |  |  |  |
| External |  | Industry |  |  |
|  | 0955 |  |  |  |
| External |  | Job Supervisory Level or Pay Grade |  |  |
|  | 0956 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Employment Status (ODH) |  |  |
|  | 0957 |  |  |  |
| External |  | Occupation |  |  |
|  | 0958 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Work Classification ODH |  |  |
|  | 0959 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Data Absent Reason |  |  |
|  | 0960 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Device Type |  |  |
|  | 0961 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Device Status |  |  |
|  | 0962 |  |  |  |
| HL7-EXT |  | Device Safety |  |  |
|  | 0963 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Service Reason |  |  |
|  | 0964 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Contract Type |  |  |
|  | 0965 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Pricing Tier Level |  |  |
|  | 0966 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Container Form |  |  |
|  | 0967 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Container Material |  |  |
|  | 0968 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Container Common Name |  |  |
|  | 0969 |  |  |  |
| User |  | Online Verification Result |  |  |
|  | 0970 |  | 1 | English: Update of insurance information on card  German: Aktualisierung VSD auf eGK durchgeführt |
|  | 0970 |  | 2 | English: update of insurance information on card not necessary  German: Keine Aktualisierung VSD auf eGK erforderlich |
|  | 0970 |  | 3 | English: An unrecoverable error occurred during the update or verification of the insurance information  German: Aktualisierung VSD auf eGK war nicht möglich |
| User |  | Online Verification Result Error Code |  |  |
|  | 0971 |  | 1 | English: update of insurance date on card technically not possible  German: Aktualisierung VSD auf eGK technisch nicht möglich |
|  | 0971 |  | 2 | English: authentication certificate is invalid  German: Authentifizierungszertifikat eGK ungültig |
|  | 0971 |  | 3 | English: online verification of authentication certificate is technically not possible  German: Onlineprüfung des Authentifizierungszerti-fikats technisch nicht möglich |
|  | 0971 |  | 4 | English: update of insurance date is technically not possible due to maximum offline time exceeded  German: Aktualisierung VSD auf eGK technisch nicht möglich weil maximaler Offline-Zeitraum überschritten |
| HL7 |  | Placeholder Table Representation |  |  |
|  | 9999 |  |  |  |

## Data Element Names

| Description | Item# | Seg | Seq# | Len | C.Len | DT | Rep | Table | Chapter |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Abnormal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations | 00639 | OM3 | 5 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0655 | 8.8.11 |
| Abort Cycle | 02122 | SCD | 19 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.7.4 |
| Absolute Range for Ordinal and Continuous Observations | 00633 | OM2 | 8 | .. |  | RFR |  |  | 8.8.10 |
| Abstract Completion Date/Time | 01520 | ABS | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.12 |
| Abstracted By | 01521 | ABS | 8 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 6.5.12 |
| Academic Degree | 01449 | EDU | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0360 | 15.4.3 |
| Academic Degree Granted Date | 01451 | EDU | 5 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 15.4.3 |
| Academic Degree Program Date Range | 01597 | EDU | 3 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 15.4.3 |
| Academic Degree Program Participation Date Range | 01450 | EDU | 4 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 15.4.3 |
| Accept Acknowledgment | 00015 | MSH | 15 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0155 | 2.14.9 |
| Access Restriction Action Code | 02144 | ARV | 2 | 1..1 |  | CNE |  | 0206 | 3.4.14 |
| Access Restriction Date Range | 02148 | ARV | 6 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 3.4.14 |
| Access Restriction Instance Identifier | 02470 | ARV | 10 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.14 |
| Access Restriction Message Location | 03514 | ARV | 9 | .. |  | ERL | Y |  | 3.4.14 |
| Access Restriction Reason | 02146 | ARV | 4 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0719 | 3.4.14 |
| Access Restriction Value | 02145 | ARV | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0717 | 3.4.14 |
| Accession ID | 02314 | SPM | 30 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 7.4.3 |
| Accession Identifier | 01330 | SAC | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Accession Identifier | 01330 | IPC | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.6 |
| Accident Address | 01853 | ACC | 11 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 6.5.9 |
| Accident Code | 00528 | ACC | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0050 | 6.5.9 |
| Accident Date/Time | 00527 | ACC | 1 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.9 |
| Accident Death Indicator | 00814 | ACC | 6 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.9 |
| Accident Description | 01503 | ACC | 8 | .. | 1000= | ST |  |  | 6.5.9 |
| Accident Identifier | 03338 | ACC | 13 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 6.5.9 |
| Accident Job Related Indicator | 00813 | ACC | 5 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.9 |
| Accident Location | 00529 | ACC | 3 | .. | 25# | ST |  |  | 6.5.9 |
| Accommodation Code | 00182 | PV2 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0129 | 3.4.4 |
| Accommodation Type | 00980 | LCC | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0129 | 8.9.6 |
| Account ID | 00236 | BLG | 3 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 4.5.2 |
| Account Status | 00171 | PV1 | 41 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0117 | 3.4.3 |
| Acknowledgment Code | 00018 | MSA | 1 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0008 | 2.14.8 |
| Acquisition Date | 02521 | GSR | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.20 |
| Action By | 00233 | ORC | 19 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Action Code | 00816 | BUI | 13 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4.17.2 |
| Action Code | 03412 | RF1 | 25 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 11.8.1 |
| Action Code | 00816 | DON | 34 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4.17.1 |
| Action Code | 00816 | SPM | 35 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 7.4.3 |
| Action Code | 00816 | OH4 | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 3.4.18 |
| Action Code | 00816 | OBR | 55 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4.5.3 |
| Action Code | 00816 | PAC | 9 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 7.16.3 |
| Action Code | 00816 | IPC | 10 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4.5.6 |
| Action Code | 02534 | PRB | 1 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0287 | 12.4.2 |
| Action Code | 02534 | PTH | 1 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0287 | 12.4.3 |
| Action Code | 02534 | PRT | 2 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0287 | 7.4.4 |
| Action Code | 02534 | GOL | 1 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0287 | 12.4.1 |
| Action Code | 02534 | ROL | 2 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0287 | 15.4.7 |
| Action Code | 02534 | DEV | 1 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0287 | 17.8.1 |
| Action Code | 00816 | CSR | 17 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 7.8.1 |
| Action Code | 03429 | AUT | 29 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 11.8.2 |
| Action Code | 00816 | BPX | 22 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4.14.2 |
| Action Code | 00816 | OH2 | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 3.4.16 |
| Action Code | 00816 | BTX | 21 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4.14.3 |
| Action Code | 00816 | GSR | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 3.4.20 |
| Action Code | 00816 | CDO | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4A.4.9 |
| Action Code | 00816 | OH3 | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 3.4.17 |
| Action Code | 00816 | GSP | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 3.4.19 |
| Action Code | 00816 | RXV | 22 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4A.4.8 |
| Action Code | 00816 | SHP | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 7.16.2 |
| Action Code | 00816 | OH1 | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 3.4.15 |
| Action Code | 00816 | OBX | 31 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 7.4.2 |
| Action Code | 00816 | GSC | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 3.4.21 |
| Action Code | 00816 | CTI | 4 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 7.8.4 |
| Action Code | 00816 | ORC | 35 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4.5.1 |
| Action Code – RXA | 01224 | RXA | 21 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 4A.8.1 |
| Action Date/Time | 00817 | PRB | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Action Date/Time | 00817 | GOL | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Action Reason | 02380 | PRT | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Action Reason | 01553 | IAM | 8 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Action Taken In Response To The Event | 01118 | PCR | 21 | 1..2 |  | ID | Y | 0251 | 7.12.3 |
| Activation Date | 01878 | CER | 25 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Activation Date - LDP | 00969 | LDP | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.9.5 |
| Active/Inactive Flag | 00675 | CDM | 8 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0183 | 8.10.2 |
| Active/Inactive Flag | 00675 | STF | 7 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0183 | 15.4.8 |
| Active/Inactive Flag | 00675 | LDP | 6 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0183 | 8.9.5 |
| Active/Inactive Flag | 00675 | PRC | 16 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0183 | 8.10.3 |
| Activity Date/Time | 00917 | TXA | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Actual Dispense Amount | 00337 | RXD | 4 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Actual Dispense Units | 00338 | RXD | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0704 | 4A.4.5 |
| Actual Dosage Form | 00339 | RXD | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0705 | 4A.4.5 |
| Actual Drug Strength Volume | 01686 | RXD | 28 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Actual Drug Strength Volume Units | 01687 | RXD | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0713 | 4A.4.5 |
| Actual Length of Inpatient Stay | 00712 | PV2 | 11 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Actual Markup | 02406 | CTR | 15 | .. |  | MOP |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Actual Problem Resolution Date/Time | 00844 | PRB | 9 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Actual Procedure Type | 03347 | DON | 8 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0933 | 4.17.1 |
| Actual Strength | 01132 | RXD | 16 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Actual Strength Unit | 01133 | RXD | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0707 | 4A.4.5 |
| Addendum Continuation Pointer | 00066 | ADD | 1 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 2.14.1 |
| Additional Insured on Auto | 01275 | STF | 21 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.8 |
| Additive | 00647 | OM4 | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0371 | 8.8.12 |
| Additive | 00647 | SAC | 27 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0371 | 13.4.3 |
| Address | 00193 | NK1 | 4 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Address | 02390 | PRT | 14 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 7.4.4 |
| Address of Outside Site(s) | 00613 | OM1 | 28 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Adjudicate as Group | 01953 | PSG | 4 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 16.4.5 |
| Adjudicated/Paid Amount | 02035 | IPR | 6 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.9 |
| Adjustment Action | 02013 | ADJ | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0569 | 16.4.7 |
| Adjustment Amount | 02007 | ADJ | 5 | .. |  | CP | Y |  | 16.4.7 |
| Adjustment Category | 02006 | ADJ | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0564 | 16.4.7 |
| Adjustment Date | 02016 | ADJ | 14 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Adjustment Description | 02010 | ADJ | 8 | .. | 250# | ST |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Adjustment Quantity | 02008 | ADJ | 6 | .. |  | CQ |  | 0560 | 16.4.7 |
| Adjustment Reason PA | 02009 | ADJ | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0565 | 16.4.7 |
| Adjustment Sequence Number | 02005 | ADJ | 3 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Administer-at | 02264 | RXA | 27 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 4A.4.7 |
| Administered Amount | 00348 | RXA | 6 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Administered Barcode Identifier | 01698 | RXA | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0696 | 4A.4.7 |
| Administered Code | 00347 | RXA | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0292 | 4A.8.1 |
| Administered Dosage Form | 00350 | RXA | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0690 | 4A.8.1 |
| Administered Drug Strength Volume | 01696 | RXA | 23 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.7 |
| Administered Drug Strength Volume Units | 01697 | RXA | 24 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0695 | 4A.4.7 |
| Administered Per (Time Unit) | 00354 | RXA | 12 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Administered Strength | 01134 | RXA | 13 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Administered Strength Units | 01135 | RXA | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0692 | 4A.4.7 |
| Administered Tag Identifier | 03396 | RXA | 29 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 4A.4.7 |
| Administered Units | 00349 | RXA | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0689 | 4A.8.1 |
| Administered-at Address | 02265 | RXA | 28 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Administered-at Location | 00353 | RXA | 11 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Administering Provider | 00352 | RXA | 10 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Administration Device | 00311 | RXR | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0164 | 4A.4.2 |
| Administration Method | 00312 | RXR | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0165 | 4A.4.2 |
| Administration Notes | 00351 | RXG | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0691 | 4A.4.6 |
| Administration Notes | 00351 | RXA | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0691 | 4A.8.1 |
| Administration Site | 00310 | RXR | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0550 | 4A.4.2 |
| Administration Site Modifier | 01670 | RXR | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0495 | 4A.4.2 |
| Administration Sub-ID Counter | 00344 | RXA | 2 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.7 |
| Administrative Sex | 00111 | STF | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0001 | 15.4.8 |
| Administrative Sex | 00111 | NK1 | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0001 | 3.4.5 |
| Administrative Sex | 00111 | PID | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0001 | 3.4.2 |
| Admission Level of Care Code | 01545 | PV2 | 40 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0432 | 3.4.4 |
| Admission Type | 00134 | PV1 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0007 | 3.4.3 |
| Admit Date/Time | 00174 | PV1 | 44 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Admit Reason | 00183 | PV2 | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Admit Source | 00144 | PV1 | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0023 | 3.4.3 |
| Admitting Doctor | 00147 | PV1 | 17 | .. |  | XCN | Y | 0010 | 3.4.3 |
| Advance Directive Code | 01548 | PV2 | 45 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0435 | 3.4.4 |
| Advance Directive Code | 01548 | PD1 | 15 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0435 | 3.4.11 |
| Advance Directive Last Verified Date | 02141 | PV2 | 50 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Advance Directive Last Verified Date | 02141 | PD1 | 22 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.11 |
| Advanced Beneficiary Notice Code | 01310 | FT1 | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0339 | 6.5.1 |
| Advanced Beneficiary Notice Code | 01310 | ORC | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0339 | 4.5.1 |
| Advanced Beneficiary Notice Date | 02301 | ORC | 32 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Advanced Beneficiary Notice Override Reason | 01641 | ORC | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0552 | 4.5.1 |
| Age Restriction | 03440 | OM1 | 59 | .. |  | NR | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Agreed Due Date/Time | 03302 | TXA | 26 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Alarm | 02123 | SCD | 20 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.7.4 |
| Alert Device Code | 01561 | IAM | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0437 | 3.4.7 |
| Alert Level | 01325 | EQU | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0367 | 13.4.1 |
| Algorithm Descriptor | 01438 | QRI | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0393 | 5.5.5 |
| Allergen Code/Mnemonic/Description | 00205 | IAM | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Allergen Code/Mnemonic/Description | 00205 | AL1 | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.6 |
| Allergen Group Code/Mnemonic/Description | 01555 | IAM | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Allergen Type Code | 00204 | AL1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0127 | 3.4.6 |
| Allergen Type Code | 00204 | IAM | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0127 | 3.4.7 |
| Allergy Action Code | 01551 | IAM | 6 | 1..1 |  | CNE |  | 0206 | 3.4.7 |
| Allergy Clinical Status Code | 01562 | IAM | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0438 | 3.4.7 |
| Allergy Reaction Code | 03296 | IAR | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.8 |
| Allergy Reaction Code | 00207 | IAM | 5 | .. | 15= | ST | Y |  | 3.4.7 |
| Allergy Reaction Code | 00207 | AL1 | 5 | .. | 15= | ST | Y |  | 3.4.6 |
| Allergy Severity Code | 03297 | IAR | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0128 | 3.4.8 |
| Allergy Severity Code | 00206 | AL1 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0128 | 3.4.6 |
| Allergy Severity Code | 00206 | IAM | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0128 | 3.4.7 |
| Allergy Unique Identifier | 01552 | IAM | 7 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Allow Substitution Code | 00895 | AIS | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0279 | 10.6.4 |
| Allow Substitution Code | 00895 | AIL | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0279 | 10.6.6 |
| Allow Substitution Code | 00895 | AIG | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0279 | 10.6.5 |
| Allow Substitution Code | 00895 | AIP | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0279 | 10.6.7 |
| Allow Substitutions | 00300 | RXO | 9 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0161 | 4A.4.1 |
| Alternate Character Set Handling Scheme | 01317 | MSH | 20 | 3..13 |  | ID |  | 0356 | 2.14.9 |
| Alternate Patient ID - CSR | 01039 | CSR | 5 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 7.8.1 |
| Alternate Patient ID - PID | 00107 | PID | 4 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Alternate Placer Order Group Number | 03547 | SCH | 28 | .. |  | EIP |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Alternate Placer Order Group Number | 03547 | ARQ | 26 | .. |  | EIP |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Alternate Placer Order Number | 03300 | ORC | 33 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 4.5.1 |
| Alternate Placer Order Number | 03303 | OBR | 53 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 7.4.1 |
| Alternate Study ID | 01036 | CM0 | 3 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 8.11.2 |
| Alternate Study ID | 01036 | CSR | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.8.1 |
| Alternate Visit ID | 00180 | PV1 | 50 | .. |  | CX | Y | 0203 | 3.4.3 |
| Ambulatory Payment Classification Code | 01609 | GP2 | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0466 | 6.5.16 |
| Ambulatory Status | 00145 | GT1 | 34 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0009 | 6.5.5 |
| Ambulatory Status | 00145 | IN2 | 32 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0009 | 6.5.7 |
| Ambulatory Status | 00145 | PV1 | 15 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0009 | 3.4.3 |
| Ambulatory Status | 00145 | NK1 | 18 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0009 | 3.4.5 |
| Amount for Doctors Treatment | 01931 | IVC | 18 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Amount PP | 01992 | PSL | 38 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Amount Technical Part | 01997 | PSL | 43 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Analyte Repeat Status | 01425 | TCD | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0389 | 13.4.10 |
| Anesthesia Code | 00399 | PR1 | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0019 | 6.5.4 |
| Anesthesia Minutes | 00400 | PR1 | 10 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Anesthesiologist | 00398 | PR1 | 8 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Answer Choices | 03451 | OMC | 11 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0665 | 8.8.16 |
| Answer Required | 03447 | OMC | 7 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.16 |
| Anticipated Price | 00285 | RQ1 | 1 | .. | 10= | ST |  |  | 4.11.2 |
| Anticipated Problem Resolution Date/Time | 00843 | PRB | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Aphaeresis Machine Serial Number | 03365 | DON | 26 | .. | 25# | ST |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Aphaeresis Type Machine | 03364 | DON | 25 | .. | 75# | ST |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Appeal Reason | 00518 | IN3 | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0345 | 6.5.8 |
| Application Acknowledgment Type | 00016 | MSH | 16 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0155 | 2.14.9 |
| Application Change Type | 01188 | NSC | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0409 | 14.4.2 |
| Application control-level Errors | 01187 | NST | 15 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Application Error Code | 01815 | ERR | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0533 | 2.14.5 |
| Application Error Parameter | 01816 | ERR | 6 | .. | 80# | ST | Y |  | 2.14.5 |
| Application/Method Identifier | 01426 | SID | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0783 | 13.4.11 |
| Appointment Duration | 00868 | ARQ | 9 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Appointment Duration | 00868 | SCH | 9 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Appointment Duration Units | 00869 | ARQ | 10 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Appointment Duration Units | 00869 | SCH | 10 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Appointment Reason | 00866 | ARQ | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0276 | 10.6.1 |
| Appointment Reason | 00866 | SCH | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0276 | 10.6.2 |
| Appointment Timing Quantity | 00884 | SCH | 11 | .. |  | - |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Appointment Type | 00867 | ARQ | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0277 | 10.6.1 |
| Appointment Type | 00867 | SCH | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0277 | 10.6.2 |
| Approval Status | 03414 | AUT | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0563 | 11.8.2 |
| Approved To Buy Price | 02204 | ITM | 21 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Approved To Buy Quantity | 02203 | ITM | 20 | .. | 6# | NM |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Approving Regulatory Agency | 02199 | ITM | 16 | .. |  | XON | Y | 0790 | 17.4.2 |
| Arm Stick | 03361 | DON | 22 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0927 | 4.17.1 |
| Artificial Blood | 01369 | SAC | 42 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0375 | 13.4.3 |
| Asserting Entity Instance ID | 02245 | REL | 6 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Asserting Organization | 02247 | REL | 8 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Asserting Person | 02246 | REL | 7 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Assertion Date Range | 02250 | REL | 11 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Assertor Address | 02248 | REL | 9 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Assertor Contact | 02249 | REL | 10 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Assigned Document Authenticator | 00923 | TXA | 10 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Assigned Patient Location | 00133 | PV1 | 3 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Assigned Patient Location | 00133 | FT1 | 16 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Assignment Of Benefits | 00445 | IN1 | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0135 | 6.5.6 |
| Assistant Result Interpreter + | 00265 | OBR | 33 | .. |  | - |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Associated Contract ID | 02412 | CTR | 21 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Associated Contract ID | 02423 | VND | 9 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 17.4.4 |
| Associated Diagnosis Code | 00772 | PR1 | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0051 | 6.5.4 |
| Attending Doctor | 00137 | SCD | 34 | .. |  | XCN |  | 0010 | 17.7.4 |
| Attending Doctor | 00137 | PV1 | 7 | .. |  | XCN | Y | 0010 | 3.4.3 |
| Attention | 01925 | IVC | 12 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Attestation Date/Time | 00768 | DG1 | 19 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Attested By | 01518 | ABS | 5 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 6.5.12 |
| Authentication Person, Time Stamp (set) | 00934 | TXA | 22 | .. |  | PPN | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Authority Key Identifier | 01870 | CER | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Authorization Effective Date | 01149 | AUT | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Authorization Expiration Date | 01150 | AUT | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Authorization Identifier | 01151 | AUT | 6 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Authorization Information | 00439 | IN1 | 14 | .. |  | AUI |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Authorization Number | 02368 | FT1 | 39 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Authorization Referral Type | 03413 | AUT | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0551 | 11.8.2 |
| Authorized Discipline(s) | 02376 | AUT | 12 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0546 | 11.8.2 |
| Authorized Health Professional | 03424 | AUT | 24 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Authorized Health Professional | 03407 | RF1 | 20 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Authorized Number of Treatments | 01154 | AUT | 9 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Authorized Provider | 03423 | AUT | 23 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Authorized Provider | 03406 | RF1 | 19 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Authorizing Payor, Company ID | 01147 | AUT | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0285 | 11.8.2 |
| Authorizing Payor, Company Name | 01148 | AUT | 3 | .. | 45# | ST |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Authorizing Payor, Plan ID | 01146 | AUT | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0072 | 11.8.2 |
| Auto Accident State | 00812 | ACC | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0347 | 6.5.9 |
| Auto Ins Expires | 01232 | STF | 24 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Auto-Dilution Factor | 01420 | TCD | 2 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.10 |
| Auto-Dilution Factor Default | 01410 | TCC | 4 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Auto-Dilution Type | 03494 | TCD | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0945 | 13.4.10 |
| Automatic Reflex Allowed | 01417 | TCC | 11 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 13.4.9 |
| Automatic Repeat Allowed | 01416 | TCD | 6 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 13.4.10 |
| Automatic Repeat Allowed | 01416 | TCC | 10 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 13.4.9 |
| Automatic Rerun Allowed | 01415 | TCC | 9 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 13.4.9 |
| Autopsy Indicator | 01579 | PDA | 6 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.13 |
| Autopsy Performed By | 01581 | PDA | 8 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 3.4.13 |
| Autopsy Start and End Date/Time | 01580 | PDA | 7 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 3.4.13 |
| Available Quantity | 01380 | INV | 9 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Available Specimen Volume | 01349 | SAC | 22 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Average Days Worked per Week | 03530 | OH2 | 11 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 3.4.16 |
| Average Hours worked per Day | 03529 | OH2 | 10 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 3.4.16 |
| Average Length of Stay | 02232 | DMI | 4 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 8.13.2 |
| Baby Coverage | 00490 | IN2 | 19 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.7 |
| Baby Detained Indicator | 00738 | PV2 | 37 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.4 |
| Backup Person ID | 00682 | STF | 14 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 15.4.8 |
| Bad Debt Agency Code | 00161 | PV1 | 31 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0021 | 3.4.3 |
| Bad Debt Recovery Amount | 00163 | PV1 | 33 | .. | 12= | NM |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Bad Debt Transfer Amount | 00162 | PV1 | 32 | .. | 12= | NM |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Bar Code | 02097 | SLT | 5 | .. | 30= | ST |  |  | 17.7.2 |
| Barrier Delta | 01345 | SAC | 18 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Basic Charge | 02165 | DRG | 22 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Basic Constraint | 01871 | CER | 17 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.2 |
| Batch Comment | 00090 | BHS | 10 | .. | 80# | ST |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Comment | 00090 | BTS | 2 | .. | 80# | ST |  |  | 2.14.3 |
| Batch Control ID | 00091 | BHS | 11 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Creation Date/Time | 00087 | BHS | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Encoding Characters | 00082 | BHS | 2 | 4..5 |  | ST |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Field Separator | 00081 | BHS | 1 | 1..1 |  | ST |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Message Count | 00093 | BTS | 1 | .. | 10= | ST |  |  | 2.14.3 |
| Batch Name/ID/Type | 00089 | BHS | 9 | .. | 40= | ST |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Receiving Application | 00085 | BHS | 5 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Receiving Facility | 00086 | BHS | 6 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Receiving Network Address | 02272 | BHS | 14 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Security | 00088 | BHS | 8 | .. | 40= | ST |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Sending Application | 00083 | BHS | 3 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Sending Facility | 00084 | BHS | 4 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Sending Network Address | 02271 | BHS | 13 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Batch Totals | 00095 | BTS | 3 | .. |  | NM | Y |  | 2.14.3 |
| BC Blood Group | 01738 | BTX | 4 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0583 | 4.14.3 |
| BC Component | 01719 | BPX | 6 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0577 | 4.14.2 |
| BC Component | 01737 | BTX | 3 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0582 | 4.14.3 |
| BC Donation ID | 01736 | BTX | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BC Donation ID | 01718 | BPX | 5 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BC Donation Type / Intended Use | 01720 | BPX | 7 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0578 | 4.14.2 |
| BC Special Testing | 01725 | BPX | 12 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0580 | 4.14.2 |
| Bed Location | 00209 | NPU | 1 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 3.4.9 |
| Bed Status | 00170 | NPU | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.9 |
| Bed Status | 00170 | PV1 | 40 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Begin Date/Time (arrival time) | 02387 | PRT | 11 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Benefit Group | 01938 | IVC | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0556 | 16.4.2 |
| Bill Type Required | 03464 | PM1 | 21 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Billed Amount | 01949 | PSS | 4 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.4 |
| Billing Category | 01007 | PRC | 14 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0293 | 8.10.3 |
| Billing Media Code | 00733 | PV2 | 32 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.4 |
| Billing Period | 01980 | PSL | 26 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Billing Status | 00457 | IN1 | 32 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0022 | 6.5.6 |
| Bin Location Identifier | 02066 | IVT | 7 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 17.4.7 |
| Birth Order | 00128 | PID | 25 | .. | 2= | NM |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Birth Place | 00126 | PID | 23 | .. | 250# | ST |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Bleed End Phlebotomist | 03363 | DON | 24 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Bleed Start Phlebotomist | 03362 | DON | 23 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Blood Amount | 01529 | BLC | 2 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 6.5.13 |
| Blood Deductible | 00492 | IN2 | 21 | .. | 1= | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Blood Deductible | 00531 | UB1 | 2 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Blood Furnished-Pints | 00532 | UB1 | 3 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Blood Not Replaced-Pints | 00534 | UB1 | 5 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Blood Product Code | 01528 | BLC | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0426 | 6.5.13 |
| Blood Replaced-Pints | 00533 | UB1 | 4 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Blood Unit Identifier | 03374 | BUI | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.17.2 |
| Blood Unit Type | 03375 | BUI | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0566 | 4.17.2 |
| Blood Unit Volume | 03378 | BUI | 6 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4.17.2 |
| Blood Unit Weight | 03376 | BUI | 4 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4.17.2 |
| Board Approval Indicator | 01467 | ORG | 11 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.5 |
| Bolus Dose Amount | 03320 | RXV | 3 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Bolus Dose Amount Units | 03321 | RXV | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0767 | 4A.4.8 |
| Bolus Dose Volume | 03322 | RXV | 5 | .. | 20= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Bolus Dose Volume Units | 03323 | RXV | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0768 | 4A.4.8 |
| Bolus Type | 03319 | RXV | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0917 | 4A.4.8 |
| Bottom Delta | 01346 | SAC | 19 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| BP Processing Requirements | 01702 | BPO | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0508 | 4.14.1 |
| BP Actual Dispensed To Address | 01732 | BPX | 19 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Actual Dispensed To Location | 01731 | BPX | 18 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Adverse Reaction Type | 01752 | BTX | 18 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0514 | 4.14.3 |
| BP Amount | 01743 | BTX | 9 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BP Amount | 01704 | BPO | 5 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| BP Amount | 01728 | BPX | 15 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Blood Group | 01724 | BPX | 11 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0579 | 4.14.2 |
| BP Date/Time of Status | 01717 | BPX | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Date/Time of Status | 01747 | BTX | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BP Dispense Status | 01715 | BPX | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0510 | 4.14.2 |
| BP Dispensed to Receiver | 01733 | BPX | 20 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Dispensing Individual | 01734 | BPX | 21 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Expiration Date/Time | 01726 | BPX | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Indication for Use | 01712 | BPO | 13 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0509 | 4.14.1 |
| BP Informed Consent Indicator | 01713 | BPO | 14 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4.14.1 |
| BP Intended Dispense From Address | 01708 | BPO | 9 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| BP Intended Dispense From Location | 01707 | BPO | 8 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| BP Intended Use Date/Time | 01706 | BPO | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| BP Message Status | 01746 | BTX | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0511 | 4.14.3 |
| BP Quantity | 01742 | BTX | 8 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BP Quantity | 01727 | BPX | 14 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Quantity | 01703 | BPO | 4 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| BP Requested Dispense Date/Time | 01709 | BPO | 10 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| BP Requested Dispense To Address | 01711 | BPO | 12 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| BP Requested Dispense To Location | 01710 | BPO | 11 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| BP Status | 01716 | BPX | 3 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0511 | 4.14.2 |
| BP Transfusion Administrator | 01748 | BTX | 14 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BP Transfusion End Date/Time of Status | 01751 | BTX | 17 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BP Transfusion Interrupted Reason | 01753 | BTX | 19 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0515 | 4.14.3 |
| BP Transfusion Start Date/Time of Status | 01750 | BTX | 16 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BP Transfusion Verifier | 01749 | BTX | 15 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BP Transfusion/Disposition Status | 01745 | BTX | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0513 | 4.14.3 |
| BP Unique ID | 03391 | BTX | 20 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| BP Unique ID | 01730 | BPX | 17 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| BP Units | 01744 | BTX | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0584 | 4.14.3 |
| BP Units | 01729 | BPX | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0581 | 4.14.2 |
| BP Units | 01705 | BPO | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0576 | 4.14.1 |
| BP Universal Service Identifier | 01701 | BPO | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0575 | 4.14.1 |
| Brand Name | 01249 | PDC | 3 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 7.12.5 |
| Brand Name | 01249 | DEV | 6 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Breed Code | 01540 | PID | 36 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0447 | 3.4.2 |
| Brought In By | 01504 | ACC | 9 | .. | 80= | ST |  |  | 6.5.9 |
| Business Phone Number | 00195 | NK1 | 6 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Business Rule Override Code | 01830 | OVR | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0521 | 2.14.11 |
| Business Rule Override Type | 01829 | OVR | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0518 | 2.14.11 |
| Caesarian Section Indicator | 01523 | ABS | 10 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.12 |
| Calculated Days | 02168 | DRG | 25 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Call Back Phone Number | 00228 | ORC | 14 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 4.5.1 |
| Candidate Confidence | 01436 | QRI | 1 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 5.5.5 |
| Cap Type | 01353 | SAC | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0381 | 13.4.3 |
| Carrier Identifier | 01337 | SAC | 10 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Carrier Type | 01336 | SAC | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0378 | 13.4.3 |
| Case Category Code | 01522 | ABS | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0423 | 6.5.12 |
| Case Manager | 00522 | IN3 | 21 | .. | 48# | ST |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Catalogue Identifier | 01253 | DEV | 8 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Catalogue Identifier | 01253 | PDC | 7 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 7.12.5 |
| Category Description | 01482 | OM7 | 4 | .. | 200= | TX |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Category Identifier | 01481 | OM7 | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0412 | 8.8.15 |
| Category Synonym | 01483 | OM7 | 5 | .. | 200# | ST | Y |  | 8.8.15 |
| Cause Of Death | 01090 | PEO | 18 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0680 | 7.12.2 |
| Certainty of Problem | 00854 | PRB | 19 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Certainty of Relationship | 02252 | REL | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Certificate Domain | 01866 | CER | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Certificate Status Code | 01884 | CER | 31 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0536 | 15.4.2 |
| Certificate Type | 01865 | CER | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Certification Agency | 00519 | IN3 | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0346 | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Agency Phone Number | 00520 | IN3 | 19 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Begin Date | 00510 | IN3 | 9 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Category | 03337 | IN3 | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0922 | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Contact | 00516 | IN3 | 15 | .. | 48# | ST |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Contact Phone Number | 00517 | IN3 | 16 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Date/Time | 00507 | IN3 | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Certification End Date | 00511 | IN3 | 10 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Modify Date/Time | 00508 | IN3 | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Number | 00503 | IN3 | 2 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Required | 00505 | IN3 | 4 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.8 |
| Certification Type | 03336 | IN3 | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0921 | 6.5.8 |
| Certified By | 00504 | IN3 | 3 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 6.5.8 |
| Chairman of Study | 01014 | CM0 | 5 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 8.11.2 |
| Challenge Information | 00939 | OM1 | 44 | .. | 200= | TX |  | 0256 | 8.8.9 |
| Change Pathway Life Cycle Status Date/Time | 01211 | PTH | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.3 |
| Character Limit | 03452 | OMC | 12 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 8.8.16 |
| Character Set | 00692 | MSH | 18 | 5..15 |  | ID | Y | 0211 | 2.14.9 |
| Charge | 01605 | GP2 | 3 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.16 |
| Charge Code | 00981 | LCC | 4 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0132 | 8.9.6 |
| Charge Code Alias | 00983 | CDM | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0132 | 8.10.2 |
| Charge Description Long | 00985 | CDM | 4 | .. | 250# | ST |  |  | 8.10.2 |
| Charge Description Short | 00984 | CDM | 3 | .. | 20# | ST |  |  | 8.10.2 |
| Charge on Indicator | 01009 | PRC | 18 | .. | 1= | CWE |  | 0269 | 8.10.3 |
| Charge Price Indicator | 00151 | PV1 | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0032 | 3.4.3 |
| Charge to Practice + | 00256 | OBR | 23 | .. |  | MOC |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Charge Type | 00235 | BLG | 2 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0122 | 4.5.2 |
| Charge Type Reason | 01645 | BLG | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0475 | 4.5.2 |
| Chargeable Flag | 01008 | PRC | 15 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.10.3 |
| Check Number | 02024 | PMT | 7 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Checksum Errors Received | 01182 | NST | 10 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Citizenship | 00129 | GT1 | 35 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0171 | 6.5.5 |
| Citizenship | 00129 | NK1 | 19 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0171 | 3.4.5 |
| Citizenship | 00129 | STF | 30 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0171 | 15.4.8 |
| Citizenship | 00129 | IN2 | 33 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0171 | 6.5.7 |
| Citizenship | 00129 | PID | 26 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0171 | 3.4.2 |
| Class of Trade | 02418 | ITM | 37 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Class of Trade | 02424 | VND | 10 | .. |  | ST | Y |  | 17.4.4 |
| Class of Trade | 02411 | CTR | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0947 | 8.14.2 |
| Clinic Code | 02366 | FT1 | 37 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Clinic Organization Name | 00724 | PV2 | 23 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 3.4.4 |
| Clinical Information Request | 03444 | OMC | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0664 | 8.8.16 |
| Clinical Service | 03416 | AUT | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0573 | 11.8.2 |
| Clinician-Identified Allergen Code | 02300 | IAM | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Coded Comment | 03495 | NTE | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0611 | 2.14.10 |
| Coded Representation of Method | 00599 | OM1 | 14 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0635 | 8.8.9 |
| Co-Insurance Days | 00535 | UB1 | 6 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Co-Insurance Days (9) | 00554 | UB2 | 2 | 1..3 |  | ST |  |  | 6.5.11 |
| Collection Event/Process Step | 03445 | OMC | 5 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0938 | 8.8.16 |
| Collection Volume \* | 00243 | OBR | 9 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Collector Identifier \* | 00244 | OBR | 10 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 4.5.3 |
| Collector's Comment \* | 01030 | OBR | 39 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0619 | 7.4.1 |
| Column Description | 00702 | RDF | 2 | .. |  | RCD | Y | 0440 | 5.5.7 |
| Column Value | 00703 | RDT | 1 | .. |  | varies |  |  | 5.5.8 |
| Combat Zone End Date | 03545 | OH4 | 4 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.18 |
| Combat Zone Start Date | 03544 | OH4 | 3 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.18 |
| Combat Zone Unique Identifier | 02449 | OH4 | 6 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.18 |
| Combine Baby Bill | 00491 | IN2 | 20 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.7 |
| Command Response | 01395 | ECR | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0387 | 13.4.6 |
| Command Response Parameters | 01397 | ECR | 3 | .. |  | TX | Y |  | 13.4.6 |
| Comment | 03411 | RF1 | 24 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Comment | 02523 | GSR | 10 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 3.4.20 |
| Comment | 02514 | GSP | 7 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 3.4.19 |
| Comment | 00098 | NTE | 3 | .. |  | FT | Y |  | 2.14.10 |
| Comment | 02529 | GSC | 8 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 3.4.21 |
| Comment | 02002 | PSL | 48 | .. | 255= | ST |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Comment | 03428 | AUT | 28 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Comment Type | 01318 | NTE | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0364 | 2.14.10 |
| Commercial Carrier Name and Address Required | 03465 | PM1 | 22 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Communication Location | 03446 | OMC | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0939 | 8.8.16 |
| Company Plan Code | 00460 | IN1 | 35 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0042 | 6.5.6 |
| Completion Status | 01223 | RXA | 20 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0322 | 4A.8.1 |
| Component Amount | 00315 | RXC | 3 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.3 |
| Component Code | 00314 | RXC | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0697 | 4A.4.3 |
| Component Drug Strength Volume | 01671 | RXC | 8 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 4A.4.3 |
| Component Drug Strength Volume Units | 01672 | RXC | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0701 | 4A.4.3 |
| Component Strength | 01124 | RXC | 5 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.3 |
| Component Strength Units | 01125 | RXC | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0699 | 4A.4.3 |
| Component Units | 00316 | RXC | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0698 | 4A.4.3 |
| Condition Code | 00536 | UB1 | 7 | .. |  | - | Y |  | 6.5.10 |
| Condition Code (24-30) | 00555 | UB2 | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0043 | 6.5.11 |
| Condition text | 01636 | TQ1 | 10 | .. | 250= | TX |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| Condition Time | 02109 | SCD | 6 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Confidential Indicator | 00767 | DRG | 10 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.3 |
| Confidential Indicator | 00767 | DG1 | 18 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.2 |
| Confidentiality Code | 00615 | ORC | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0177 | 4.5.1 |
| Confidentiality Code | 00615 | OM1 | 30 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0177 | 8.8.9 |
| Confirmation Provided By | 01095 | PEO | 23 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0242 | 7.12.2 |
| Conjunction | 01638 | TQ1 | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0472 | 4.5.4 |
| Connect Timeouts | 01185 | NST | 13 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Consent Background Information | 01782 | CON | 7 | .. |  | FT | Y |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Bypass Reason | 01795 | CON | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0499 | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Code | 00403 | PR1 | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0059 | 6.5.4 |
| Consent Decision Date/Time | 01788 | CON | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Disclosure Level | 01796 | CON | 21 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0500 | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Discussion Date/Time | 01787 | CON | 12 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Effective Date/Time | 01789 | CON | 14 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Effective End Date/Time | 01492 | OM7 | 14 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Consent Effective Start Date/Time | 01491 | OM7 | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Consent End Date/Time | 01790 | CON | 15 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Form ID and Version | 01778 | CON | 3 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Form Number | 01779 | CON | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Identifier | 01490 | OM7 | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0413 | 8.8.15 |
| Consent Indicator | 01489 | OM7 | 11 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.15 |
| Consent Interval Quantity | 01493 | OM7 | 15 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Consent Interval Units | 01494 | OM7 | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0414 | 8.8.15 |
| Consent Mode | 01785 | CON | 10 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0497 | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Non-disclosure Reason | 01797 | CON | 22 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0501 | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Status | 01786 | CON | 11 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0498 | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Text | 01780 | CON | 5 | .. |  | FT | Y |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Type | 01777 | CON | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0496 | 9.7.1 |
| Consent Waiting Period Quantity | 01495 | OM7 | 17 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Consent Waiting Period Units | 01496 | OM7 | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0414 | 8.8.15 |
| Consenter ID | 01909 | CON | 24 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consenter-imposed limitations | 01784 | CON | 9 | .. |  | FT | Y |  | 9.7.1 |
| Consignment Item Indicator | 02075 | IVT | 16 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.7 |
| Consulting Doctor | 00139 | PV1 | 9 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 3.4.3 |
| Consumption Quantity | 01381 | INV | 10 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Contact Address | 01166 | FAC | 7 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 7.12.6 |
| Contact Address | 01166 | CTD | 3 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 11.8.4 |
| Contact Communication Information | 01168 | CTD | 5 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 11.8.4 |
| Contact for Study | 01018 | CM0 | 9 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 8.11.2 |
| Contact Identifiers | 01171 | PRT | 24 | .. |  | PLN | Y |  | 7.4.4 |
| Contact Identifiers | 01171 | CTD | 7 | .. |  | PLN | Y |  | 11.8.4 |
| Contact Location | 01167 | CTD | 4 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 11.8.4 |
| Contact Name | 01165 | CTD | 2 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 11.8.4 |
| Contact Person | 01266 | FAC | 5 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 7.12.6 |
| Contact Person Social Security Number | 00754 | NK1 | 37 | .. | 16# | ST |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Contact Person's Address | 00750 | NK1 | 32 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Contact Person's Name | 00748 | NK1 | 30 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Contact Person's Name | 00748 | GT1 | 45 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Contact Person's Telecommunication Information | 02293 | NK1 | 41 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Contact Person's Telephone Number | 00749 | NK1 | 31 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Contact Person's Telephone Number | 00749 | GT1 | 46 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Contact Phone | 00978 | LDP | 11 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 8.9.5 |
| Contact Reason | 00747 | GT1 | 47 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0222 | 6.5.5 |
| Contact Reason | 00747 | NK1 | 29 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0222 | 3.4.5 |
| Contact Relationship | 00784 | GT1 | 48 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0063 | 6.5.5 |
| Contact Role | 00196 | CTD | 1 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0131 | 11.8.4 |
| Contact Role | 00196 | NK1 | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0131 | 3.4.5 |
| Contact Telecommunication | 01269 | FAC | 8 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 7.12.6 |
| Contact Title | 01267 | FAC | 6 | .. | 60= | ST | Y |  | 7.12.6 |
| Contact's Address | 01020 | CM0 | 11 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 8.11.2 |
| Contact's Telephone Number | 01019 | CM0 | 10 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 8.11.2 |
| Container Carrier Identifier | 01376 | INV | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0600 | 13.4.4 |
| Container Catalog Number | 03380 | BUI | 8 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 4.17.2 |
| Container Common Name | 02500 | SAC | 49 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0969 | 13.4.3 |
| Container Condition | 01774 | SPM | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0544 | 7.4.3 |
| Container Description | 00643 | OM4 | 3 | 1..60 | 60= | TX | Y |  | 8.8.12 |
| Container Diameter | 01344 | SAC | 17 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Container Form | 02498 | SAC | 47 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0967 | 13.4.3 |
| Container Height | 01343 | SAC | 16 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Container Height/Diameter/Delta Units | 01347 | SAC | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0775 | 13.4.3 |
| Container Identifier | 01331 | SAC | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Container Length | 02496 | SAC | 45 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Container Lot Number | 03381 | BUI | 9 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 4.17.2 |
| Container Manufacturer | 03382 | BUI | 10 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 4.17.2 |
| Container Material | 02499 | SAC | 48 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0968 | 13.4.3 |
| Container Status | 01335 | SAC | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0370 | 13.4.3 |
| Container Type | 01773 | SPM | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0785 | 7.4.3 |
| Container Units | 00645 | OM4 | 5 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0658 | 8.8.12 |
| Container Volume | 00644 | SAC | 21 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Container Volume | 00644 | OM4 | 4 | .. | 10# | NM | Y |  | 8.8.12 |
| Container Width | 02497 | SAC | 46 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Context | 02527 | GSC | 6 | .. |  | ERL | Y |  | 3.4.21 |
| Continuation Pointer | 00014 | MSH | 14 | .. | 180= | ST |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Continuation Pointer | 00014 | DSC | 1 | .. | 180= | ST |  |  | 2.14.4 |
| Continuation Style | 01354 | DSC | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0398 | 2.14.4 |
| Contract Adjustment | 02422 | VND | 8 | .. |  | MOP |  |  | 17.4.4 |
| Contract Amount | 00156 | PV1 | 26 | .. | 12= | NM | Y |  | 3.4.3 |
| Contract Code | 00154 | PV1 | 24 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0044 | 3.4.3 |
| Contract Date | 02415 | ITM | 34 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Contract Description | 02393 | CTR | 2 | .. | 999# | ST |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Contract Effective Date | 00155 | PV1 | 25 | .. |  | DT | Y |  | 3.4.3 |
| Contract Identifier | 02392 | CTR | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Contract Number | 00992 | CDM | 11 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 8.10.2 |
| Contract Organization | 00993 | CDM | 12 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 8.10.2 |
| Contract Originator Name | 02398 | CTR | 7 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Contract Owner Name | 02397 | CTR | 6 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Contract Period | 00157 | PV1 | 27 | .. | 3= | NM | Y |  | 3.4.3 |
| Contract Price | 02426 | PKG | 9 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Contract Priority | 02410 | CTR | 19 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Contract Status | 02394 | CTR | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0536 | 8.14.2 |
| Contract Type | 02400 | CTR | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0965 | 8.14.2 |
| Contract/Agreement Number | 01916 | IVC | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Contraindications to Observations | 00618 | OM1 | 33 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0640 | 8.8.9 |
| Control Code | 02102 | SDD | 6 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 17.7.3 |
| Control Temperature | 02117 | SCD | 14 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Controlled Substance Schedule | 01676 | RXE | 35 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0477 | 4A.4.4 |
| Coord Of Ben. Priority | 00447 | IN1 | 22 | .. | 2= | ST |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Coordination Of Benefits | 00446 | IN1 | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0173 | 6.5.6 |
| Co-Pay Amount | 01620 | GP2 | 13 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.16 |
| Co-Pay Amount | 01620 | IN2 | 73 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Copay Limit Flag | 00807 | IN2 | 67 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.7 |
| Copy Auto Ins | 01229 | STF | 23 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.8 |
| Coroner Indicator | 01582 | PDA | 9 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.13 |
| Corporation | 02420 | VND | 6 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 17.4.4 |
| Corporation | 02407 | CTR | 16 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 8.14.2 |
| Corresponding SI Units of Measure | 00629 | OM2 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0649 | 8.8.10 |
| Cost | 00989 | PRC | 17 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 8.10.3 |
| Cost Center | 01933 | PSL | 25 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Cost Center | 01933 | IVC | 20 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Cost Center Account Number | 00281 | RQD | 7 | .. |  | CX |  | 0319 | 4.11.1 |
| Cost Center Account Number | 00281 | PCE | 2 | .. |  | CX |  | 0319 | 17.4.6 |
| Cost Center Code | 01891 | STF | 36 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0539 | 15.4.8 |
| Cost Center Code | 01891 | ORG | 13 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0539 | 15.4.5 |
| Country | 01248 | PDC | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0675 | 7.12.5 |
| Country Code | 00017 | MSH | 17 | 3..3 |  | ID |  | 0399 | 2.14.9 |
| County Code | 00115 | PID | 12 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Courtesy Code | 00152 | PV1 | 22 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0045 | 3.4.3 |
| Coverage Type | 01227 | IN1 | 47 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0309 | 6.5.6 |
| Covered Days | 00537 | UB1 | 8 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Covered Days (7) | 00556 | UB2 | 4 | 1..3 |  | ST |  |  | 6.5.11 |
| CP Commercial Product | 01721 | BPX | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0512 | 4.14.2 |
| CP Commercial Product | 01739 | BTX | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0512 | 4.14.3 |
| CP Lot Number | 01741 | BTX | 7 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| CP Lot Number | 01723 | BPX | 10 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| CP Manufacturer | 01740 | BTX | 6 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| CP Manufacturer | 01722 | BPX | 9 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| Creating Facility | 02413 | TXA | 27 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Creating Specialty | 02414 | TXA | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0792 | 9.7.3 |
| Credit Rating | 00153 | PV1 | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0046 | 3.4.3 |
| Critical Range for Ordinal and Continuous Observations | 00632 | OM2 | 7 | .. |  | RFR | Y |  | 8.8.10 |
| Critical Text/Codes for Categorical Observations | 00640 | OM3 | 6 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0656 | 8.8.11 |
| CRL Distribution Point | 01872 | CER | 18 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 15.4.2 |
| Culture Final Date/Time | 03486 | SPM | 34 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Culture Start Date/Time | 03485 | SPM | 33 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Cumulative Dosage Limit | 03397 | CDO | 3 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4A.4.9 |
| Cumulative Dosage Limit Time Interval | 03398 | CDO | 4 | .. |  | CQ |  | 0924 | 4A.4.9 |
| Current Application | 01191 | NSC | 4 | .. |  | HD |  | 0361 | 14.4.2 |
| Current CPU | 01189 | NSC | 2 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 14.4.2 |
| Current Facility | 01192 | NSC | 5 | .. |  | HD |  | 0362 | 14.4.2 |
| Current Fileserver | 01190 | NSC | 3 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 14.4.2 |
| Current Goal Review Date/Time | 00828 | GOL | 12 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Current Goal Review Status | 00827 | GOL | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Current Job Indicator | 02471 | OH2 | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0136 | 3.4.16 |
| Current Patient Balance | 00176 | PV1 | 46 | .. | 12= | NM |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Current Quantity | 01379 | INV | 8 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Cycle Complete Time | 02119 | SCD | 16 | .. |  | TM |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Cycle Count | 02105 | SCD | 2 | .. | 16= | NM |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Cycle Start Date/Time | 02114 | SCD | 11 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Cycle Start Time | 02104 | SCD | 1 | .. |  | TM |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Cycle Type | 02131 | SCD | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0702 | 17.7.4 |
| Cyclic Entry/Exit Indicator | 01654 | TQ2 | 7 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0505 | 4.5.5 |
| Cyclic Group Maximum Number of Repeats | 01656 | TQ2 | 9 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 4.5.5 |
| D/T of Most Recent Refill or Dose Dispensed | 00328 | RXE | 18 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Daily Deductible | 00501 | IN2 | 30 | .. |  | DDI |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Danger Code | 00246 | OBR | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0613 | 4.5.3 |
| Data Line | 00063 | DSP | 3 | .. | 300 | TX |  |  | 5.5.1 |
| Date Additional Information Was Submitted | 01913 | RFI | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.1 |
| Date Entered Practice | 01296 | PRA | 8 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 15.4.6 |
| Date First Marketed | 01260 | PDC | 14 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.5 |
| Date Format | 02089 | SCP | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0653 | 17.7.1 |
| Date Last DMV Review | 01298 | STF | 25 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Date Last Marketed | 01261 | PDC | 15 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.5 |
| Date Left Practice | 01348 | PRA | 10 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 15.4.6 |
| Date Needed | 00284 | RQD | 10 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 4.11.1 |
| Date Next DMV Review | 01234 | STF | 26 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Date Product Returned To Manufacturer | 01115 | PCR | 18 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.3 |
| Date/Time Completed | 01396 | ECR | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.6 |
| Date/Time Dispensed | 00336 | RXD | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Date/Time End of Administration | 00346 | RXA | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Date/Time Ended Study | 01049 | CSR | 15 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.8.1 |
| Date/Time Incident | 01531 | RMI | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.14 |
| Date/Time of Attestation | 01517 | ABS | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.12 |
| Date/Time of Birth | 00110 | NK1 | 16 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Date/Time of Birth | 00110 | PID | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Date/Time of Birth | 00110 | STF | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Date/Time of Death | 01886 | STF | 31 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Date/Time of Message | 00007 | MSH | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Date/Time of Order Event | 00223 | ORC | 9 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Date/Time of Patient Study Registration | 01040 | CSR | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.8.1 |
| Date/Time of the Analysis | 01480 | OBX | 19 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Date/Time of the Observation | 00582 | OBX | 14 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Date/Time Patient Study Consent Signed | 01043 | CSR | 9 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.8.1 |
| Date/Time Planned Event | 00101 | EVN | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.1 |
| Date/Time Stamp for Any Change in Definition for the Observation | 00606 | OM1 | 21 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Date/Time Start of Administration | 00345 | RXA | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Date/time Study Phase Began | 01052 | CSP | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.8.2 |
| Date/time Study Phase Ended | 01053 | CSP | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.8.2 |
| Days | 00512 | IN3 | 11 | .. |  | DTN |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Days without Billing | 01981 | PSL | 27 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Death Cause Code | 01574 | PDA | 1 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 3.4.13 |
| Death Certificate Signed Date/Time | 01577 | PDA | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.13 |
| Death Certified By | 01578 | PDA | 5 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 3.4.13 |
| Death Certified Indicator | 01576 | PDA | 3 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.13 |
| Death Indicator | 01887 | STF | 32 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.8 |
| Death Location | 01575 | PDA | 2 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 3.4.13 |
| Default Inventory Asset Account | 02069 | IVT | 10 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Default Order Unit Of Measure Indicator | 02223 | PKG | 3 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.5 |
| Degree of patient liability | 02374 | ACC | 12 | .. | 3# | NM |  |  | 6.5.9 |
| Delay Before L.R. Day | 00459 | IN1 | 34 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Delayed Acknowledgment Type | 00022 | MSA | 5 | .. |  | - |  |  | 2.14.8 |
| Delete Account Date | 00165 | PV1 | 35 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Delete Account Indicator | 00164 | PV1 | 34 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0111 | 3.4.3 |
| Deliver To ID | 00283 | RQD | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0688 | 4.11.1 |
| Deliver-to Address | 01684 | RXO | 35 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Deliver-to Address | 01684 | RXE | 43 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Deliver-to Address | 01684 | RXG | 30 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Deliver-To Location | 00299 | RXO | 8 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Deliver-To Location | 00299 | RXE | 8 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Deliver-to Patient Location | 01683 | RXO | 34 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Deliver-to Patient Location | 01683 | RXG | 29 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Deliver-to Patient Location | 01683 | RXE | 42 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Delta Check Criteria | 00634 | OM2 | 9 | .. |  | DLT | Y |  | 8.8.10 |
| Denial or Rejection Code | 01607 | GP2 | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0460 | 6.5.16 |
| Department | 00676 | STF | 8 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0184 | 15.4.8 |
| Department | 00676 | PRC | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0184 | 8.10.3 |
| Department Code | 00367 | FT1 | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0049 | 6.5.1 |
| Dependent Of Military Recipient | 00482 | IN2 | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0342 | 6.5.7 |
| Derivation Rule | 00657 | OM6 | 2 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 8.8.14 |
| Derived Specimen | 00642 | OM4 | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0170 | 8.8.12 |
| Description of Study Phase | 01023 | CM1 | 3 | .. | 300= | ST |  |  | 8.11.3 |
| Description of Test Methods | 00626 | OM1 | 41 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Description of Time Point | 01026 | CM2 | 3 | .. | 300= | ST |  |  | 8.11.4 |
| Description Override Indicator | 00986 | CDM | 5 | .. | 1= | CWE |  | 0268 | 8.10.2 |
| Destination | 03491 | DST | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0943 | 13.4.13 |
| Device | 02348 | PRT | 10 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 7.4.4 |
| Device Data State | 02100 | SDD | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0667 | 17.7.3 |
| Device Donation Identification | 03481 | PRT | 21 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Device Donation Identification | 03481 | DEV | 15 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Device Expiry Date | 03478 | PRT | 18 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Device Expiry Date | 03478 | DEV | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Device Family Name | 01250 | PDC | 4 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 7.12.5 |
| Device Lot Number | 03479 | PRT | 19 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Device Lot Number | 03479 | DEV | 10 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Device Manufacture Date | 03477 | DEV | 12 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Device Manufacture Date | 03477 | PRT | 17 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Device Model Name | 02091 | SCP | 6 | .. | 2= | ST |  |  | 17.7.1 |
| Device Name | 02279 | SCP | 5 | .. | 999= | ST |  |  | 17.7.1 |
| Device Name | 02280 | SLT | 2 | .. | 999= | ST |  |  | 17.7.2 |
| Device Name | 02281 | SDD | 3 | .. | 999= | ST |  |  | 17.7.3 |
| Device Number | 02094 | SLT | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.7.2 |
| Device Number | 02099 | SDD | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.7.3 |
| Device Number | 02090 | SCP | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.7.1 |
| Device Operator Qualifications | 01116 | PCR | 19 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0242 | 7.12.3 |
| Device Serial Number | 03480 | DEV | 11 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Device Serial Number | 03480 | PRT | 20 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Device Status | 02501 | DEV | 4 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0962 | 17.8.1 |
| Device Status | 02113 | SCD | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0682 | 17.7.4 |
| Device Type | 02092 | SCP | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0657 | 17.7.1 |
| Device Type | 03483 | DEV | 3 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0961 | 17.8.1 |
| Device Type | 03483 | PRT | 22 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0961 | 7.4.4 |
| Diagnosing Clinician | 00390 | DG1 | 16 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Action Code | 01894 | DG1 | 21 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Classification | 00766 | DG1 | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0228 | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Code - DG1 | 00377 | DG1 | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0051 | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Code - FT1 | 00371 | FT1 | 19 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0051 | 6.5.1 |
| Diagnosis Code - MCP | 03472 | DPS | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0051 | 8.8.19 |
| Diagnosis Coding Method | 00376 | DG1 | 2 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Date/Time | 00379 | DG1 | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Description | 00378 | DG1 | 4 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Identifier | 01850 | DG1 | 20 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Priority | 00389 | DG1 | 15 | .. | 2= | NM |  | 0359 | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnosis Required | 03458 | PM1 | 15 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Diagnosis Type | 00380 | DG1 | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0052 | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnostic Information | 01817 | ERR | 7 | .. | 2048# | TX |  |  | 2.14.5 |
| Diagnostic Related Group | 00382 | DG1 | 8 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Diagnostic Related Group | 00382 | DRG | 1 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Diagnostic Related Group | 00382 | DMI | 1 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 8.13.2 |
| Diagnostic Serv Sect ID | 00257 | OM1 | 49 | 2..3 |  | ID |  | 0074 | 8.8.9 |
| Diagnostic Serv Sect ID | 00257 | OBR | 24 | 2..3 |  | ID |  | 0074 | 4.5.3 |
| Diet Type | 00168 | PV1 | 38 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0114 | 3.4.3 |
| Diet, Supplement, or Preference Code | 00271 | ODS | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0628 | 4.8.1 |
| Dilution Factor | 01356 | SAC | 29 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Dilution Factor | 01356 | SCD | 35 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Disability End Date | 01288 | DB1 | 6 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.12 |
| Disability Indicator | 01286 | DB1 | 4 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.12 |
| Disability Return to Work Date | 01289 | DB1 | 7 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.12 |
| Disability Start Date | 01287 | DB1 | 5 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.12 |
| Disability Unable to Work Date | 01290 | DB1 | 8 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.12 |
| Disabled Person Code | 01284 | DB1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0334 | 3.4.12 |
| Disabled Person Identifier | 01285 | DB1 | 3 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 3.4.12 |
| Discharge Care Provider | 01514 | ABS | 1 | .. |  | XCN |  | 0010 | 6.5.12 |
| Discharge Date/Time | 00175 | PV1 | 45 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Discharge Disposition | 00166 | PV1 | 36 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0112 | 3.4.3 |
| Discharged to Location | 00167 | PV1 | 37 | .. |  | DLD |  | 0113 | 3.4.3 |
| Discount/Surcharge | 02167 | DRG | 24 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Dispense Amount | 03314 | RXC | 10 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.3 |
| Dispense Amount | 00323 | RXE | 10 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Dispense Amount | 03316 | RXG | 32 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Dispense Notes | 00340 | RXD | 9 | .. | 200= | ST | Y |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense Package Method | 01222 | RXD | 24 | 1..2 |  | ID |  | 0321 | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense Package Method | 01222 | RXE | 30 | 1..2 |  | ID |  | 0321 | 4A.4.4 |
| Dispense Package Size | 01220 | RXD | 22 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense Package Size | 01220 | RXE | 28 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Dispense Package Size Unit | 01221 | RXE | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0709 | 4A.4.4 |
| Dispense Package Size Unit | 01221 | RXD | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0709 | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense Sub-ID Counter | 00334 | RXG | 2 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Dispense Sub-ID Counter | 00334 | RXD | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense Tag Identifier | 03392 | RXD | 35 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense to Pharmacy | 01688 | RXD | 30 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense to Pharmacy | 01688 | RXG | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Dispense to Pharmacy Address | 01689 | RXG | 28 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Dispense to Pharmacy Address | 01689 | RXD | 31 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense Type | 01691 | RXD | 33 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0484 | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense Units | 03315 | RXC | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0703 | 4A.4.3 |
| Dispense Units | 00324 | RXE | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0720 | 4A.4.4 |
| Dispense Units | 03317 | RXG | 33 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0746 | 4A.4.6 |
| Dispense/Give Code | 00335 | RXD | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0292 | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispense-to Location | 01303 | RXG | 11 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Dispense-to Location | 01303 | RXD | 13 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Dispensing Interval | 01669 | RXO | 28 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Dispensing Pharmacy | 01681 | RXO | 32 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0733 | 4A.4.1 |
| Dispensing Pharmacy | 01681 | RXE | 40 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0733 | 4A.4.4 |
| Dispensing Pharmacy Address | 01682 | RXE | 41 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Dispensing Pharmacy Address | 01682 | RXO | 33 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Dispensing Provider | 00341 | RXD | 10 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Display Level | 00062 | DSP | 2 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 5.5.1 |
| Display-sort-key | 00000 | ZL7 | 2 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 8.6.1 |
| Display-sort-key | 00000 | ZL7 | 1 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 8.6.1 |
| Distributed Copies (Code and Name of Recipient(s) ) | 00935 | TXA | 23 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| DME Certificate of Medical Necessity Transmission Code | 03496 | FT1 | 44 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Certification Condition Indicator | 03506 | FT1 | 54 | .. |  | ID |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Certification Revision Date | 03499 | FT1 | 47 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Certification Type Code | 03497 | FT1 | 45 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Condition Indicator Code | 03507 | FT1 | 55 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Duration Value | 03498 | FT1 | 46 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Frequency Code | 03505 | FT1 | 53 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Initial Certification Date | 03500 | FT1 | 48 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Last Certification Date | 03501 | FT1 | 49 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Length of Medical Necessity Days | 03502 | FT1 | 50 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Purchase Price | 03504 | FT1 | 52 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| DME Rental Price | 03503 | FT1 | 51 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Document Availability Status | 00930 | TXA | 19 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0273 | 9.7.3 |
| Document Change Reason | 00933 | TXA | 21 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Document Class | 02530 | TXA | 29 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0832 | 9.7.3 |
| Document Completion Status | 00928 | TXA | 17 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0271 | 9.7.3 |
| Document Confidentiality Status | 00929 | TXA | 18 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0272 | 9.7.3 |
| Document Content Presentation | 00916 | TXA | 3 | .. |  | ID |  | 0191 | 9.7.3 |
| Document Control Number | 00564 | UB2 | 12 | 1..23 |  | ST | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| Document Event | 02531 | TXA | 30 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0833 | 9.7.3 |
| Document Storage Status | 00932 | TXA | 20 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0275 | 9.7.3 |
| Document Title | 03301 | TXA | 25 | .. |  | ST | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Document Type | 00915 | TXA | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0270 | 9.7.3 |
| Documented Date/Time | 01213 | VAR | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.4 |
| Donation Accept Staff | 03371 | DON | 32 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Donation Duration | 03344 | DON | 5 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Donation Duration Units | 03345 | DON | 6 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0932 | 4.17.1 |
| Donation Identification Number - DIN | 03340 | DON | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Donation Material Review Staff | 03372 | DON | 33 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 4.17.1 |
| Donation Sample Identifier | 03370 | DON | 31 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 4.17.1 |
| Donation Type | 03341 | DON | 2 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Donor Eligibility Date | 03350 | DON | 11 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Donor Eligibility Flag | 03348 | DON | 9 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4.17.1 |
| Donor Eligibility Procedure Type | 03349 | DON | 10 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0933 | 4.17.1 |
| Donor Reaction | 03366 | DON | 27 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4.17.1 |
| Door Open | 02129 | SCD | 26 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.7.4 |
| DRG Approval Indicator | 00383 | DG1 | 9 | .. |  | ID |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| DRG Approval Indicator | 00383 | DRG | 3 | .. |  | ID |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| DRG Assigned Date/Time | 00769 | DRG | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| DRG CCL Value Code | 02153 | DG1 | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0728 | 6.5.2 |
| DRG Diagnosis Determination Status | 02155 | DG1 | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0731 | 6.5.2 |
| DRG Grouper Review Code | 00384 | DG1 | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| DRG Grouper Review Code | 00384 | DRG | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| DRG Grouping Usage | 02154 | DG1 | 24 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.2 |
| DRG Payor | 00770 | DRG | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0229 | 6.5.3 |
| DRG Procedure Determination Status | 02177 | PR1 | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0761 | 6.5.4 |
| DRG Procedure Relevance | 02178 | PR1 | 22 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0763 | 6.5.4 |
| DRG Transfer Type | 01500 | DRG | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0415 | 6.5.3 |
| Driver's License Number - Patient | 00123 | PID | 20 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Driver's License Number – Staff | 01302 | STF | 22 | .. |  | DLN |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Drug Interference | 01368 | SAC | 41 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0382 | 13.4.3 |
| Dry Time | 02115 | SCD | 12 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Duplicate Patient | 00762 | PD1 | 10 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 3.4.11 |
| Duration | 00893 | AIS | 7 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 10.6.4 |
| Duration | 00893 | AIG | 11 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Duration | 00893 | AIP | 9 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 10.6.7 |
| Duration | 00893 | AIL | 9 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 10.6.6 |
| Duration Units | 00894 | AIP | 10 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.7 |
| Duration Units | 00894 | AIS | 8 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.4 |
| Duration Units | 00894 | AIG | 12 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Duration Units | 00894 | AIL | 10 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.6 |
| Edit Date/Time | 00921 | TXA | 8 | .. |  | DTM | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Effective Date | 01143 | RF1 | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Effective Date | 02395 | CTR | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Effective Date of Reference Range | 00580 | OBX | 12 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Effective Date Range | 01465 | ORG | 9 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 15.4.5 |
| Effective Date/Time | 00662 | MFE | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.5.2 |
| Effective Date/Time | 00662 | MFI | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.5.1 |
| Effective Date/Time | 00662 | DPS | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.19 |
| Effective Date/Time of Change | 00607 | OM1 | 22 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Effective Date/Time of Change | 00607 | OM7 | 19 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Effective End Date | 01005 | PRC | 12 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.10.3 |
| Effective End Date of Provider Role | 01164 | PRD | 9 | .. |  | DTM | Y |  | 11.8.3 |
| Effective Start Date | 01004 | PRC | 11 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.10.3 |
| Effective Start Date | 01004 | NTE | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 2.14.10 |
| Effective Start Date of Provider Role | 01163 | PRD | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.3 |
| Effective Test/Service End Date/Time | 01485 | OM7 | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Effective Test/Service Start Date/Time | 01484 | OM7 | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Effective Weight | 02159 | DRG | 15 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Eligibility Source | 00498 | IN2 | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0144 | 6.5.7 |
| E-Mail Address | 00683 | STF | 15 | .. | 40= | ST | Y |  | 15.4.8 |
| Employer Address | 03546 | OH2 | 13 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 3.4.16 |
| Employer Contact Person Name | 00789 | IN2 | 49 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Employer Contact Person Phone Number | 00790 | IN2 | 50 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Employer Contact Reason | 00791 | IN2 | 51 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0222 | 6.5.7 |
| Employer Information Data | 00475 | IN2 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0139 | 6.5.7 |
| Employer Organization | 03531 | OH2 | 12 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 3.4.16 |
| Employment Illness Related Indicator | 00716 | PV2 | 15 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.4 |
| Employment Status | 03518 | OH1 | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0957 | 3.4.15 |
| Employment Status Code | 01276 | STF | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0066 | 15.4.8 |
| Employment Status Code | 01276 | ORG | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0066 | 15.4.5 |
| Employment Status End Date | 03520 | OH1 | 5 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.15 |
| Employment Status Start Date | 03519 | OH1 | 4 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.15 |
| Employment Status Unique Identifier | 02432 | OH1 | 7 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.15 |
| Employment Stop Date | 00783 | GT1 | 32 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Employment Stop Date | 00783 | IN2 | 45 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Encoding Characters | 00002 | MSH | 2 | 4..5 |  | ST |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Encounter Type | 03421 | AUT | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0574 | 11.8.2 |
| End Date | 00198 | NK1 | 9 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| End Date/Time | 01432 | EQP | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.12 |
| End date/time | 01634 | TQ1 | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| End Date/Time (departure time) | 02388 | PRT | 12 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Ending Notification Code | 01407 | CNS | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0586 | 13.4.8 |
| Ending Notification Date/Time | 01405 | CNS | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.8 |
| Ending Notification Reference Number | 01403 | CNS | 2 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 13.4.8 |
| Endogenous Content of Pre-Dilution Diluent | 01413 | TCD | 5 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.10 |
| Endogenous Content of Pre-Dilution Diluent | 01413 | TCC | 7 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Entered By | 00224 | OM7 | 20 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Entered By | 00224 | NTE | 5 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 2.14.10 |
| Entered By | 00224 | ORC | 10 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Entered By | 00224 | ACC | 7 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 6.5.9 |
| Entered By | 00224 | MFE | 7 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 8.5.2 |
| Entered By Code | 00765 | FT1 | 24 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 6.5.1 |
| Entered By Location | 00880 | ARQ | 21 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Entered By Location | 00880 | SCH | 22 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Entered By Person | 00878 | ARQ | 19 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 10.6.1 |
| Entered By Person | 00878 | SCH | 20 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 10.6.2 |
| Entered By Phone Number | 00879 | SCH | 21 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 10.6.2 |
| Entered By Phone Number | 00879 | ARQ | 20 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 10.6.1 |
| Entered Date | 03521 | OH1 | 6 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.15 |
| Entered Date | 03524 | OH4 | 5 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.18 |
| Entered Date | 03524 | OH2 | 3 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.16 |
| Entered Date | 03542 | OH3 | 7 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.17 |
| Entered Date/Time | 00661 | MFI | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.5.1 |
| Entered Date/Time | 00661 | MFE | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.5.2 |
| Entered Date/Time | 00661 | NTE | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 2.14.10 |
| Enterer Authorization Mode | 01644 | ORC | 30 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0483 | 4.5.1 |
| Enterer's Location | 00227 | ORC | 13 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Entering Device | 00232 | ORC | 18 | .. |  | - |  | 0668 | 4.5.1 |
| Entering Organization | 00231 | ORC | 17 | .. |  | - |  | 0666 | 4.5.1 |
| Episode of Care ID | 00820 | GOL | 5 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Episode of Care ID | 00820 | PRB | 5 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Equipment Container Identifier | 01333 | SAC | 5 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Equipment Dynamic Range | 01418 | TCC | 12 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Equipment Instance Identifier | 01479 | OBX | 18 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 7.4.2 |
| Equipment Instance Identifier | 01479 | EQU | 1 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 13.4.1 |
| Equipment State | 01323 | EQU | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0365 | 13.4.1 |
| Equipment State Indicator Type Code | 03488 | INV | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0942 | 13.4.4 |
| Equipment State Indicator Value | 03489 | INV | 22 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Equipment Test Application Identifier | 01408 | TCC | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Error Code and Location | 00024 | ERR | 1 | .. |  | - |  |  | 2.14.5 |
| Error Condition | 00023 | MSA | 6 | .. |  | - |  |  | 2.14.8 |
| Error Location | 01812 | ERR | 2 | .. |  | ERL | Y |  | 2.14.5 |
| Escort Required | 01033 | OBR | 42 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0225 | 7.4.1 |
| ESR-Code-Line | 02029 | PMT | 12 | .. | 100= | ST |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Estimated Length of Inpatient Stay | 00711 | PV2 | 10 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Ethnic Group | 00125 | STF | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0189 | 15.4.8 |
| Ethnic Group | 00125 | PID | 22 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0189 | 3.4.2 |
| Ethnic Group | 00125 | IN2 | 42 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0189 | 6.5.7 |
| Ethnic Group | 00125 | NK1 | 28 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0189 | 3.4.5 |
| Ethnic Group | 00125 | GT1 | 44 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0189 | 6.5.5 |
| Evaluated Product Source | 01114 | PCR | 17 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0248 | 7.12.3 |
| Event Causality Observations | 01119 | PCR | 22 | 2..2 |  | ID | Y | 0252 | 7.12.3 |
| Event Completion Date/Time | 00668 | MFA | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.5.3 |
| Event Date/Time | 01322 | EQU | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.1 |
| Event Description from Autopsy | 01089 | PEO | 17 | .. | 600= | FT | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Description from Original Reporter | 01086 | PEO | 14 | .. | 600= | FT | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Description from Others | 01085 | PEO | 13 | .. | 600= | FT | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Description from Patient | 01087 | PEO | 15 | .. | 600= | FT | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Description from Practitioner | 01088 | PEO | 16 | .. | 600= | FT | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Ended Data/Time | 01078 | PEO | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Exacerbation Date/Time | 01076 | PEO | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Expected | 01082 | PEO | 10 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0239 | 7.12.2 |
| Event Facility | 01534 | EVN | 7 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 3.4.1 |
| Event Identifiers Used | 01073 | PEO | 1 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0678 | 7.12.2 |
| Event Improved Date/Time | 01077 | PEO | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Location Occurred Address | 01079 | PEO | 7 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Occurred | 01278 | EVN | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.1 |
| Event Onset Date/Time | 01075 | PEO | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.2 |
| Event Outcome | 01083 | PEO | 11 | 1..1 |  | ID | Y | 0240 | 7.12.2 |
| Event Qualification | 01080 | PEO | 8 | 1..1 |  | ID | Y | 0237 | 7.12.2 |
| Event Reason | 00883 | SCH | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Event Reason Code | 00102 | EVN | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0062 | 3.4.1 |
| Event Report Date | 01069 | PES | 10 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.1 |
| Event Report Source | 01071 | PES | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0235 | 7.12.1 |
| Event Report Timing/Type | 01070 | PES | 11 | 2..3 |  | ID | Y | 0234 | 7.12.1 |
| Event Reported To | 01072 | PES | 13 | 1..1 |  | ID | Y | 0236 | 7.12.1 |
| Event Serious | 01081 | PEO | 9 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0238 | 7.12.2 |
| Event Symptom/Diagnosis Code | 01074 | PEO | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0679 | 7.12.2 |
| Event type | 01430 | EQP | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0450 | 13.4.12 |
| Event Type Code | 00099 | EVN | 1 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.1 |
| Events Scheduled This Time Point | 01027 | CM2 | 4 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 8.11.4 |
| Evidence | 02528 | GSC | 7 | .. |  | ERL | Y |  | 3.4.21 |
| Exclusive Test | 03310 | OM1 | 48 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0919 | 8.8.9 |
| Executing Physician ID | 01983 | PSL | 29 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Execution and Delivery Time | 01441 | RCP | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 5.5.6 |
| Exhaust Time | 02111 | SCD | 8 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Expected Admit Date/Time | 00188 | PV2 | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Expected CMS Payment Amount | 01618 | GP2 | 11 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.16 |
| Expected date/time of the next status change | 03487 | EQU | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.1 |
| Expected Discharge Date/Time | 00189 | PV2 | 9 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Expected Discharge Disposition | 00728 | PV2 | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0112 | 3.4.4 |
| Expected Goal Achieve Date/Time | 00824 | GOL | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Expected LOA Return Date/Time | 01550 | PV2 | 47 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Expected Number of Insurance Plans | 00721 | PV2 | 20 | .. | 1= | NM |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Expected Payment Date/Time | 02036 | IPR | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.9 |
| Expected Pre-admission Testing Date/Time | 01841 | PV2 | 48 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Expected Return Date | 01890 | STF | 35 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Expected Sequence Number | 00021 | MSA | 4 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 2.14.8 |
| Expected Shelf Life | 01259 | PDC | 13 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.12.5 |
| Expected Surgery Date and Time | 00734 | PV2 | 33 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Expiration Date | 01144 | RF1 | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Expiration Date | 01880 | CER | 27 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Expiration Date | 02396 | CTR | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Expiration Date | 02185 | NTE | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 2.14.10 |
| Expiration Date/Time | 01383 | INV | 12 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Expiration Date/Time | 03473 | DPS | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.8.19 |
| Explicit Time | 01630 | TQ1 | 4 | .. |  | TM | Y |  | 4.5.4 |
| Exploding Charges | 00987 | CDM | 6 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0132 | 8.10.2 |
| External Accession Identifier | 01329 | SAC | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| External Health Plan Identifiers | 03292 | IN1 | 54 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| External Referral Identifier | 01300 | RF1 | 11 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 11.8.1 |
| External Scaling Factor PP | 01991 | PSL | 37 | .. | 4# | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| External Scaling Factor Technical Part | 01996 | PSL | 42 | .. | 4# | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Facility Address | 01264 | FAC | 3 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 7.12.6 |
| Facility ID - PRC | 00995 | PRC | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0464 | 8.10.3 |
| Facility ID-FAC | 01262 | FAC | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.12.6 |
| Facility Telecommunication | 01265 | FAC | 4 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 7.12.6 |
| Facility Type | 01263 | FAC | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0331 | 7.12.6 |
| Factors that may Affect the Observation | 00624 | OM1 | 39 | .. | 200= | TX |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Family/Significant Other Awareness of Problem/Prognosis | 00859 | PRB | 24 | .. | 200= | ST |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Fee Schedule | 00370 | FT1 | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0024 | 6.5.1 |
| Fibrin Index | 01365 | SAC | 38 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Fibrin Index Units | 01366 | SAC | 39 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0782 | 13.4.3 |
| Field Level Event Code | 02419 | ITM | 38 | .. |  | ID |  | 0180 | 17.4.2 |
| Field Separator | 00001 | MSH | 1 | 1..1 |  | ST |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| File Batch Count | 00079 | FTS | 1 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 2.14.7 |
| File Control ID | 00077 | FHS | 11 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Creation Date/Time | 00073 | FHS | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Encoding Characters | 00068 | FHS | 2 | 4..5 |  | ST |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Field Separator | 00067 | FHS | 1 | 1..1 |  | ST |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Header Comment | 00076 | FHS | 10 | .. | 80# | ST |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Name | 01431 | EQP | 2 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 13.4.12 |
| File Name/ID | 00075 | FHS | 9 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Receiving Application | 00071 | FHS | 5 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Receiving Facility | 00072 | FHS | 6 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Receiving Network Address | 02270 | FHS | 14 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Security | 00074 | FHS | 8 | .. | 40= | ST |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Sending Application | 00069 | FHS | 3 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Sending Facility | 00070 | FHS | 4 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Sending Network Address | 02269 | FHS | 13 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| File Trailer Comment | 00080 | FTS | 2 | .. | 80# | ST |  |  | 2.14.7 |
| File-Level Event Code | 00660 | MFI | 3 | 3..3 |  | ID |  | 0178 | 8.5.1 |
| Fill Time | 02139 | SCD | 36 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Filler Appointment ID | 00861 | SCH | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Filler Appointment ID | 00861 | ARQ | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Filler Contact Address | 00887 | SCH | 18 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 10.6.2 |
| Filler Contact Location | 00888 | SCH | 19 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Filler Contact Person | 00885 | SCH | 16 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 10.6.2 |
| Filler Contact Phone Number | 00886 | SCH | 17 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Filler Field 1 + | 00253 | OBR | 20 | .. | 199= | ST |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Filler Field 2 + | 00254 | OBR | 21 | .. | 199= | ST |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Filler Order Group Number | 02482 | ORC | 38 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Filler Order Number | 00217 | TXA | 15 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Filler Order Number | 00217 | FT1 | 23 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Filler Order Number | 00217 | ARQ | 25 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 10.6.1 |
| Filler Order Number | 00217 | SCH | 27 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 10.6.2 |
| Filler Order Number | 00217 | OBR | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Filler Order Number | 00217 | ORC | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Filler Override Criteria | 00912 | APR | 5 | .. |  | SCV | Y |  | 10.6.8 |
| Filler Status Code | 00889 | AIL | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0278 | 10.6.6 |
| Filler Status Code | 00889 | SCH | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0278 | 10.6.2 |
| Filler Status Code | 00889 | AIP | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0278 | 10.6.7 |
| Filler Status Code | 00889 | AIG | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0278 | 10.6.5 |
| Filler Status Code | 00889 | AIS | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0278 | 10.6.4 |
| Filler Supplemental Service Information | 01475 | OBR | 47 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0411 | 7.4.1 |
| Filler Supplemental Service Information | 01475 | AIS | 12 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0411 | 10.6.4 |
| Filler's Expected Availability Date/Time | 01642 | ORC | 27 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Final Review Date/Time | 03368 | DON | 29 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Final Review Staff ID | 03367 | DON | 28 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Financial Class | 00150 | PV1 | 20 | .. |  | FC | Y | 0064 | 3.4.3 |
| First Similar Illness Date | 00730 | PV2 | 29 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| First Used Date/Time | 01384 | INV | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Fixed Canned Message | 00621 | OM1 | 36 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0643 | 8.8.9 |
| Fixed Price Contract Indicator | 02403 | CTR | 12 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 8.14.2 |
| Folder Assignment | 02378 | TXA | 24 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0791 | 9.7.3 |
| Folder Instance Association | 02532 | TXA | 31 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Formula | 00999 | PRC | 6 | .. | 200= | ST | Y |  | 8.10.3 |
| Formulary Status | 01677 | RXE | 36 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0478 | 4A.4.4 |
| Formulary Status | 01498 | OM7 | 22 | .. | 1= | CWE |  | 0473 | 8.8.15 |
| Free On Board Freight Terms | 02401 | CTR | 10 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 8.14.2 |
| Freight Charge Indicator | 02206 | ITM | 23 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Future Item Price | 02226 | PKG | 6 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Future Item Price Effective Date | 02227 | PKG | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Gender Restriction | 03439 | OM1 | 58 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0001 | 8.8.9 |
| Generic Classification Indicator | 01892 | STF | 37 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.8 |
| Generic Name | 01251 | PDC | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0676 | 7.12.5 |
| Generic Product | 01099 | PCR | 2 | .. | 1= | IS |  | 0249 | 7.12.3 |
| Generic resource type or category | 02184 | STF | 39 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0771 | 15.4.8 |
| Gestation Category Code | 01524 | ABS | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0424 | 6.5.12 |
| Gestation Period - Weeks | 01525 | ABS | 12 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 6.5.12 |
| Give Amount - Maximum | 00319 | RXG | 6 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Amount - Maximum | 00319 | RXE | 4 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Amount - Minimum | 00318 | RXG | 5 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Amount - Minimum | 00318 | RXE | 3 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Barcode Identifier | 01694 | RXG | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0745 | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Code | 00317 | RXE | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0292 | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Code | 00317 | RXG | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0292 | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Dosage Form | 00321 | RXE | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0716 | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Dosage Form | 00321 | RXG | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0716 | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Drug Strength Volume | 01692 | RXG | 23 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Drug Strength Volume | 01674 | RXE | 33 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Drug Strength Volume Units | 01693 | RXG | 24 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0744 | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Drug Strength Volume Units | 01675 | RXE | 34 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0729 | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Indication | 01128 | RXE | 27 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0724 | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Per (Time Unit) | 00331 | RXE | 22 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Per (Time Unit) | 00331 | RXG | 14 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Rate Amount | 00332 | RXE | 23 | .. | 6= | ST |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Rate Amount | 00332 | RXG | 15 | .. | 6= | ST |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Rate Units | 00333 | RXE | 24 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0722 | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Rate Units | 00333 | RXG | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0722 | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Strength | 01126 | RXE | 25 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Strength | 01126 | RXG | 17 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Strength Units | 01127 | RXG | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0723 | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Strength Units | 01127 | RXE | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0723 | 4A.4.4 |
| Give Sub-ID Counter | 00342 | RXG | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Sub-ID Counter | 00342 | RXA | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Give Tag Identifier | 03393 | RXG | 31 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Units | 00320 | RXG | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0715 | 4A.4.6 |
| Give Units | 00320 | RXE | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0715 | 4A.4.4 |
| Global Trade Item Number | 03307 | PKG | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Goal Classification | 00825 | GOL | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Established Date/Time | 00822 | GOL | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Evaluation | 00832 | GOL | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Evaluation Comment | 00833 | GOL | 17 | .. | 300= | ST | Y |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal ID | 00818 | GOL | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Instance ID | 00819 | GOL | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Life Cycle Status | 00834 | GOL | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Life Cycle Status Date/Time | 00835 | GOL | 19 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal List Priority | 00821 | GOL | 6 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Management Discipline | 00826 | GOL | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Review Interval | 00831 | GOL | 15 | .. |  | - |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Target Name | 00837 | GOL | 21 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 12.4.1 |
| Goal Target Type | 00836 | GOL | 20 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 12.4.1 |
| Government Reimbursement Billing Eligibility | 01388 | PRA | 11 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0401 | 15.4.6 |
| Granting Authority | 01859 | CER | 4 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Granting Country | 01862 | CER | 7 | 3..3 |  | ID |  | 0399 | 15.4.2 |
| Granting County/Parish | 01864 | CER | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0289 | 15.4.2 |
| Granting Date | 01876 | CER | 23 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Granting State/Province | 01863 | CER | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0347 | 15.4.2 |
| Group Name | 00434 | IN1 | 9 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Group Name | 00434 | PM1 | 8 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 8.8.17 |
| Group Number | 00433 | PM1 | 7 | .. | 12= | ST |  |  | 8.8.17 |
| Group Number | 00433 | IN1 | 8 | .. | 12= | ST |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Group Number Pattern | 03467 | PM1 | 24 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 8.8.17 |
| Group Purchasing Organization | 02404 | CTR | 13 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Grouped Specimen Count | 01763 | SPM | 13 | .. | 6= | NM |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Grouper Software Name | 02162 | DRG | 18 | .. | 100# | ST |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Grouper Software Version | 02282 | DRG | 19 | .. | 100# | ST |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Grouper Status | 02157 | DRG | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0734 | 6.5.3 |
| Grouper Version And Type | 00388 | DG1 | 14 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| GSC Instance Identifier | 02524 | GSC | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.21 |
| GSP Instance Identifier | 02510 | GSP | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.19 |
| GSR Instance Identifier | 02515 | GSR | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.20 |
| Guarantor Address | 00409 | GT1 | 5 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Administrative Sex | 00413 | GT1 | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0001 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Billing Hold Flag | 00773 | GT1 | 22 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Birth Place | 01851 | GT1 | 56 | .. | 100# | ST |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Charge Adjustment Code | 00777 | GT1 | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0218 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Credit Rating Code | 00774 | GT1 | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0341 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Date - Begin | 00417 | GT1 | 13 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Date - End | 00418 | GT1 | 14 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Date/Time Of Birth | 00412 | GT1 | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Death Date And Time | 00775 | GT1 | 24 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Death Flag | 00776 | GT1 | 25 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Employee ID Number | 00423 | GT1 | 19 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Employer Address | 00421 | GT1 | 17 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Employer ID Number | 00780 | GT1 | 29 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Employer Name | 00420 | GT1 | 16 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Employer Phone Number | 00422 | GT1 | 18 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Employer's Organization Name | 01299 | GT1 | 51 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Employment Status | 00424 | GT1 | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0066 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Financial Class | 01231 | GT1 | 54 | .. |  | FC |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Hire Effective Date | 00782 | GT1 | 31 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Household Annual Income | 00778 | GT1 | 27 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Household Size | 00779 | GT1 | 28 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Marital Status Code | 00781 | GT1 | 30 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0002 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Name | 00407 | GT1 | 3 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Number | 00406 | GT1 | 2 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Organization Name | 00425 | GT1 | 21 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Ph Num – Business | 00411 | GT1 | 7 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Ph Num – Home | 00410 | GT1 | 6 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Priority | 00419 | GT1 | 15 | 1..2 |  | NM |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Race | 01291 | GT1 | 55 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0005 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Relationship | 00415 | GT1 | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0063 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Spouse Name | 00408 | GT1 | 4 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor SSN | 00416 | GT1 | 12 | .. | 11= | ST |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor Type | 00414 | GT1 | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0068 | 6.5.5 |
| Guarantor's Relationship to Insured | 00802 | IN2 | 62 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0063 | 6.5.7 |
| Handicap | 00753 | IN1 | 48 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0295 | 6.5.6 |
| Handicap | 00753 | PD1 | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0295 | 3.4.11 |
| Handicap | 00753 | GT1 | 52 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0295 | 6.5.5 |
| Handicap | 00753 | NK1 | 36 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0295 | 3.4.5 |
| Hazardous Indicator | 03388 | ITM | 30 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Health Care Provider Area of Specialization Code | 01615 | ORG | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0454 | 15.4.5 |
| Health Care Provider Classification Code | 01614 | ORG | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0453 | 15.4.5 |
| Health Care Provider Type Code | 01464 | ORG | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0452 | 15.4.5 |
| Health Document Reference Identifier | 01973 | PSL | 19 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 16.4.6 |
| Health Plan ID | 00368 | FT1 | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0072 | 6.5.1 |
| Health Plan ID | 00368 | IN1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0072 | 6.5.6 |
| Health Plan ID | 00368 | PM1 | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0072 | 8.8.17 |
| Help Desk Contact Point | 01822 | ERR | 12 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 2.14.5 |
| Hemolysis Index | 01359 | SAC | 32 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Hemolysis Index Units | 01360 | SAC | 33 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0779 | 13.4.3 |
| Hint/Help Text | 03448 | OMC | 8 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 8.8.16 |
| Hit Count Total | 01434 | QAK | 4 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 5.5.2 |
| Hits remaining | 01623 | QAK | 6 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 5.5.2 |
| HL7 Error Code | 01813 | ERR | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0357 | 2.14.5 |
| Hospital Item Code | 00278 | RQD | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0686 | 4.11.1 |
| Hospital Service | 00140 | PV1 | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0069 | 3.4.3 |
| Hospital Service – STF | 00677 | STF | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0069 | 15.4.8 |
| Icterus Index | 01363 | SAC | 36 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Icterus Index Units | 01364 | SAC | 37 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0781 | 13.4.3 |
| Identification Date | 00208 | AL1 | 6 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.6 |
| Identity of Instrument Used to Perform this Study | 00598 | OM1 | 13 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0633 | 8.8.9 |
| Identity Reliability Code | 01536 | PID | 32 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0445 | 3.4.2 |
| Identity Unknown Indicator | 01535 | PID | 31 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.2 |
| Immunization Registry Status | 01569 | PD1 | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0441 | 3.4.11 |
| Immunization Registry Status Effective Date | 01570 | PD1 | 17 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.11 |
| Implantation Status | 02459 | DEV | 17 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0795 | 17.8.1 |
| Implicated Product | 01098 | PCR | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0670 | 7.12.3 |
| Inactivated by Organization | 03295 | IAM | 30 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Inactivated by Person | 02294 | IAM | 21 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Inactivated Date/Time | 02295 | IAM | 22 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Inactivated Reason | 00971 | LDP | 9 | .. | 80= | ST |  |  | 8.9.5 |
| Inactivation Date | 01879 | CER | 26 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Inactivation Date - LDP | 00970 | LDP | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.9.5 |
| Inactive Reason Code | 01893 | STF | 38 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0540 | 15.4.8 |
| Incident Type Code | 01533 | RMI | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0428 | 6.5.14 |
| Indication | 01123 | RXO | 20 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0694 | 4A.4.1 |
| Indication | 01123 | RXA | 19 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0694 | 4A.8.1 |
| Indication | 01123 | RXD | 21 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0694 | 4A.4.5 |
| Indication | 01123 | RXG | 22 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0694 | 4A.4.6 |
| Indication For Product Use | 01107 | PCR | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0672 | 7.12.3 |
| Indirect Exposure Mechanism | 01120 | PCR | 23 | 1..1 |  | ID | Y | 0253 | 7.12.3 |
| Individual Awareness of Problem | 00856 | PRB | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Individual Awareness of Prognosis | 00858 | PRB | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Industry | 03538 | OH3 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0955 | 3.4.17 |
| Industry | 03526 | OH2 | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0955 | 3.4.16 |
| Inform Person Indicator | 01819 | ERR | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0517 | 2.14.5 |
| Informational Material Supplied Indicator | 01794 | CON | 19 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 9.7.1 |
| Initial Dispense Amount | 01680 | RXE | 39 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Initial Quantity | 01378 | INV | 7 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Initial Specimen Volume | 01350 | SAC | 23 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Initially Recorded by Organization | 03293 | IAM | 28 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Initially Recorded by Person | 02296 | IAM | 23 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Initially Recorded Date/Time | 02297 | IAM | 24 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Initiating Location | 01477 | RXD | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0711 | 4A.4.5 |
| Injection Rate | 02134 | SCD | 31 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Inlet Temperature | 02140 | SCD | 37 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Institution | 01613 | PRA | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0537 | 15.4.6 |
| Institution Activation Date | 00680 | STF | 12 | .. |  | DIN | Y | 0537 | 15.4.8 |
| Institution Inactivation Date | 00681 | STF | 13 | .. |  | DIN | Y | 0537 | 15.4.8 |
| Institution Registering the Patient | 01037 | CSR | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0589 | 7.8.1 |
| Institution Relationship Period | 01889 | STF | 34 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Institution Relationship Type Code | 01888 | STF | 33 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0538 | 15.4.8 |
| Insurance Action Code | 03335 | IN1 | 55 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 6.5.6 |
| Insurance Amount | 00369 | FT1 | 15 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Insurance Co Contact Person | 00431 | IN1 | 6 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insurance Co Contact Person | 00431 | PM1 | 5 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 8.8.17 |
| Insurance Co Contact Phone Number | 00798 | IN2 | 58 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insurance Co Contact Reason | 00797 | IN2 | 57 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0232 | 6.5.7 |
| Insurance Co Phone Number | 00432 | IN1 | 7 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insurance Co Phone Number | 00432 | PM1 | 6 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 8.8.17 |
| Insurance Company Address | 00430 | IN1 | 5 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insurance Company Address | 00430 | PM1 | 4 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 8.8.17 |
| Insurance Company ID | 00428 | PM1 | 2 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 8.8.17 |
| Insurance Company ID | 00428 | IN1 | 3 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insurance Company Name | 00429 | PM1 | 3 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 8.8.17 |
| Insurance Company Name | 00429 | IN1 | 4 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insured Employer Organization Name and ID | 00810 | IN2 | 70 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured Organization Name and ID | 00809 | IN2 | 69 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Address | 00444 | IN1 | 19 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Administrative Sex | 00468 | IN1 | 43 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0001 | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Birth Place | 01899 | IN1 | 52 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Contact Person Phone Number | 00793 | IN2 | 53 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Contact Person Reason | 00794 | IN2 | 54 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0222 | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Contact Person's Name | 00792 | IN2 | 52 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Date Of Birth | 00443 | IN1 | 18 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Employee ID | 00472 | IN2 | 1 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Employer Phone Number | 00804 | IN2 | 64 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Employer's Address | 00469 | IN1 | 44 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Employer's Name and ID | 00474 | IN2 | 3 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Employment Start Date | 00787 | IN2 | 44 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Employment Status | 00467 | IN1 | 42 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0066 | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Group Emp ID | 00435 | IN1 | 10 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Group Emp Name | 00436 | IN1 | 11 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's ID Number | 01230 | IN1 | 49 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Phone Number - Home | 00803 | IN2 | 63 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Insured's Relationship To Patient | 00442 | IN1 | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0063 | 6.5.6 |
| Insured's Social Security Number | 00473 | IN2 | 2 | .. | 11= | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Intended Procedure Type | 03346 | DON | 7 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0933 | 4.17.1 |
| Intended Recipient Blood Relative | 03354 | DON | 15 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4.17.1 |
| Intended Recipient DOB | 03356 | DON | 17 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Intended Recipient Facility | 03357 | DON | 18 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Intended Recipient Name | 03355 | DON | 16 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Intended Recipient Ordering Provider | 03359 | DON | 20 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Intended Recipient Procedure Date | 03358 | DON | 19 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Interaction Active State | 01328 | ISD | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0387 | 13.4.2 |
| Interaction Type Identifier | 01327 | ISD | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0368 | 13.4.2 |
| Interest Code | 00158 | PV1 | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0073 | 3.4.3 |
| Internal Scaling Factor PP | 01990 | PSL | 36 | .. | 4# | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Internal Scaling Factor Technical Part | 01995 | PSL | 41 | .. | 4# | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Internal Shipment ID | 02318 | SHP | 2 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 7.16.2 |
| Interpretation Codes | 00576 | OBX | 8 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0078 | 7.4.2 |
| Interpretation of Observations | 00617 | OM1 | 32 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Inventory Container Identifier | 01532 | INV | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0599 | 13.4.4 |
| Inventory Expiration Date | 01801 | ILT | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Inventory Expiration Date | 01801 | IIM | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Limits Warning Level | 01414 | TCC | 8 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Inventory Location | 01803 | IIM | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Location Identifier | 02063 | IVT | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Inventory Location Name | 02277 | IVT | 3 | .. | 999= | ST |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Inventory Lot Number | 01800 | ILT | 2 | .. | 250= | ST |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Inventory Lot Number | 01800 | IIM | 3 | .. | 250= | ST |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Manufacturer Name | 01802 | IIM | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Number | 00990 | CDM | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0463 | 8.10.2 |
| Inventory On Hand Date | 01808 | IIM | 11 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory On Hand Date | 01808 | ILT | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Inventory On Hand Quantity | 01809 | ILT | 9 | .. | 12# | NM |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Inventory On Hand Quantity | 01809 | IIM | 12 | .. | 12# | NM |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory On Hand Quantity Unit | 01810 | ILT | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Inventory On Hand Quantity Unit | 01810 | IIM | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Received Date | 01804 | ILT | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Inventory Received Date | 01804 | IIM | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Received Item Cost | 01807 | IIM | 10 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Received Item Cost | 01807 | ILT | 7 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Inventory Received Quantity | 01805 | ILT | 5 | .. | 12# | NM |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Inventory Received Quantity | 01805 | IIM | 8 | .. | 12# | NM |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Received Quantity Unit | 01806 | IIM | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Inventory Received Quantity Unit | 01806 | ILT | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Invoice Amount | 01921 | IVC | 8 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Invoice Booking Period | 01927 | IVC | 14 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Invoice Control | 01917 | IVC | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0553 | 16.4.2 |
| Invoice Date/Time | 01920 | IVC | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Invoice Fixed Amount | 01929 | IVC | 16 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Invoice Prepaid Amount | 01934 | IVC | 21 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Invoice Reason | 01918 | IVC | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0554 | 16.4.2 |
| Invoice Type | 01919 | IVC | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0555 | 16.4.2 |
| IPR Checksum | 02037 | IPR | 8 | .. | 10= | ST |  |  | 16.4.9 |
| IPR Date/Time | 02034 | IPR | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.9 |
| IPR Identifier | 02030 | IPR | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.9 |
| IPR Status | 02033 | IPR | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0571 | 16.4.9 |
| Issue Packaging | 02068 | IVT | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Issuing Authority | 01860 | CER | 5 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Issuing Date | 01877 | CER | 24 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Item Category | 02189 | ITM | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Item Code - External | 00277 | RQD | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0685 | 4.11.1 |
| Item Code - Internal | 00276 | RQD | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0684 | 4.11.1 |
| Item Description | 02274 | ITM | 2 | .. | 999# | ST |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Item Identifier | 02096 | SLT | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.7.2 |
| Item Identifier | 02186 | ITM | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Item Importance Code | 02073 | IVT | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0634 | 17.4.7 |
| Item Natural Account Code | 00282 | RQD | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0320 | 4.11.1 |
| Item Natural Account Code | 00282 | ITM | 19 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0320 | 17.4.2 |
| Item Number | 02363 | FT1 | 34 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Item Set Identifier | 02208 | ITM | 25 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Item Set Indicator | 02207 | ITM | 24 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Item Status | 02187 | ITM | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0776 | 17.4.2 |
| Item Status | 02065 | IVT | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0625 | 17.4.7 |
| Item Type | 02188 | ITM | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0778 | 17.4.2 |
| Job Code/Class | 00786 | IN2 | 47 | .. |  | JCC |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Job Code/Class | 00786 | STF | 19 | .. |  | JCC |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Job Code/Class | 00786 | GT1 | 50 | .. |  | JCC |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Job Duties | 03533 | OH2 | 15 | .. |  | ST | Y |  | 3.4.16 |
| Job End Date | 02495 | OH2 | 8 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.16 |
| Job Start Date | 02494 | OH2 | 7 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.16 |
| Job Status | 00752 | NK1 | 34 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0311 | 3.4.5 |
| Job Status | 00752 | GT1 | 53 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0311 | 6.5.5 |
| Job Status | 00752 | IN2 | 48 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0311 | 6.5.7 |
| Job Title | 00785 | GT1 | 49 | .. | 20# | ST |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Job Title | 00785 | STF | 18 | .. | 20# | ST |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Job Title | 00785 | IN2 | 46 | .. | 20# | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Job Unique Identifier | 02433 | OH2 | 17 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.16 |
| Jurisdiction Breadth | 01895 | CER | 22 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0547 | 15.4.2 |
| Jurisdiction Country | 01875 | CER | 19 | 3..3 |  | ID |  | 0399 | 15.4.2 |
| Jurisdiction County/Parish | 01874 | CER | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0289 | 15.4.2 |
| Jurisdiction State/Province | 01873 | CER | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0347 | 15.4.2 |
| Kind of Quantity Observed | 00937 | OM1 | 42 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0254 | 8.8.9 |
| Labeled Shelf Life | 01258 | PDC | 12 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.12.5 |
| Labor Calculation Type | 02088 | SCP | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0651 | 17.7.1 |
| Language Ability Code | 01457 | LAN | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0403 | 15.4.4 |
| Language Code | 01456 | LAN | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0296 | 15.4.4 |
| Language Proficiency Code | 01458 | LAN | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0404 | 15.4.4 |
| Language Translated To | 01793 | CON | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0296 | 9.7.1 |
| Last Accrual Date | 01017 | CM0 | 8 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 8.11.2 |
| Last Invoice Indicator | 01926 | IVC | 13 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 16.4.2 |
| Last IRB Approval Date | 01015 | CM0 | 6 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 8.11.2 |
| Last Update Date/Time | 01537 | PID | 33 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Last Update Facility | 01538 | PID | 34 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Latex Indicator | 02200 | ITM | 17 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Latex-Free Substitute Item Identifier | 02079 | IVT | 20 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Leak Rate | 02116 | SCD | 13 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Length Errors Received | 01183 | NST | 11 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| License Number | 00951 | LOC | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0461 | 8.9.2 |
| Lifetime Reserve Days | 00458 | IN1 | 33 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Lipemia Index | 01361 | SAC | 34 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Lipemia Index Units | 01362 | SAC | 35 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0780 | 13.4.3 |
| Living Arrangement | 00742 | IN2 | 35 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0220 | 6.5.7 |
| Living Arrangement | 00742 | NK1 | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0220 | 3.4.5 |
| Living Arrangement | 00742 | GT1 | 37 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0220 | 6.5.5 |
| Living Arrangement | 00742 | PD1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0220 | 3.4.11 |
| Living Dependency | 00755 | PD1 | 1 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0223 | 3.4.11 |
| Living Dependency | 00755 | NK1 | 17 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0223 | 3.4.5 |
| Living Dependency | 00755 | GT1 | 33 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0223 | 6.5.5 |
| Living Dependency | 00755 | IN2 | 31 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0223 | 6.5.7 |
| Living Will Code | 00759 | PV2 | 43 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0315 | 3.4.4 |
| Living Will Code | 00759 | PD1 | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0315 | 3.4.11 |
| Load Number | 02108 | SCD | 5 | .. | 16= | NM |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Load Status | 02101 | SDD | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0669 | 17.7.3 |
| Local Process Control | 03309 | OBX | 28 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0915 | 7.4.2 |
| Local/Remote Control State | 01324 | EQU | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0366 | 13.4.1 |
| Location | 02386 | PRT | 9 | .. |  | PL | Y |  | 7.4.4 |
| Location | 01342 | SAC | 15 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0774 | 13.4.3 |
| Location Address | 00948 | LOC | 5 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 8.9.2 |
| Location Characteristic ID | 01295 | LCH | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0324 | 8.9.3 |
| Location Characteristic Value - LCH | 01294 | LCH | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0136 | 8.9.3 |
| Location Cost Center | 01584 | LDP | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0462 | 8.9.5 |
| Location Department | 00964 | LCC | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0264 | 8.9.6 |
| Location Department | 00964 | LDP | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0264 | 8.9.5 |
| Location Description | 00944 | LOC | 2 | .. | 48# | ST |  |  | 8.9.2 |
| Location Equipment | 00953 | LOC | 8 | .. | 3= | CWE | Y | 0261 | 8.9.2 |
| Location Group | 00905 | AIL | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.6 |
| Location Phone | 00949 | LOC | 6 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 8.9.2 |
| Location Relationship ID | 01277 | LRL | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0325 | 8.9.4 |
| Location Resource ID | 00903 | AIL | 3 | .. |  | PL | Y |  | 10.6.6 |
| Location Selection Criteria | 00910 | APR | 3 | .. |  | SCV | Y | 0294 | 10.6.8 |
| Location Service | 00965 | LDP | 3 | .. | 3= | CWE | Y | 0069 | 8.9.5 |
| Location Service Code | 01583 | LOC | 9 | .. | 1= | CWE |  | 0442 | 8.9.2 |
| Location Type - AIL | 00904 | AIL | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0305 | 10.6.6 |
| Location Type - LOC | 00945 | LOC | 3 | .. | 1= | CWE | Y | 0260 | 8.9.2 |
| Lockout Interval | 03334 | RXV | 17 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Logical Break Point | 00064 | DSP | 4 | .. | 2 | ST |  |  | 5.5.1 |
| Long in Charge Phase | 02124 | SCD | 21 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.7.4 |
| Long in Exhaust Phase | 02125 | SCD | 22 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.7.4 |
| Long in Fast Exhaust Phase | 02126 | SCD | 23 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.7.4 |
| Lot Control | 02093 | SCP | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0659 | 17.7.1 |
| Lot Number | 02098 | SDD | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.7.3 |
| Lot Number | 02095 | SLT | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.7.2 |
| Lower and Upper Trim Points | 02231 | DMI | 3 | .. |  | NR |  |  | 8.13.2 |
| Mail Claim Party | 00476 | IN2 | 5 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0137 | 6.5.7 |
| Main-Service | 02000 | PSL | 46 | 1..20 |  | ID |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Maintenance Cycle | 02215 | STZ | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0809 | 17.4.3 |
| Maintenance Type | 02216 | STZ | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0811 | 17.4.3 |
| Major Diagnostic Category | 00381 | DG1 | 7 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0118 | 6.5.2 |
| Major Diagnostic Category | 00381 | DMI | 2 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0118 | 8.13.2 |
| Major Field of Study | 01885 | EDU | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 15.4.3 |
| Management | 03299 | IAR | 4 | .. | 250= | ST |  |  | 3.4.8 |
| Manufacturer Catalog Number | 02192 | ITM | 9 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Manufacturer Contact Information | 02417 | ITM | 36 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Manufacturer Contact Name | 02416 | ITM | 35 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Manufacturer Identifier | 02191 | ITM | 7 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Manufacturer Identifier | 00286 | INV | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0385 | 13.4.4 |
| Manufacturer Identifier | 00286 | RQ1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0385 | 4.11.2 |
| Manufacturer Labeler Identification Code | 02193 | ITM | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Manufacturer Lot Number | 01387 | INV | 16 | .. | 200= | ST |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Manufacturer Name | 02275 | ITM | 8 | .. | 999= | ST |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Manufacturer/Distributor | 01247 | DEV | 5 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Manufacturer/Distributor | 01247 | PDC | 1 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 7.12.5 |
| Manufacturer's Catalog | 00287 | RQ1 | 3 | .. | 16= | ST |  |  | 4.11.2 |
| Marital Status | 00119 | STF | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0002 | 15.4.8 |
| Marital Status | 00119 | PID | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0002 | 3.4.2 |
| Marital Status | 00119 | NK1 | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0002 | 3.4.5 |
| Marital Status | 00119 | IN2 | 43 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0002 | 6.5.7 |
| Marketing Approval ID | 01257 | PDC | 11 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 7.12.5 |
| Marketing Basis | 01256 | PDC | 10 | 3..4 |  | ID |  | 0330 | 7.12.5 |
| Master File Application Identifier | 00659 | MFI | 2 | .. |  | HD | y | 0361 | 8.5.1 |
| Master File Identifier | 00658 | MFI | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0175 | 8.5.1 |
| Match Reason Code | 01437 | QRI | 2 | 2..2 |  | CWE | Y | 0392 | 5.5.5 |
| Material Data Safety Sheet Number | 03305 | ITM | 32 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Max Dose Amount | 03329 | RXV | 12 | .. | 20= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Max Dose Amount Units | 03330 | RXV | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0772 | 4A.4.8 |
| Max Dose Amount Volume | 03331 | RXV | 14 | .. | 20= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Max Dose Amount Volume Units | 03332 | RXV | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0773 | 4A.4.8 |
| Max Dose per Time | 03333 | RXV | 16 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Maximum Markup | 02405 | CTR | 14 | .. |  | MOP |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Maximum Price | 01003 | PRC | 10 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 8.10.3 |
| Maximum Quantity | 01001 | PRC | 8 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.10.3 |
| Medicaid Case Name | 00478 | IN2 | 7 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Medicaid Case Number | 00479 | IN2 | 8 | .. | 15= | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Medical Role Executing Physician | 01986 | PSL | 32 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0882 | 16.4.6 |
| Medically Necessary Duplicate Procedure Reason | 01646 | OBR | 48 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0476 | 7.4.1 |
| Medically Necessary Duplicate Procedure Reason | 01646 | FT1 | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0476 | 6.5.1 |
| Medicare Health Ins Card Number | 00477 | IN2 | 6 | .. | 15= | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Medication Instance Identifier | 02149 | RXO | 29 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Message Control ID | 00010 | MSH | 10 | 1..199 | = | ST |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Message Control ID | 00010 | MSA | 2 | 1..199 | = | ST |  |  | 2.14.8 |
| Message Profile Identifier | 01598 | MSH | 21 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 2.14.9 |
| Message Query Name | 01375 | QAK | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0471 | 5.5.2 |
| Message Query Name | 01375 | QPD | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0471 | 5.5.4 |
| Message Query Name | 01375 | QID | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0471 | 5.5.3 |
| Message Type | 00009 | MSH | 9 | .. |  | MSG |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Message Waiting Number | 01827 | MSA | 7 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 2.14.8 |
| Message Waiting Priority | 01828 | MSA | 8 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0520 | 2.14.8 |
| Messages Received | 01180 | NST | 8 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Messages Sent | 01181 | NST | 9 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| MFN Control ID | 00665 | MFA | 2 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 8.5.3 |
| MFN Control ID | 00665 | MFE | 2 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 8.5.2 |
| MFN Record Level Error Return | 00669 | MFA | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0181 | 8.5.3 |
| Military Branch | 01572 | PD1 | 19 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0140 | 3.4.11 |
| Military Handicapped Program | 00805 | IN2 | 65 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0343 | 6.5.7 |
| Military ID Number | 00481 | IN2 | 10 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Military Non-Avail Cert On File | 00489 | IN2 | 18 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.7 |
| Military Non-Availability Code | 00736 | PV2 | 35 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.4 |
| Military Organization | 00483 | IN2 | 12 | .. | 25= | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Military Partnership Code | 00735 | PV2 | 34 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.4 |
| Military Rank/Grade | 00486 | PD1 | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0141 | 3.4.11 |
| Military Rank/Grade | 00486 | IN2 | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0141 | 6.5.7 |
| Military Retire Date | 00488 | IN2 | 17 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Military Service | 00485 | IN2 | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0140 | 6.5.7 |
| Military Sponsor Name | 00480 | IN2 | 9 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Military Station | 00484 | IN2 | 13 | .. | 25= | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Military Status | 00487 | IN2 | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0142 | 6.5.7 |
| Military Status | 01573 | PD1 | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0142 | 3.4.11 |
| Minimum Collection Volume | 00651 | OM4 | 11 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 8.8.12 |
| Minimum Meaningful Increments | 00635 | OM2 | 10 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 8.8.10 |
| Minimum Price | 01002 | PRC | 9 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 8.10.3 |
| Minimum Quantity | 01000 | PRC | 7 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.10.3 |
| Modality | 01661 | IPC | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0604 | 4.5.6 |
| Modality of Imaging Measurement | 00942 | OM1 | 47 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0910 | 8.8.9 |
| Mode of Arrival Code | 01543 | PV2 | 38 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0430 | 3.4.4 |
| Model Identifier | 01252 | DEV | 7 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Model Identifier | 01252 | PDC | 6 | .. | 60= | ST | Y |  | 7.12.5 |
| Model Number | 02364 | FT1 | 35 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Modified by Organization | 03294 | IAM | 29 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Modified by Person | 02298 | IAM | 25 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Modified Date/Time | 02299 | IAM | 26 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Modifier Edit Code | 01610 | GP2 | 8 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0467 | 6.5.16 |
| Modify Indicator | 01443 | RCP | 5 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0395 | 5.5.6 |
| Monetary Amount | 02160 | DRG | 16 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Mood Code | 02239 | PTH | 7 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0725 | 12.4.3 |
| Mood Code | 02237 | PRB | 28 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0725 | 12.4.2 |
| Mood Code | 02182 | OBX | 22 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0725 | 7.4.2 |
| Mood Code | 02182 | GOL | 22 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0725 | 12.4.1 |
| Mood Code | 02151 | RXO | 31 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0725 | 4A.4.1 |
| Mother's Identifier | 00124 | PID | 21 | .. |  | CX | Y | 0061 | 3.4.2 |
| Mother's Maiden Name | 00109 | NK1 | 26 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Mother's Maiden Name | 00109 | PID | 6 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 3.4.2 |
| Mother's Maiden Name | 00109 | IN2 | 40 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Mother's Maiden Name | 00109 | GT1 | 42 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.5 |
| Multiple Answers Allowed | 03450 | OMC | 10 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.16 |
| Multiple Birth Indicator | 00127 | PID | 24 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.2 |
| Name | 00191 | NK1 | 2 | .. |  | XPN | Y | 0200 | 3.4.5 |
| Name of Coder | 02156 | DRG | 12 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Name Of Insured | 00441 | IN1 | 16 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Nationality | 00739 | IN2 | 41 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Nationality | 00739 | GT1 | 43 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Nationality | 00739 | PID | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Nationality | 00739 | NK1 | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Nature of Abnormal Test | 00578 | OBX | 10 | 1..2 |  | ID | Y | 0080 | 7.4.2 |
| Nature of Service/Test/Observation | 00603 | OM1 | 18 | 1..1 |  | CWE |  | 0174 | 8.8.9 |
| NDC Code | 01845 | FT1 | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0549 | 6.5.1 |
| NDC Qty and UOM | 02370 | FT1 | 43 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Needs Human Review | 00307 | RXO | 16 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4A.4.1 |
| Needs Human Review | 00307 | RXG | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4A.4.6 |
| Needs Human Review | 00307 | RXD | 14 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4A.4.5 |
| Needs Human Review | 00307 | RXE | 20 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4A.4.4 |
| Negation Indicator | 02251 | REL | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 12.4.5 |
| New Application | 01195 | NSC | 8 | .. |  | HD |  | 0361 | 14.4.2 |
| New CPU | 01193 | NSC | 6 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 14.4.2 |
| New Facility | 01196 | NSC | 9 | .. |  | HD |  | 0362 | 14.4.2 |
| New Fileserver | 01194 | NSC | 7 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 14.4.2 |
| Newborn Baby Indicator | 00737 | PV2 | 36 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.4 |
| Newborn Code | 01526 | ABS | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0425 | 6.5.12 |
| Next Goal Review Date/Time | 00829 | GOL | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Next of Kin / Associated Parties Employee Number | 00201 | NK1 | 12 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Next of Kin / Associated Parties Job Code/Class | 00200 | NK1 | 11 | .. |  | JCC |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Next of Kin / Associated Parties Job Title | 00199 | NK1 | 10 | .. | 60# | ST |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Next of Kin Birth Place | 01905 | NK1 | 38 | .. | 250# | ST |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Next of Kin Telecommunication Information | 02292 | NK1 | 40 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Next of Kin/Associated Party's Identifiers | 00751 | NK1 | 33 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Non Covered Days | 00538 | UB1 | 9 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Non-Concur Code/Description | 00513 | IN3 | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0233 | 6.5.8 |
| Non-Concur Effective Date/Time | 00514 | IN3 | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Non-Covered Days (8) | 00557 | UB2 | 5 | 1..4 |  | ST |  |  | 6.5.11 |
| Non-Covered Insurance Code | 00495 | IN2 | 24 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0143 | 6.5.7 |
| Non-subject Consenter Reason | 01798 | CON | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0502 | 9.7.1 |
| Normal Collection Volume | 00650 | OM4 | 10 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 8.8.12 |
| Normal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations | 00638 | OM3 | 4 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0654 | 8.8.11 |
| Notice Of Admission Date | 00449 | IN1 | 24 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Notice Of Admission Flag | 00448 | IN1 | 23 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.6 |
| Notification Alert Severity | 01400 | NDS | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0367 | 13.4.7 |
| Notification Code | 01401 | NDS | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0610 | 13.4.7 |
| Notification Date/Time | 01399 | NDS | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.7 |
| Notification Reference Number | 01398 | NDS | 1 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 13.4.7 |
| Notify Clergy Code | 01842 | PV2 | 49 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0534 | 3.4.4 |
| Number of Authorized Treatments/Units | 03402 | RF1 | 15 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Number of Authorized Treatments/Units | 03418 | AUT | 18 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Number of Columns per Row | 00701 | RDF | 1 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 5.5.7 |
| Number of Decimals | 03453 | OMC | 13 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 8.8.16 |
| Number Of Decontamination/Sterilization Devices | 02087 | SCP | 1 | .. | 2= | NM |  |  | 17.7.1 |
| Number Of Grace Days | 00540 | UB1 | 11 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Number of Items per Unit | 01968 | PSL | 14 | .. | 10# | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Number of Packages in Shipment | 02324 | SHP | 8 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 7.16.2 |
| Number of Product Experience Reports Filed by Distributor | 01246 | PSH | 14 | .. | 16= | NM | Y |  | 7.12.4 |
| Number of Product Experience Reports Filed by Facility | 01245 | PSH | 13 | .. | 16= | NM | Y |  | 7.12.4 |
| Number Of Refills | 00304 | RXE | 12 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Number Of Refills | 00304 | RXO | 13 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Number of Refills Remaining | 00326 | RXE | 16 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Number of Refills Remaining | 00326 | RXD | 8 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Number of Refills/Doses Dispensed | 00327 | RXE | 17 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Number of Sample Containers \* | 01028 | OBR | 37 | .. | 16= | NM |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Number of Schedule Treatments/Units | 03404 | RF1 | 17 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Number of Schedule Treatments/Units | 03420 | AUT | 20 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Number of Service Units | 01604 | GP2 | 2 | .. | 7# | NM |  |  | 6.5.16 |
| Number of Specimen Containers | 01772 | SPM | 26 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Number of TP's PP | 01988 | PSL | 34 | .. | 6# | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Number of TP's Technical Part | 01993 | PSL | 39 | .. | 6# | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Number of Tubes Collected | 03369 | DON | 30 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Number of Used Treatments/Units | 03403 | RF1 | 16 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Number of Used Treatments/Units | 03419 | AUT | 19 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Observation Date/Time # | 00241 | OBR | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Observation Description | 00591 | OM1 | 6 | .. | 200# | TX |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Observation End Date/Time # | 00242 | OBR | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Observation Group ID | 02307 | OBR | 51 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Observation ID Suffixes | 00656 | OM5 | 3 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 8.8.13 |
| Observation Identifier | 00571 | OBX | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0622 | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Instance Identifier | 02180 | OBX | 21 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Method | 00936 | OBX | 17 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0626 | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Producing Department/Section | 00601 | OM1 | 16 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0636 | 8.8.9 |
| Observation Related Specimen Identifier | 02454 | OBX | 33 | .. |  | EIP | Y |  | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Result Status | 00579 | OBX | 11 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0085 | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Site | 02179 | OBX | 20 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0163 | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Sub-ID | 00572 | OBX | 4 | .. | 20= | OG |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Sub-Type | 03475 | OBX | 30 | .. |  | ID |  | 0937 | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Type | 03432 | OBX | 29 | .. |  | ID |  | 0936 | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Value | 00573 | OBX | 5 | .. |  | varies | Y |  | 7.4.2 |
| Observation Value Absent Reason | 03510 | OBX | 32 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0960 | 7.4.2 |
| Observation/Identifier associated with Producer’s Service/Test/Observation ID | 03437 | OM1 | 56 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0647 | 8.8.9 |
| Observations Required to Interpret this Observation | 00616 | OM1 | 31 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0639 | 8.8.9 |
| Occupation | 03537 | OH3 | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0958 | 3.4.17 |
| Occupation | 03525 | OH2 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0958 | 3.4.16 |
| Occupational Hazards | 03534 | OH2 | 16 | .. |  | FT | Y |  | 3.4.16 |
| Occur Span End Date | 00548 | UB1 | 19 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Occur Span Start Date | 00547 | UB1 | 18 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Occurrence | 00545 | UB1 | 16 | .. |  | - | Y |  | 6.5.10 |
| Occurrence Code & Date (32-35) | 00559 | UB2 | 7 | .. |  | OCD | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| Occurrence duration | 01639 | TQ1 | 13 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| Occurrence Number | 00862 | ARQ | 3 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Occurrence Number | 00862 | SCH | 3 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Occurrence Span | 00546 | UB1 | 17 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Occurrence Span Code/Dates (36) | 00560 | UB2 | 8 | .. |  | OSP | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| OCE Edit Code | 01608 | GP2 | 6 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0458 | 6.5.16 |
| OCE Edits per Visit Code | 01602 | GP1 | 4 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0458 | 6.5.15 |
| Office/Home Address/Birthplace | 00679 | STF | 11 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 15.4.8 |
| Office/Home Address/Birthplace | 00679 | ROL | 11 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 15.4.7 |
| On Board Stability Duration | 01385 | INV | 14 | .. |  | - |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| On Board Stability Time | 01626 | INV | 19 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Online Verification Date/Time | 02483 | IN3 | 28 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Online Verification Result | 02484 | IN3 | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0970 | 6.5.8 |
| Online Verification Result Check Digit | 02486 | IN3 | 31 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Online Verification Result Error Code | 02485 | IN3 | 30 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0971 | 6.5.8 |
| Onset Date | 01556 | IAM | 11 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Onset Date Text | 01557 | IAM | 12 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Operating Room Par Level Indicator | 02085 | IVT | 26 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.7 |
| Operator | 00509 | IN3 | 8 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 6.5.8 |
| Operator - Unload | 02128 | SCD | 25 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Operator ID | 00103 | EVN | 5 | .. |  | XCN | Y | 0188 | 3.4.1 |
| Operator Name | 02103 | SDD | 7 | .. | 15= | ST |  |  | 17.7.3 |
| Order Callback Phone Number | 00250 | OBR | 17 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 4.5.3 |
| Order Control | 00215 | ORC | 1 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0119 | 4.5.1 |
| Order Control Code Reason | 00230 | ORC | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0949 | 4.5.1 |
| Order Creation Date/Time | 03515 | ORC | 37 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Order Effective Date/Time | 00229 | ORC | 15 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Order Packaging | 02067 | IVT | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0818 | 17.4.7 |
| Order Status | 00219 | ORC | 5 | 1..2 |  | ID |  | 0038 | 4.5.1 |
| Order Status Date Range | 03509 | ORC | 36 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Order Status Modifier | 01473 | ORC | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0950 | 4.5.1 |
| Order Type | 01643 | ORC | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0482 | 4.5.1 |
| Order Workflow Profile | 03387 | ORC | 34 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0934 | 4.5.1 |
| Orderability | 00597 | OM1 | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.9 |
| Orderable-at Location | 01497 | OM7 | 21 | .. |  | PL | Y |  | 8.8.15 |
| Ordered By Code | 00373 | FT1 | 21 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 6.5.1 |
| Ordering Facility | 02362 | FT1 | 33 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Ordering Facility Address | 01312 | ORC | 22 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Ordering Facility Name | 01311 | ORC | 21 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Ordering Facility Phone Number | 01313 | ORC | 23 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Ordering Provider | 00226 | OBR | 16 | .. |  | - |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Ordering Provider | 00226 | ORC | 12 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Ordering Provider Address | 01314 | ORC | 24 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Ordering Provider's DEA Number | 00305 | RXE | 13 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Ordering Provider's DEA Number | 00305 | RXO | 14 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Organ Donor Code | 00760 | PV2 | 44 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0316 | 3.4.4 |
| Organ Donor Code | 00760 | PD1 | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0316 | 3.4.11 |
| Organization | 02377 | ROL | 14 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 15.4.7 |
| Organization | 02385 | PRT | 8 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 7.4.4 |
| Organization Name - LOC | 00947 | LOC | 4 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 8.9.2 |
| Organization Name - NK1 | 00202 | NK1 | 13 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Organization Unit Code | 01460 | ORG | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0405 | 15.4.5 |
| Organization Unit Type | 01461 | ROL | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0406 | 15.4.7 |
| Organization Unit Type | 02384 | PRT | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0406 | 7.4.4 |
| Organization Unit Type Code | 01625 | ORG | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0474 | 15.4.5 |
| Organizational Location Relationship Value | 01301 | LRL | 5 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 8.9.4 |
| Origin | 01928 | IVC | 15 | .. | 250= | ST |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Original Order Date/Time | 01673 | RXE | 32 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Original Value | 02011 | ADJ | 9 | .. | 16= | NM |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Originating Referral Identifier | 01142 | RF1 | 6 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Origination Date/Time | 00919 | TXA | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Originator Code/Name | 00922 | TXA | 9 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Other Environmental Factors | 01371 | SAC | 44 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0377 | 13.4.3 |
| Other Errors Received | 01184 | NST | 12 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Other Healthcare Provider | 01274 | PV1 | 52 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Other Identifier | 01254 | PDC | 8 | .. | 60= | ST | Y |  | 7.12.5 |
| Other Names | 00593 | OM1 | 8 | .. | 200# | ST | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Other Names | 03399 | OM1 | 51 | .. |  | ST | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Other Service/Test/Observation IDs for the Observation | 00592 | OM1 | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0632 | 8.8.9 |
| Other Specimen ID | 02315 | SPM | 31 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 7.4.3 |
| Outlier Cost | 00387 | GP1 | 5 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.15 |
| Outlier Cost | 00387 | DG1 | 13 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Outlier Cost | 00387 | DRG | 7 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Outlier Days | 00386 | DRG | 6 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Outlier Days | 00386 | DG1 | 12 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Outlier Reimbursement | 00771 | DRG | 9 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Outlier Type | 00385 | DRG | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Outlier Type | 00385 | DG1 | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Outside Site(s) Where Observation May Be Performed | 00612 | OM1 | 27 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0638 | 8.8.9 |
| Over Temperature | 02121 | SCD | 18 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Overall Claim Disposition Code | 01601 | GP1 | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0457 | 6.5.15 |
| Override Authorized By | 01833 | OVR | 5 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 2.14.11 |
| Override Comments | 01831 | OVR | 3 | .. | 200# | TX |  |  | 2.14.11 |
| Override Entered By | 01832 | OVR | 4 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 2.14.11 |
| Override Reason Code | 01821 | ERR | 11 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0519 | 2.14.5 |
| Override Type | 01820 | ERR | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0518 | 2.14.5 |
| Package Condition | 02355 | PAC | 6 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0544 | 7.16.3 |
| Package Handling Code | 02356 | PAC | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0376 | 7.16.3 |
| Package ID | 02351 | PAC | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.16.3 |
| Package Quantity | 02224 | PKG | 4 | .. | 12= | NM |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Package Risk Code | 02357 | PAC | 8 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0489 | 7.16.3 |
| Package Type | 02354 | PAC | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0908 | 7.16.3 |
| Packaging Status Code | 01617 | GP2 | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0469 | 6.5.16 |
| Packaging Units | 02222 | PKG | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0818 | 17.4.5 |
| Packaging/Assembly Location | 01478 | RXD | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0712 | 4A.4.5 |
| Parameters | 01394 | ECD | 5 | .. |  | TX | Y |  | 13.4.5 |
| Parent Results Observation Identifier | 00261 | OBR | 29 | .. |  | EIP |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Parent Diagnosis | 02152 | DG1 | 22 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Parent Document Number | 00926 | TXA | 13 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Parent Filler Appointment ID | 00882 | SCH | 24 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Parent Filler Appointment ID | 00882 | ARQ | 23 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Parent Observation Group ID | 02308 | OBR | 52 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Parent of Corporation | 02408 | CTR | 17 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Parent Order | 00222 | OBR | 54 | .. |  | EIP | Y |  | 7.4.1 |
| Parent Order | 00222 | ORC | 8 | .. |  | EIP | Y |  | 4.5.1 |
| Parent Package ID | 02352 | PAC | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.16.3 |
| Parent Placer Appointment ID | 00881 | SCH | 23 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Parent Placer Appointment ID | 00881 | ARQ | 22 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Parent Procedure ID | 02373 | PR1 | 25 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Parent Result + | 00259 | OBR | 26 | .. |  | PRL |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Parent Universal Service Identifier | 02287 | ORC | 31 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Parent Universal Service Identifier | 02286 | OBR | 50 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Participation Instance ID | 02379 | PRT | 1 | 1..4 |  | EI |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Pathway Established Date/Time | 01209 | PTH | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.3 |
| Pathway ID | 01207 | PTH | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.3 |
| Pathway Instance ID | 01208 | PTH | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.3 |
| Pathway Life Cycle Status | 01210 | PTH | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.3 |
| Patient Account Number | 00121 | PID | 18 | .. |  | CX |  | 0061 | 3.4.2 |
| Patient Address | 00114 | PID | 11 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 3.4.2 |
| Patient Address Required | 03461 | PM1 | 18 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Patient Alias | 00112 | PID | 9 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Patient Charge Adjustment Code | 00731 | PV2 | 30 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0218 | 3.4.4 |
| Patient Chargeable Indicator | 02070 | ITM | 11 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Patient Chargeable Indicator | 02070 | IVT | 11 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.7 |
| Patient Class | 00132 | PV1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0004 | 3.4.3 |
| Patient Condition Code | 01547 | PV2 | 42 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0434 | 3.4.4 |
| Patient Consent | 01912 | RFI | 3 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 16.4.1 |
| Patient Death Date and Time | 00740 | PID | 29 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Patient Death Indicator | 00741 | PID | 30 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.2 |
| Patient DOB Required | 03454 | PM1 | 11 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Patient Evaluability Status | 01048 | CSR | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0593 | 7.8.1 |
| Patient Gender Required | 03455 | PM1 | 12 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Patient ID | 00105 | PID | 2 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Patient Identifier List | 00106 | PID | 3 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 3.4.2 |
| Patient Identifier List | 00106 | SCD | 33 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 17.7.4 |
| Patient Location Relationship Value | 01292 | LRL | 6 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 8.9.4 |
| Patient Member Number | 00801 | IN2 | 61 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Patient Name | 00108 | PID | 5 | .. |  | XPN | Y | 0200 | 3.4.2 |
| Patient Name Required | 03460 | PM1 | 17 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Patient Outcome | 01084 | PEO | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0241 | 7.12.2 |
| Patient Preparation | 00622 | OM1 | 37 | .. | 200= | TX | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Patient Primary Care Provider Name & ID No. | 00757 | PD1 | 4 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.11 |
| Patient Primary Facility | 00756 | PD1 | 3 | .. |  | XON | Y | 0204 | 3.4.11 |
| Patient Relationship Required | 03456 | PM1 | 13 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Patient Results Release Category | 02313 | OBX | 26 | 1..10 |  | ID |  | 0909 | 7.4.2 |
| Patient Signature Required | 03457 | PM1 | 14 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Patient Status Code | 00725 | PV2 | 24 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0216 | 3.4.4 |
| Patient Status Effective Date | 01549 | PV2 | 46 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Patient Study Eligibility Status | 01044 | CSR | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0590 | 7.8.1 |
| Patient Telecommunication Information | 02289 | PID | 40 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 3.4.2 |
| Patient Type | 00148 | PV1 | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0018 | 3.4.3 |
| Patient Type | 00148 | FT1 | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0018 | 6.5.1 |
| Patient Valuables | 00185 | PV2 | 5 | .. | 25= | ST | Y |  | 3.4.4 |
| Patient Valuables Location | 00186 | PV2 | 6 | .. | 25= | ST |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Patient's Relationship to Insured | 00811 | IN2 | 72 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0344 | 6.5.7 |
| Pay Rate per Service Unit | 01621 | GP2 | 14 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 6.5.16 |
| Payee Address | 01944 | PYE | 6 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 16.4.3 |
| Payee Bank Account ID | 02027 | PMT | 10 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payee Bank Identification | 02025 | PMT | 8 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payee Identification List | 01942 | PYE | 4 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 16.4.3 |
| Payee Person Name | 01943 | PYE | 5 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 16.4.3 |
| Payee Relationship to Invoice (Patient) | 01941 | PYE | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0558 | 16.4.3 |
| Payee Transit Number | 02026 | PMT | 9 | .. | 4= | ST |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payee Type | 01940 | PYE | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0557 | 16.4.3 |
| Payer Adjustment Number | 02004 | ADJ | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Payer Cross Reference Identifier | 02032 | IPR | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.9 |
| Payer Invoice Number | 01915 | IVC | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Payer Organization | 01924 | IVC | 11 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Payer Product/Service Group Number | 01951 | PSG | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.5 |
| Payer Product/Service Line Item Number | 01956 | PSL | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Payer Product/Service Section Number | 01947 | PSS | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.4 |
| Payer Tax ID | 02039 | IVC | 27 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Payer Tax Status | 02041 | IVC | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0572 | 16.4.2 |
| Payer Tracking ID | 01959 | PSL | 5 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Payment Adjustment Code | 01611 | GP2 | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0468 | 6.5.16 |
| Payment Method | 01945 | PYE | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0570 | 16.4.3 |
| Payment Method | 02021 | PMT | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0570 | 16.4.8 |
| Payment Organization | 02028 | PMT | 11 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payment Reference ID | 01846 | FT1 | 30 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Payment Terms | 01922 | IVC | 9 | .. | 80= | ST |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Payment/Remittance Advice Number | 02018 | PMT | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payment/Remittance Amount | 02023 | PMT | 6 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payment/Remittance Date/Time | 02022 | PMT | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payment/Remittance Effective Date/Time | 02019 | PMT | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payment/Remittance Expiration Date/Time | 02020 | PMT | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.8 |
| Payor ID | 00496 | IN2 | 25 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Payor Subscriber ID | 00497 | IN2 | 26 | .. |  | CX | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| PCA Dose Amount | 03325 | RXV | 8 | .. | 20= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| PCA Dose Amount Units | 03326 | RXV | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0769 | 4A.4.8 |
| PCA Dose Amount Volume | 03327 | RXV | 10 | .. | 20= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| PCA Dose Amount Volume Units | 03328 | RXV | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0770 | 4A.4.8 |
| PCA Type | 03324 | RXV | 7 | 1..2 |  | ID |  | 0918 | 4A.4.8 |
| PCCL Value Code | 02158 | DRG | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0728 | 6.5.3 |
| Penalty | 00506 | IN3 | 5 | .. |  | MOP |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Pending Location | 00172 | PV1 | 42 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Performed By Code | 00372 | FT1 | 20 | .. |  | XCN | Y | 0084 | 6.5.1 |
| Performing Facility | 02361 | FT1 | 32 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 6.5.1 |
| Performing Organization Address | 02284 | OBX | 24 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Performing Organization Medical Director | 02285 | OBX | 25 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Performing Organization Name | 02283 | OBX | 23 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Permitted Data Types | 00588 | OM1 | 3 | 2..3 |  | ID | Y | 0125 | 8.8.9 |
| Person | 02382 | PRT | 5 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 7.4.4 |
| Person Performing Study Registration | 01041 | CSR | 7 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 7.8.1 |
| Person Provider Type | 02383 | PRT | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Personnel Resource ID | 00913 | AIP | 3 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 10.6.7 |
| Person's Location | 02183 | ROL | 13 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 15.4.7 |
| Pharmaceutical Substance Alternative | 01678 | RXE | 37 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0730 | 4A.4.4 |
| Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID | 00306 | RXE | 14 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID | 00306 | RXO | 15 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Pharmacy of Most Recent Fill | 01679 | RXE | 38 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0732 | 4A.4.4 |
| Pharmacy Order Type | 01668 | RXO | 27 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0480 | 4A.4.1 |
| Pharmacy Order Type | 01699 | RXA | 26 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0480 | 4A.4.7 |
| Pharmacy Order Type | 01695 | RXG | 26 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0480 | 4A.4.6 |
| Pharmacy Order Type | 01690 | RXD | 32 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0480 | 4A.4.5 |
| Pharmacy Order Type | 01685 | RXE | 44 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0480 | 4A.4.4 |
| Pharmacy Phone Number | 02311 | RXD | 34 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Pharmacy Phone Number | 02310 | RXE | 45 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Pharmacy Phone Number | 02309 | RXO | 36 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Phlebotomy End Date/Time | 03343 | DON | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Phlebotomy Issue | 03353 | DON | 14 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0925 | 4.17.1 |
| Phlebotomy Start Date/Time | 03342 | DON | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.17.1 |
| Phlebotomy Status | 03360 | DON | 21 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0926 | 4.17.1 |
| Phone | 00678 | STF | 10 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 15.4.8 |
| Phone | 00678 | ROL | 12 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 15.4.7 |
| Phone Number | 00194 | NK1 | 5 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 3.4.5 |
| Phone Number - Business | 00117 | PID | 14 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 3.4.2 |
| Phone Number - Home | 00116 | PID | 13 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 3.4.2 |
| Phone Number of Outside Site | 00614 | OM1 | 29 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Physician Reviewer | 00515 | IN3 | 14 | .. |  | XCN | Y | 0010 | 6.5.8 |
| Place of Worship | 01567 | PD1 | 14 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 3.4.11 |
| Placer Appointment ID | 00860 | SCH | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Placer Appointment ID | 00860 | ARQ | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Placer Contact Address | 00876 | ARQ | 17 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 10.6.1 |
| Placer Contact Address | 00876 | SCH | 14 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 10.6.2 |
| Placer Contact Location | 00877 | SCH | 15 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Placer Contact Location | 00877 | ARQ | 18 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Placer Contact Person | 00874 | SCH | 12 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 10.6.2 |
| Placer Contact Person | 00874 | ARQ | 15 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 10.6.1 |
| Placer Contact Phone Number | 00875 | SCH | 13 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Placer Contact Phone Number | 00875 | ARQ | 16 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 10.6.1 |
| Placer Field 1 | 00251 | OBR | 18 | .. | 199= | ST |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Placer Field 2 | 00252 | OBR | 19 | .. | 199= | ST |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Placer Order Group Number | 00218 | ARQ | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Placer Order Group Number | 00218 | ORC | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Placer Order Group Number | 00218 | SCH | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Placer Order Number | 00216 | SCH | 26 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 10.6.2 |
| Placer Order Number | 00216 | TXA | 14 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Placer Order Number | 00216 | OBR | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Placer Order Number | 00216 | ORC | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Placer Order Number | 00216 | ARQ | 24 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 10.6.1 |
| Placer Supplemental Service Information | 01474 | AIS | 11 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0411 | 10.6.4 |
| Placer Supplemental Service Information | 01474 | OBR | 46 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0411 | 4.5.3 |
| Plan Effective Date | 00437 | PM1 | 9 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 8.8.17 |
| Plan Effective Date | 00437 | IN1 | 12 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Plan Expiration Date | 00438 | PM1 | 10 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 8.8.17 |
| Plan Expiration Date | 00438 | IN1 | 13 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Plan Type | 00440 | IN1 | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0086 | 6.5.6 |
| Planned Patient Transport Comment | 01034 | OBR | 43 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0621 | 7.4.1 |
| Planned Treatment Stop Date | 03400 | RF1 | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Planned Treatment Stop Date | 03415 | AUT | 15 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Point Versus Interval | 00938 | OM1 | 43 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0255 | 8.8.9 |
| Police Notified Indicator | 01505 | ACC | 10 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.9 |
| Policy Deductible | 00462 | IN1 | 37 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Policy Limit - Amount | 00463 | IN1 | 38 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Policy Limit - Days | 00464 | IN1 | 39 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Policy Number | 00461 | IN1 | 36 | .. | 15= | ST |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Policy Number Pattern | 03466 | PM1 | 23 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 8.8.17 |
| Policy Scope | 00799 | IN2 | 59 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0312 | 6.5.7 |
| Policy Source | 00800 | IN2 | 60 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0313 | 6.5.7 |
| Policy Type/Amount | 00500 | IN2 | 29 | .. |  | PTA | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Pool Size | 03493 | TCD | 10 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 13.4.10 |
| Portable Device Indicator | 00600 | OM1 | 15 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.9 |
| Position in Carrier | 01338 | SAC | 11 | .. |  | NA |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Position in Parent Package | 02353 | PAC | 4 | .. |  | NA |  |  | 7.16.3 |
| Position in Tray | 01341 | SAC | 14 | .. |  | NA |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Position on Carrier | 01377 | INV | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0601 | 13.4.4 |
| Practitioner Category | 00687 | PRA | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0186 | 15.4.6 |
| Practitioner Group | 00686 | PRA | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0358 | 15.4.6 |
| Practitioner ID Numbers | 00690 | PRA | 6 | .. |  | PLN | Y | 0338 | 15.4.6 |
| Practitioner Org Unit Identifier | 01463 | ORG | 5 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 15.4.5 |
| Pre-Admit Cert (PAC) | 00453 | IN1 | 28 | .. | 15= | ST |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Preadmit Number | 00135 | PV1 | 5 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Preadmit Test Indicator | 00142 | PV1 | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0087 | 3.4.3 |
| Precaution Code | 01546 | PV2 | 41 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0433 | 3.4.4 |
| Pre-Certification Requirement | 00521 | IN3 | 20 | .. |  | ICD | Y | 0136 | 6.5.8 |
| Pre-Dilution Factor | 01422 | TCD | 4 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.10 |
| Pre-Dilution Factor Default | 01412 | TCC | 6 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Preferred Coding System | 00636 | OM3 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0650 | 8.8.11 |
| Preferred Long Name for the Observation | 00596 | OM1 | 11 | .. | 200= | ST |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Preferred Method of Contact | 00684 | CTD | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0185 | 11.8.4 |
| Preferred Method of Contact | 00684 | PRT | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0185 | 7.4.4 |
| Preferred Method of Contact | 00684 | PRD | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0185 | 11.8.3 |
| Preferred Method of Contact | 00684 | STF | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0185 | 15.4.8 |
| Preferred Report Name for the Observation | 00594 | OM1 | 9 | .. | 30# | ST |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Preferred Short Name or Mnemonic for the Observation | 00595 | OM1 | 10 | 1..8 |  | ST |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Preferred Specimen/Attribture Sequence ID | 03312 | OM4 | 17 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 8.8.12 |
| Preparation | 00648 | OM4 | 8 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 8.8.12 |
| Prescription Number | 00325 | FT1 | 42 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Prescription Number | 00325 | RXE | 15 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Prescription Number | 00325 | RXD | 7 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Present On Admission (POA) Indicator | 02288 | DG1 | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0895 | 6.5.2 |
| Previous Goal Review Date/Time | 00830 | GOL | 14 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.1 |
| Previous Service Date | 00715 | PV2 | 14 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Previous Treatment Date | 00727 | PV2 | 26 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Price | 02225 | PKG | 5 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Price | 00998 | PRC | 5 | .. |  | CP | Y |  | 8.10.3 |
| Price Override Flag | 01006 | PRC | 13 | .. | 1= | CWE |  | 0268 | 8.10.3 |
| Price Protection Date | 02402 | CTR | 11 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 8.14.2 |
| Pricing Tier Level | 02425 | VND | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.4 |
| Pricing Tier Level | 02409 | CTR | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0966 | 8.14.2 |
| Primary (Parent) Container Identifier | 01332 | SAC | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Primary Activity Provider Code/Name | 00918 | TXA | 5 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Primary Care Physician Indicator | 01468 | ORG | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.5 |
| Primary Contact | 02421 | VND | 7 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 17.4.4 |
| Primary Key Value - CDM | 01306 | CDM | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 8.10.2 |
| Primary Key Value - CDM | 01306 | OM7 | 24 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 8.8.15 |
| Primary Key Value - IIM | 01897 | IIM | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Primary Key Value - LCC | 00979 | LCC | 1 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 8.9.6 |
| Primary Key Value - LCH | 01305 | LCH | 1 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 8.9.3 |
| Primary Key Value - LDP | 00963 | LDP | 1 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 8.9.5 |
| Primary Key Value - LOC | 01307 | LOC | 1 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 8.9.2 |
| Primary Key Value - LRL | 00943 | LRL | 1 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 8.9.4 |
| Primary Key Value - MFA | 01308 | MFA | 5 | .. |  | Varies | Y | 0607 | 8.5.3 |
| Primary Key Value - MFE | 00667 | MFE | 4 | .. |  | Varies | Y | 0608 | 8.5.2 |
| Primary Key Value - PRA | 00685 | PRA | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0681 | 15.4.6 |
| Primary Key Value - PRC | 00982 | PRC | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0132 | 8.10.3 |
| Primary Key Value – STF | 00671 | STF | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0786 | 15.4.8 |
| Primary Key Value Type | 01319 | MFE | 5 | 2..3 |  | ID | Y | 0355 | 8.5.2 |
| Primary Key Value Type - MFA | 01320 | MFA | 6 | 2..3 |  | ID | Y | 0355 | 8.5.3 |
| Primary Language | 00118 | IN2 | 34 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0296 | 6.5.7 |
| Primary Language | 00118 | PID | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0296 | 3.4.2 |
| Primary Language | 00118 | GT1 | 36 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0296 | 6.5.5 |
| Primary Language | 00118 | NK1 | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0296 | 3.4.5 |
| Primary Observer Address | 01092 | PEO | 20 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Primary Observer Aware Date/Time | 01096 | PEO | 24 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.2 |
| Primary Observer Name | 01091 | PEO | 19 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Primary Observer Telephone | 01093 | PEO | 21 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 7.12.2 |
| Primary Observer's identity May Be Divulged | 01097 | PEO | 25 | 1..2 |  | ID |  | 0243 | 7.12.2 |
| Primary Observer's Qualification | 01094 | PEO | 22 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0242 | 7.12.2 |
| Primary Org Unit Indicator | 01462 | ORG | 4 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.5 |
| Primary Vendor Indicator | 02220 | VND | 5 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.4 |
| Principal Language Of Message | 00693 | MSH | 19 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0609 | 2.14.9 |
| Principal Result Interpreter + | 00264 | OBR | 32 | .. |  | - |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Prior Alternate Patient ID | 00212 | MRG | 2 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.10 |
| Prior Alternate Visit ID | 01280 | MRG | 6 | .. |  | CX | Y | 0061 | 3.4.10 |
| Prior Insurance Plan ID | 00471 | IN1 | 46 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0072 | 6.5.6 |
| Prior Patient Account Number | 00213 | MRG | 3 | .. |  | CX |  | 0061 | 3.4.10 |
| Prior Patient ID | 00214 | MRG | 4 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.10 |
| Prior Patient Identifier List | 00211 | MRG | 1 | .. |  | CX | Y | 0061 | 3.4.10 |
| Prior Patient Location | 00136 | PV1 | 6 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Prior Patient Name | 01281 | MRG | 7 | .. |  | XPN | Y | 0200 | 3.4.10 |
| Prior Pending Location | 00181 | PV2 | 1 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Prior Results Instructions | 03434 | OM1 | 53 | .. |  | TX | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Prior Temporary Location | 00173 | PV1 | 43 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Prior Visit Number | 01279 | MRG | 5 | .. |  | CX |  | 0061 | 3.4.10 |
| Priority | 00239 | OBR | 5 | .. |  | - |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Priority | 01635 | TQ1 | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0485 | 4.5.4 |
| Priority Sequence No (rel preference for consideration) | 02254 | REL | 15 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Priority No | 02253 | REL | 14 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Priority-ARQ | 00871 | ARQ | 12 | .. | 5= | ST |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Privileges | 00691 | PRA | 7 | .. |  | PIP | Y |  | 15.4.6 |
| Probability | 00577 | OBX | 9 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Probability of Problem (0-1) | 00855 | PRB | 20 | .. | 4# | NM |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Classification | 00845 | PRB | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Confirmation Status | 00848 | PRB | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Date of Onset | 00851 | PRB | 16 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Established Date/Time | 00842 | PRB | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem ID | 00838 | PRB | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Instance ID | 00839 | PRB | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Life Cycle Status | 00849 | PRB | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Life Cycle Status Date/Time | 00850 | PRB | 15 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem List Priority | 00841 | PRB | 6 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Management Discipline | 00846 | PRB | 11 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Onset Text | 00852 | PRB | 17 | .. | 80= | ST |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Persistence | 00847 | PRB | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Perspective | 02235 | PRB | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0838 | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Prognosis | 00857 | PRB | 22 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Ranking | 00853 | PRB | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Problem Severity | 02234 | PRB | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0836 | 12.4.2 |
| Procedure Action Code | 01849 | PR1 | 20 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Code | 00393 | OBR | 44 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0088 | 4.5.3 |
| Procedure Code | 00393 | PR1 | 3 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0088 | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Code | 03484 | DPS | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0941 | 8.8.19 |
| Procedure Code | 00393 | SCD | 32 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0088 | 17.7.4 |
| Procedure Code | 00393 | ITM | 27 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0088 | 17.4.2 |
| Procedure Code | 00393 | IIM | 14 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0088 | 17.4.1 |
| Procedure Code | 00393 | CDM | 7 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0088 | 8.10.2 |
| Procedure Code | 00393 | FT1 | 25 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0088 | 6.5.1 |
| Procedure Code Modifier | 01316 | OBR | 45 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0340 | 4.5.3 |
| Procedure Code Modifier | 01316 | FT1 | 26 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0340 | 6.5.1 |
| Procedure Code Modifier | 01316 | IIM | 15 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0340 | 17.4.1 |
| Procedure Code Modifier | 01316 | ITM | 28 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0340 | 17.4.2 |
| Procedure Code Modifier | 01316 | PR1 | 16 | .. |  | CNE | Y | 0340 | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Coding Method | 00392 | PR1 | 2 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Date/Time | 00395 | PR1 | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Description | 00394 | PR1 | 4 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure DRG Type | 01501 | PR1 | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0416 | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Functional Type | 00396 | PR1 | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0230 | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Identifier | 01848 | PR1 | 19 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Medication | 00623 | OM1 | 38 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0644 | 8.8.9 |
| Procedure Minutes | 00397 | PR1 | 7 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Practitioner | 00402 | PR1 | 12 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Procedure Priority | 00404 | PR1 | 14 | 1..2 |  | NM |  | 0418 | 6.5.4 |
| Process Date | 01145 | RF1 | 9 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Process Date | 01145 | AUT | 10 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Process Interruption | 03351 | DON | 12 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0923 | 4.17.1 |
| Process Interruption Reason | 03352 | DON | 13 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0935 | 4.17.1 |
| Processing Consideration Code | 01974 | PSL | 20 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0562 | 16.4.6 |
| Processing ID | 00011 | MSH | 11 | .. |  | PT |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Processing Priority | 00610 | OM1 | 25 | 1..1 |  | ID | Y | 0168 | 8.8.9 |
| Processing Time | 00609 | OM1 | 24 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Processing Type | 01419 | TCC | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0388 | 13.4.9 |
| Producer ID | 00590 | OM1 | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0631 | 8.8.9 |
| Producer's ID | 00583 | OBX | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0624 | 7.4.2 |
| Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID | 00587 | MCP | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 8.8.18 |
| Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID | 00587 | OM1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Product Available For Inspection | 01110 | PCR | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0246 | 7.12.3 |
| Product Class | 01100 | PCR | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0671 | 7.12.3 |
| Product Code | 01255 | PDC | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0677 | 7.12.5 |
| Product Evaluation Performed | 01111 | PCR | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0673 | 7.12.3 |
| Product Evaluation Results | 01113 | PCR | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0674 | 7.12.3 |
| Product Evaluation Status | 01112 | PCR | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0247 | 7.12.3 |
| Product Expiration Date | 01103 | PCR | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.3 |
| Product Explantation Date | 01105 | PCR | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.3 |
| Product Implantation Date | 01104 | PCR | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.3 |
| Product Manufacture Date | 01102 | PCR | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.3 |
| Product Problem | 01108 | PCR | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0245 | 7.12.3 |
| Product Serial/Lot Number | 01109 | PCR | 12 | .. | 199= | ST | Y |  | 7.12.3 |
| Product/Service Amount for Physician | 01977 | PSL | 23 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Billed Amount | 01970 | PSL | 16 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Clarification Code Type | 01971 | PSL | 17 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0561 | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Clarification Code Value | 01972 | PSL | 18 | .. | 40= | ST | Y |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Code | 01961 | PSL | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0879 | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Code Description | 01963 | PSL | 9 | .. | 80# | ST |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Code Modifier | 01962 | PSL | 8 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0880 | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Cost Factor | 01978 | PSL | 24 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Effective Date | 01964 | PSL | 10 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Expiration Date | 01965 | PSL | 11 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Gross Amount | 01969 | PSL | 15 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Group Billed Amount | 01954 | PSG | 5 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.5 |
| Product/Service Group Description | 02044 | PSG | 6 | .. | 254# | ST |  |  | 16.4.5 |
| Product/Service Group Sequence Number | 01952 | PSG | 3 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 16.4.5 |
| Product/Service Line Item Sequence Number | 01957 | PSL | 3 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Line Item Status | 01960 | PSL | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0559 | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Quantity | 01966 | PSL | 12 | .. |  | CQ |  | 0560 | 16.4.6 |
| Product/Service Section Sequence Number | 01948 | PSS | 3 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 16.4.4 |
| Product/Service Unit Cost | 01967 | PSL | 13 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Production Class Code | 01542 | PID | 38 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0429 | 3.4.2 |
| Professional Affiliation Additional Information | 01447 | AFF | 5 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 15.4.1 |
| Professional Organization | 01444 | AFF | 2 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 15.4.1 |
| Professional Organization Address | 01445 | AFF | 3 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 15.4.1 |
| Professional Organization Affiliation Date Range | 01446 | AFF | 4 | .. |  | DR | Y |  | 15.4.1 |
| Protection Indicator | 00744 | PD1 | 12 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.11 |
| Protection Indicator | 00744 | GT1 | 39 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.5 |
| Protection Indicator | 00744 | NK1 | 23 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.5 |
| Protection Indicator | 00744 | IN2 | 37 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.7 |
| Protection Indicator Effective Date | 01566 | PD1 | 13 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.11 |
| Protocol Code | 01662 | IPC | 6 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0605 | 4.5.6 |
| Provider Address | 01157 | PRD | 3 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Adjustment Number | 02003 | ADJ | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Provider Adjustment Number Cross Reference | 02014 | ADJ | 12 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Provider Billing | 00688 | PRA | 4 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0187 | 15.4.6 |
| Provider Communication Information | 01159 | PRD | 5 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Cross Reference Identifier | 02031 | IPR | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.9 |
| Provider Identifiers | 01162 | PRD | 7 | .. |  | PLN | Y | 0338 | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Invoice Number | 01914 | IVC | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Provider Location | 01158 | PRD | 4 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Name | 01156 | PRD | 2 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Organization | 01923 | IVC | 10 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Provider Organization Address | 02257 | PRD | 11 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Organization Communication Information | 02259 | PRD | 13 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Organization Location Information | 02258 | PRD | 12 | .. |  | PL | Y |  | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Organization Method of Contact | 02260 | PRD | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0185 | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Organization Name and Identifier | 02256 | PRD | 10 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Product/Service Group Number | 01950 | PSG | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.5 |
| Provider Product/Service Line Item Number | 01955 | PSL | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Provider Product/Service Line Item Number Cross Reference | 02015 | ADJ | 13 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Provider Product/Service Section Number | 01946 | PSS | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.4 |
| Provider Role | 01155 | PRD | 1 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0286 | 11.8.3 |
| Provider Tax ID | 02038 | IVC | 26 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Provider Tax Status | 02040 | IVC | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0572 | 16.4.2 |
| Provider Tracking ID | 01958 | PSL | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Provider Type | 01510 | ROL | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 15.4.7 |
| Provider's Administration Instructions | 00298 | RXE | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0718 | 4A.4.4 |
| Provider's Administration Instructions | 00298 | RXO | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0718 | 4A.4.1 |
| Provider's Pharmacy/Treatment Instructions | 00297 | RXO | 6 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0751 | 4A.4.1 |
| PSRO/UR Approval Indicator | 00542 | UB1 | 13 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| PSRO/UR Approved Stay-Fm | 00543 | UB1 | 14 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| PSRO/UR Approved Stay-To | 00544 | UB1 | 15 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Publicity Code | 00743 | PD1 | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0215 | 3.4.11 |
| Publicity Code | 00743 | IN2 | 36 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0215 | 6.5.7 |
| Publicity Code | 00743 | GT1 | 38 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0215 | 6.5.5 |
| Publicity Code | 00743 | NK1 | 22 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0215 | 3.4.5 |
| Publicity Code Effective Date | 01571 | PD1 | 18 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.11 |
| Purge Status Code | 00717 | PV2 | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0213 | 3.4.4 |
| Purge Status Date | 00718 | PV2 | 17 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Qualitative Duration | 02389 | PRT | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| Quantity | 01628 | TQ1 | 2 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| Quantity Distributed | 01239 | PSH | 7 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Quantity Distributed Comment | 01241 | PSH | 9 | .. | 600= | FT |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Quantity Distributed Method | 01240 | PSH | 8 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0329 | 7.12.4 |
| Quantity in Use | 01242 | PSH | 10 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Quantity in Use Comment | 01244 | PSH | 12 | .. | 600= | FT |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Quantity in Use Method | 01243 | PSH | 11 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0329 | 7.12.4 |
| Quantity Limited Request | 00031 | RCP | 2 | .. |  | CQ |  | 0126 | 5.5.6 |
| Quantity Manufactured | 01238 | PSH | 6 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Quantity of Each | 02427 | PKG | 10 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Quantity Units | 01382 | INV | 11 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0602 | 13.4.4 |
| Quantity/Timing | 00221 | RXE | 1 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Quantity/Timing | 00221 | ORC | 7 | .. |  | - | Y |  | 4.5.1 |
| Quantity/Timing | 00221 | OBR | 27 | .. |  | - | Y |  | 4.5.3 |
| Quantity/Timing | 00221 | RXG | 3 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Query Priority | 00027 | RCP | 1 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0091 | 5.5.6 |
| Query Response Status | 00708 | QAK | 2 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0208 | 5.5.2 |
| Query Tag | 00696 | QID | 1 | .. | 32= | ST |  |  | 5.5.3 |
| Query Tag | 00696 | QAK | 1 | .. | 32= | ST |  |  | 5.5.2 |
| Query Tag | 00696 | QPD | 2 | .. | 32= | ST |  |  | 5.5.4 |
| Race | 00113 | STF | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0005 | 15.4.8 |
| Race | 00113 | PID | 10 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0005 | 3.4.2 |
| Race | 00113 | NK1 | 35 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0005 | 3.4.5 |
| Race | 00113 | IN2 | 71 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0005 | 6.5.7 |
| Randomized Study Arm | 01046 | CSR | 12 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0591 | 7.8.1 |
| Range of Decimal Precision | 00628 | OM2 | 3 | .. | 10= | NM | Y |  | 8.8.10 |
| Re-activation Approval Indicator | 01596 | STF | 29 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 15.4.8 |
| Reading Failure | 02130 | SCD | 27 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.7.4 |
| Re-admission Indicator | 00143 | PV1 | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0092 | 3.4.3 |
| Reason Ended Study | 01050 | CSR | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0594 | 7.8.1 |
| Reason for Study | 00263 | OBR | 31 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0951 | 4.5.3 |
| Reason for Universal Service Cost Range | 03471 | MCP | 5 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 8.8.18 |
| Reason Text | 03417 | AUT | 17 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Receive Character Count | 01178 | NST | 6 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Receive Timeouts | 01186 | NST | 14 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Receiving Application | 00005 | MSH | 5 | .. |  | HD |  | 0361 | 2.14.9 |
| Receiving Facility | 00006 | MSH | 6 | .. |  | HD |  | 0362 | 2.14.9 |
| Receiving Network Address | 01826 | MSH | 25 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Receiving Responsible Organization | 01824 | MSH | 23 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Recommended Maximum Days Inventory | 02082 | IVT | 23 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Recommended Order Amount | 02084 | IVT | 25 | .. | 8# | NM |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Recommended Order Point | 02083 | IVT | 24 | .. | 8# | NM |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Recommended Reorder Theory | 02080 | IVT | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0642 | 17.4.7 |
| Recommended Safety Stock Days | 02081 | IVT | 22 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Recorded Date/Time | 00100 | EVN | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.1 |
| Recorded Gender or Sex | 02516 | GSR | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0001 | 3.4.20 |
| Record-Level Event Code | 00664 | MFE | 1 | 3..3 |  | ID |  | 0180 | 8.5.2 |
| Record-Level Event Code | 00664 | MFA | 1 | 3..3 |  | ID |  | 0180 | 8.5.3 |
| Recreational Drug Use Code | 01544 | PV2 | 39 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0431 | 3.4.4 |
| Recurring Service Code | 00732 | PV2 | 31 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0219 | 3.4.4 |
| Reference (Normal) Range for Ordinal and Continuous Observations | 00631 | OM2 | 6 | .. |  | RFR | Y |  | 8.8.10 |
| Reference Batch Control ID | 00092 | BHS | 12 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 2.14.2 |
| Reference Command Number | 01390 | ECD | 1 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 13.4.5 |
| Reference File Control ID | 00078 | FHS | 12 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 2.14.6 |
| Reference Interaction Number | 01326 | ISD | 1 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 13.4.2 |
| Reference Range | 00575 | OBX | 7 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Referral Category | 01141 | RF1 | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0284 | 11.8.1 |
| Referral Disposition | 01140 | RF1 | 4 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0282 | 11.8.1 |
| Referral Documentation Completion Status | 02262 | RF1 | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0865 | 11.8.1 |
| Referral Number | 02367 | FT1 | 38 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Referral Priority | 01138 | RF1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0280 | 11.8.1 |
| Referral Reason | 01228 | RF1 | 10 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0336 | 11.8.1 |
| Referral Reason Text | 03401 | RF1 | 14 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Referral Source Code | 00714 | PV2 | 13 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 3.4.4 |
| Referral Status | 01137 | RF1 | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0283 | 11.8.1 |
| Referral Type | 01139 | RF1 | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0281 | 11.8.1 |
| Referring Doctor | 00138 | PV1 | 8 | .. |  | XCN | Y | 0010 | 3.4.3 |
| Reflex Allowed | 01424 | TCD | 7 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 13.4.10 |
| Reflex Tests/Observations | 00619 | OM1 | 34 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0641 | 8.8.9 |
| Registration Date/Time | 01334 | SAC | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Reimbursement Action Code | 01606 | GP2 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0459 | 6.5.16 |
| Reimbursement Limit | 01152 | AUT | 7 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Reimbursement Type Code | 01619 | GP2 | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0470 | 6.5.16 |
| Related Filler Number | 01651 | TQ2 | 4 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 4.5.5 |
| Related Placer Group Number | 01652 | TQ2 | 5 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 4.5.5 |
| Related Placer Number | 01650 | TQ2 | 3 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 4.5.5 |
| Related Product/Service Code Indicator | 01976 | PSL | 22 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0879 | 16.4.6 |
| Relatedness Assessment | 01117 | PCR | 20 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0250 | 7.12.3 |
| Relationship | 00192 | NK1 | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0063 | 3.4.5 |
| Relationship Modifier | 00940 | OM1 | 45 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0258 | 8.8.9 |
| Relationship to Patient Code | 01560 | IAM | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0063 | 3.4.7 |
| Relationship to Subject | 01898 | CON | 25 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0548 | 9.7.1 |
| Relationship to the Patient Start Date | 00795 | IN2 | 55 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Relationship to the Patient Stop Date | 00796 | IN2 | 56 | .. |  | DT | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Relationship Type | 02241 | REL | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0948 | 12.4.5 |
| Relative Discount/Surcharge | 02164 | DRG | 21 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Relative Time and Units | 01631 | TQ1 | 5 | .. |  | CQ | Y |  | 4.5.4 |
| Relative Weight | 02233 | DMI | 5 | .. | 7# | NM |  |  | 8.13.2 |
| Release Information Code | 00452 | IN1 | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0093 | 6.5.6 |
| Relevant Clinical Information | 00247 | OBR | 13 | .. | 300= | CWE | Y | 0916 | 7.4.1 |
| Religion | 00120 | GT1 | 41 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0006 | 6.5.5 |
| Religion | 00120 | PID | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0006 | 3.4.2 |
| Religion | 00120 | STF | 40 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0006 | 15.4.8 |
| Religion | 00120 | IN2 | 39 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0006 | 6.5.7 |
| Religion | 00120 | NK1 | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0006 | 3.4.5 |
| Remaining Benefit Amount | 03405 | RF1 | 18 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Remaining Benefit Amount | 03422 | AUT | 22 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Remote Control Command | 01391 | ECD | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0368 | 13.4.5 |
| Renewal Date | 01881 | CER | 28 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Repeat Pattern | 01629 | TQ1 | 3 | .. |  | RPT | Y |  | 4.5.4 |
| Repeating Interval | 00872 | ARQ | 13 | .. |  | RI |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Repeating Interval Duration | 00873 | ARQ | 14 | .. | 5= | ST |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Replacement Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID | 03433 | OM1 | 52 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0646 | 8.8.9 |
| Report Date | 01235 | PSH | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Report Display Order | 00605 | OM1 | 20 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Report Form Identifier | 01297 | PSH | 2 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Report Interval End Date | 01237 | PSH | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Report Interval Start Date | 01236 | PSH | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Report Of Eligibility Date | 00451 | IN1 | 26 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Report Of Eligibility Flag | 00450 | IN1 | 25 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.6 |
| Report Subheader | 00604 | OM1 | 19 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0637 | 8.8.9 |
| Report Type | 01233 | PSH | 1 | .. | 60= | ST |  |  | 7.12.4 |
| Reported By | 01559 | IAM | 14 | .. |  | XPN |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Reported Date/Time | 01558 | IAM | 13 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Reporting Priority | 00611 | OM1 | 26 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0169 | 8.8.9 |
| Request Date | 01910 | RFI | 1 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.1 |
| Request Event Reason | 00865 | ARQ | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Requested Completion Time | 01393 | ECD | 4 | .. |  | - |  |  | 13.4.5 |
| Requested Date/Time | 00240 | OBR | 6 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Requested Discipline(s) | 02375 | AUT | 11 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0522 | 11.8.2 |
| Requested Dispense Amount | 00302 | RXO | 11 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Dispense Code | 00301 | RXO | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0753 | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Dispense Units | 00303 | RXO | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0754 | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Dosage Form | 00296 | RXO | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0750 | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Drug Strength Volume | 01666 | RXO | 25 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Drug Strength Volume Units | 01667 | RXO | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0764 | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Amount - Maximum | 00294 | RXO | 3 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Amount - Minimum | 00293 | RXO | 2 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Code | 00292 | RXO | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0747 | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Per (Time Unit) | 00308 | RXO | 17 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Rate Amount | 01218 | RXO | 21 | .. | 6= | ST |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Rate Units | 01219 | RXO | 22 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0760 | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Strength | 01121 | RXO | 18 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Strength Units | 01122 | RXO | 19 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0756 | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Give Units | 00295 | RXO | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0748 | 4A.4.1 |
| Requested Number of Treatments | 01153 | AUT | 8 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Requested Procedure ID | 01658 | IPC | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.6 |
| Requested Start Date/Time Range | 00870 | ARQ | 11 | .. |  | DR | Y |  | 10.6.1 |
| Requisition Line Number | 00275 | RQD | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 4.11.1 |
| Requisition Quantity | 00279 | RQD | 5 | .. | 6# | NM |  |  | 4.11.1 |
| Requisition Unit of Measure | 00280 | RQD | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0687 | 4.11.1 |
| Rerun Dilution Factor | 01421 | TCD | 3 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.10 |
| Rerun Dilution Factor Default | 01411 | TCC | 5 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Reset | 02127 | SCD | 24 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.7.4 |
| Resource Group | 00899 | AIG | 5 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 10.6.5 |
| Resource Group | 00899 | AIP | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.7 |
| Resource Group ID | 01204 | RGS | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.3 |
| Resource ID | 00897 | AIG | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Resource Load | 00991 | CDM | 10 | .. | 12= | NM |  |  | 8.10.2 |
| Resource Quantity | 00900 | AIG | 6 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Resource Quantity Units | 00901 | AIG | 7 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Resource Selection Criteria | 00909 | APR | 2 | .. |  | SCV | Y | 0294 | 10.6.8 |
| Resource Type | 00907 | AIP | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0182 | 10.6.7 |
| Resource Type | 00898 | AIG | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Respiratory Within Surgery | 02372 | PR1 | 24 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.4 |
| Response Due Date | 01911 | RFI | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 16.4.1 |
| Response Flag | 00220 | ORC | 6 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0121 | 4.5.1 |
| Response Level Code | 00663 | MFI | 6 | 2..2 |  | ID |  | 0179 | 8.5.1 |
| Response Modality | 01440 | RCP | 3 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0394 | 5.5.6 |
| Response Required | 01392 | ECD | 3 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 13.4.5 |
| Responsible Observer | 00584 | OBX | 16 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 7.4.2 |
| Responsible Organization | 02017 | ADJ | 15 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Responsible Physician | 01932 | IVC | 19 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Responsible Physician ID | 01984 | PSL | 30 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Restricted Disclosure Indicator | 01975 | PSL | 21 | 1..4 |  | ID |  | 0532 | 16.4.6 |
| Result Copies To | 00260 | OBR | 28 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Result Handling | 01647 | OBR | 49 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0507 | 4.5.3 |
| Result ID | 00065 | DSP | 5 | .. | 20 | TX |  |  | 5.5.1 |
| Result Status + | 00258 | OBR | 25 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0123 | 4.5.3 |
| Results Rpt/Status Chng – Date/Time + | 00255 | OBR | 22 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Retention Indicator | 00720 | PV2 | 19 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.4 |
| Retirement Date | 03511 | PD1 | 23 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.11 |
| Reusable Cost | 02077 | IVT | 18 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Reusable Item Indicator | 02076 | IVT | 17 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.7 |
| Revenue Code | 01600 | GP1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0456 | 6.5.15 |
| Revenue Code | 01600 | GP2 | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0456 | 6.5.16 |
| Revenue Code | 01600 | FT1 | 41 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0456 | 6.5.1 |
| Revocation Date | 01882 | CER | 29 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Revocation Reason Code | 01883 | CER | 30 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Risk Management Incident Code | 01530 | RMI | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0427 | 6.5.14 |
| Role Action Reason | 01205 | ROL | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 15.4.7 |
| Role Begin Date/Time | 01199 | ROL | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.7 |
| Role Duration | 01201 | ROL | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 15.4.7 |
| Role End Date/Time | 01200 | ROL | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 15.4.7 |
| Role Executing Physician | 01985 | PSL | 31 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0881 | 16.4.6 |
| Role Instance ID | 01206 | ROL | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 15.4.7 |
| Role of Participation | 02381 | PRT | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0912 | 7.4.4 |
| Role Person | 01198 | ROL | 4 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 15.4.7 |
| Role-ROL | 01197 | ROL | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0443 | 15.4.7 |
| Room Coverage Type/Amount | 00499 | IN2 | 28 | .. |  | RMC | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Room Fee Indicator | 00994 | CDM | 13 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.10.2 |
| Room Rate - Private | 00466 | IN1 | 41 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Room Rate - Semi-Private | 00465 | IN1 | 40 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Root Cause | 03308 | OBX | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0914 | 7.4.2 |
| Route | 03492 | DST | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0944 | 13.4.13 |
| Route | 00309 | RXR | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0162 | 4A.4.2 |
| Routing Instruction | 01315 | RXR | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0766 | 4A.4.2 |
| Rules that Trigger Reflex Testing | 00620 | OM1 | 35 | .. |  | TX | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Ruling Act | 02201 | ITM | 18 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0793 | 17.4.2 |
| RX Component Type | 00313 | RXC | 1 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0166 | 4A.4.3 |
| Safety Characteristics | 02465 | DEV | 14 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0963 | 17.8.1 |
| Sales Tax ID | 02042 | IVC | 30 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Schedule ID | 00864 | SCH | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.2 |
| Schedule ID | 00864 | ARQ | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.1 |
| Scheduled Date/Time + | 00268 | OBR | 36 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Scheduled Procedure Step ID | 01660 | IPC | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.6 |
| Scheduled Procedure Step Location | 01664 | IPC | 8 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0606 | 4.5.6 |
| Scheduled Station AE Title | 01665 | IPC | 9 | .. | 16= | ST |  |  | 4.5.6 |
| Scheduled Station Name | 01663 | IPC | 7 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.6 |
| Scheduled Time Point | 01025 | CM2 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 8.11.4 |
| School | 01452 | EDU | 6 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 15.4.3 |
| School Address | 01454 | EDU | 8 | .. |  | XAD |  |  | 15.4.3 |
| School Type Code | 01453 | EDU | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0402 | 15.4.3 |
| Second Opinion Date | 00523 | IN3 | 22 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Second Opinion Documentation Received | 00525 | IN3 | 24 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0152 | 6.5.8 |
| Second Opinion Physician | 00526 | IN3 | 25 | .. |  | XCN | Y | 0010 | 6.5.8 |
| Second Opinion Status | 00524 | IN3 | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0151 | 6.5.8 |
| Section Description or Heading | 02043 | PSS | 5 | .. | 254# | ST |  |  | 16.4.4 |
| Security | 00008 | MSH | 8 | .. | 40= | ST |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Security Classification Tag | 02429 | BHS | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0952 | 2.14.2 |
| Security Classification Tag | 02429 | MSH | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0952 | 2.14.9 |
| Security Classification Tag | 02429 | FHS | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0952 | 2.14.6 |
| Security Classification Tag | 03512 | ARV | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0952 | 3.4.14 |
| Security Handling Instructions | 02430 | MSH | 27 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0953 | 2.14.9 |
| Security Handling Instructions | 03513 | ARV | 8 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0953 | 3.4.14 |
| Security Handling Instructions | 02430 | BHS | 16 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0953 | 2.14.2 |
| Security Handling Instructions | 02430 | FHS | 16 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0953 | 2.14.6 |
| Security/Sensitivity | 00823 | PRB | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.2 |
| Segment Action Code | 00763 | RGS | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 10.6.3 |
| Segment Action Code | 00763 | LRL | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 8.9.4 |
| Segment Action Code | 00763 | AIG | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 10.6.5 |
| Segment Action Code | 00763 | AIL | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 10.6.6 |
| Segment Action Code | 00763 | OMC | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 8.8.16 |
| Segment Action Code | 00763 | AIP | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 10.6.7 |
| Segment Action Code | 00763 | AIS | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 10.6.4 |
| Segment Action Code | 00763 | LCH | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0206 | 8.9.3 |
| Segment group inclusion | 01594 | RCP | 7 | 1..256 |  | ID | Y | 0391 | 5.5.6 |
| Segment Group Name | 03395 | SGT | 2 | .. | 60# | ST |  |  | 2.14.14 |
| Segment Group Name | 03390 | SGH | 2 | .. | 60# | ST |  |  | 2.14.13 |
| Segment Instance Identifier | 02150 | RXO | 30 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Segment Unique Key | 00764 | LCH | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 8.9.3 |
| Segment Unique Key | 00764 | OMC | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 8.8.16 |
| Segment Unique Key | 00764 | LRL | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 8.9.4 |
| Send Character Count | 01179 | NST | 7 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Sender Address | 01062 | PES | 3 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sender Aware Date/Time | 01068 | PES | 9 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sender Comment | 01067 | PES | 8 | .. | 600= | FT |  |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sender Event Description | 01066 | PES | 7 | .. | 600= | FT | Y |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sender Event Identifier | 01064 | PES | 5 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sender Individual Name | 01060 | PES | 2 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sender Organization Name | 01059 | PES | 1 | .. |  | XON | Y |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sender Sequence Number | 01065 | PES | 6 | .. | 16= | NM |  |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sender Telephone | 01063 | PES | 4 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 7.12.1 |
| Sending Application | 00003 | MSH | 3 | .. |  | HD |  | 0361 | 2.14.9 |
| Sending Facility | 00004 | MSH | 4 | .. |  | HD |  | 0362 | 2.14.9 |
| Sending Network Address | 01825 | MSH | 24 | .. |  | HD |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Sending Responsible Organization | 01823 | MSH | 22 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Sensitivity to Causative Agent Code | 03298 | IAR | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0436 | 3.4.8 |
| Sensitivity to Causative Agent Code | 01554 | IAM | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0436 | 3.4.7 |
| Separability Indicator | 02255 | REL | 16 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 12.4.5 |
| Separate Bill | 00761 | PD1 | 9 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.11 |
| Separator Type | 01352 | SAC | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0380 | 13.4.3 |
| Sequence Condition Code | 01653 | TQ2 | 6 | 2.. |  | ID |  | 0504 | 4.5.5 |
| Sequence Condition Time Interval | 01655 | TQ2 | 8 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4.5.5 |
| Sequence Number | 00013 | MSH | 13 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File | 00586 | OM1 | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File | 00586 | OM2 | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.8.10 |
| Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File | 00586 | OM4 | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.8.12 |
| Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File | 00586 | OM6 | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.8.14 |
| Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File | 00586 | OM7 | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File | 00586 | OM3 | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.8.11 |
| Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File | 00586 | OMC | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.8.16 |
| Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File | 00586 | OM5 | 1 | .. | 4= | NM |  |  | 8.8.13 |
| Sequence/Results Flag | 01649 | TQ2 | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0503 | 4.5.5 |
| Serial Number | 01857 | CER | 2 | .. | 80= | ST |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Service Duration | 01632 | TQ1 | 6 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| Service Episode Description | 02290 | PV1 | 53 | .. | 50# | ST |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Service Episode Identifier | 02291 | PV1 | 54 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Service Item Code | 01799 | IIM | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 17.4.1 |
| Service Period | 00270 | ODS | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0627 | 4.8.1 |
| Service Period | 00270 | ODT | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0627 | 4.8.2 |
| Service Provider Taxonomy Code | 02369 | FT1 | 40 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Service Reason Code | 03508 | FT1 | 56 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0964 | 6.5.1 |
| Service Required | 03459 | PM1 | 16 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Service/Test/Observation Performance Schedule | 00625 | OM1 | 40 | .. | 60= | ST | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Servicing Facility | 00169 | PV1 | 39 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0115 | 3.4.3 |
| Session-No | 01982 | PSL | 28 | 1..4 |  | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Set ID | 02143 | ARV | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.14 |
| Set ID | 03543 | GSC | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.21 |
| Set ID | 03543 | GSP | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.19 |
| Set ID | 03516 | OH1 | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.15 |
| Set ID | 03543 | GSR | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.20 |
| Set ID | 03522 | OH2 | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.16 |
| Set ID | 03543 | OH4 | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.18 |
| Set ID | 03535 | OH3 | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.17 |
| Set ID – AFF | 01427 | AFF | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 15.4.1 |
| Set ID - AIG | 00896 | AIG | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Set ID - AIL | 00902 | AIL | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 10.6.6 |
| Set ID - AIP | 00906 | AIP | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 10.6.7 |
| Set ID - AIS | 00890 | AIS | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 10.6.4 |
| Set ID - AL1 | 00203 | AL1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.6 |
| Set ID – BPO | 01700 | BPO | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 4.14.1 |
| Set ID – BPX | 01714 | BPX | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 4.14.2 |
| Set ID – BTX | 01735 | BTX | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 4.14.3 |
| Set ID – BUI | 03373 | BUI | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 4.17.2 |
| Set ID – CDO | 03430 | CDO | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 4A.4.9 |
| Set ID – CER | 01856 | CER | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Set ID - CM0 | 01010 | CM0 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 8.11.2 |
| Set ID - CM1 | 01021 | CM1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 8.11.3 |
| Set ID - CON | 01776 | CON | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 9.7.1 |
| Set ID - DB1 | 01283 | DB1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.12 |
| Set ID - DG1 | 00375 | DG1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 6.5.2 |
| Set ID – DSP | 00061 | DSP | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 5.5.1 |
| Set ID – EDU | 01448 | EDU | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 15.4.3 |
| Set ID - FT1 | 00355 | FT1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Set ID - GT1 | 00405 | GT1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 6.5.5 |
| Set ID - IAM | 01612 | IAM | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Set Id - ILT | 02086 | ILT | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 17.4.8 |
| Set ID - IN1 | 00426 | IN1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Set ID - IN3 | 00502 | IN3 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 6.5.8 |
| Set Id – IVT | 02062 | IVT | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Set ID – LAN | 01455 | LAN | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 15.4.4 |
| Set ID - MCP | 03468 | MCP | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 8.8.18 |
| Set ID - NK1 | 00190 | NK1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Set ID - NTE | 00096 | NTE | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 2.14.10 |
| Set ID – OBR | 00237 | OBR | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Set ID – OBX | 00569 | OBX | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| Set ID – ORG | 01459 | ORG | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 15.4.5 |
| Set Id – PAC | 02350 | PAC | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 7.16.3 |
| Set ID – PCE | 02228 | PCE | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 17.4.6 |
| Set ID - PID | 00104 | PID | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Set Id - PKG | 02221 | PKG | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Set ID - PR1 | 00391 | PR1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Set ID - PRA | 01616 | PRA | 12 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 15.4.6 |
| Set ID - PV1 | 00131 | PV1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Set ID – PYE | 01939 | PYE | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 16.4.3 |
| Set ID - RGS | 01203 | RGS | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 10.6.3 |
| Set ID - RXV | 03318 | RXV | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Set ID – SGH | 03389 | SGH | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 2.14.13 |
| Set ID – SGT | 03394 | SGT | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 2.14.14 |
| Set ID - SPM | 01754 | SPM | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Set ID - TQ1 | 01627 | TQ1 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| Set ID - TQ2 | 01648 | TQ2 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 4.5.5 |
| Set ID - UB1 | 00530 | UB1 | 1 | .. |  | SI |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Set ID - UB2 | 00553 | UB2 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 6.5.11 |
| Set Id – VND | 02217 | VND | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 17.4.4 |
| Set ID- CM2 | 01024 | CM2 | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 8.11.4 |
| Set ID –REL | 02240 | REL | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Set ID- TXA | 00914 | TXA | 1 | 1..4 |  | SI |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Severity | 01814 | ERR | 4 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0516 | 2.14.5 |
| Severity of Illness Code | 01516 | ABS | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0421 | 6.5.12 |
| Sex Parameter for Clinical Use | 02525 | GSC | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0828 | 3.4.21 |
| Shipment Condition | 02325 | SHP | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0544 | 7.16.2 |
| Shipment Confidentiality | 02323 | SHP | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0907 | 7.16.2 |
| Shipment Handling Code | 02326 | SHP | 10 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0376 | 7.16.2 |
| Shipment ID | 02316 | SPM | 32 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Shipment ID | 02317 | SHP | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.16.2 |
| Shipment Priority | 02322 | SHP | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0906 | 7.16.2 |
| Shipment Risk Code | 02327 | SHP | 11 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0489 | 7.16.2 |
| Shipment Status | 02319 | SHP | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0905 | 7.16.2 |
| Shipment Status Date/Time | 02320 | SHP | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.16.2 |
| Shipment Status Reason | 02321 | SHP | 5 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 7.16.2 |
| SI Conversion Factor | 00630 | OM2 | 5 | .. | 60= | TX |  |  | 8.8.10 |
| Side of body | 01987 | PSL | 33 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0894 | 16.4.6 |
| Signature | 01861 | CER | 6 | .. |  | ED |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Signature | 01861 | STF | 41 | .. |  | ED |  |  | 15.4.8 |
| Signature Authority | 01270 | FAC | 9 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 7.12.6 |
| Signature Authority Address | 01272 | FAC | 11 | .. |  | XAD | Y |  | 7.12.6 |
| Signature Authority Telecommunication | 01273 | FAC | 12 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 7.12.6 |
| Signature Authority Title | 01271 | FAC | 10 | .. | 199= | ST |  |  | 7.12.6 |
| Signature Code | 01854 | IN1 | 50 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0535 | 6.5.6 |
| Signature Code Date | 01855 | IN1 | 51 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Signature on File Date | 00729 | PV2 | 28 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Single Use Device | 01106 | PCR | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0244 | 7.12.3 |
| Slot Spacing Criteria | 00911 | APR | 4 | .. | 5= | NM |  |  | 10.6.8 |
| Software Binary ID | 01837 | SFT | 4 | .. | 20# | ST |  |  | 2.14.12 |
| Software Certified Version or Release Number | 01835 | SFT | 2 | .. | 15# | ST |  |  | 2.14.12 |
| Software Install Date | 01839 | SFT | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 2.14.12 |
| Software Product Information | 01838 | SFT | 5 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 2.14.12 |
| Software Product Name | 01836 | SFT | 3 | .. | 20# | ST |  |  | 2.14.12 |
| Software Vendor Organization | 01834 | SFT | 1 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 2.14.12 |
| Software Version Number | 02502 | DEV | 16 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| SOGI Concept | 02511 | GSP | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0820 | 3.4.19 |
| SOGI Concept Value | 02512 | GSP | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0821 | 3.4.19 |
| Sort-by Field | 01624 | RCP | 6 | .. |  | SRT | Y |  | 5.5.6 |
| Source Date | 03426 | AUT | 26 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Source Date | 03409 | RF1 | 22 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Source Document Field Label | 02517 | GSR | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0824 | 3.4.20 |
| Source Document Jurisdiction for Recorded Sex or Gender | 02520 | GSR | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0827 | 3.4.20 |
| Source Document Type for Recorded Sex or Gender | 02519 | GSR | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0826 | 3.4.20 |
| Source Identifier | 01174 | NST | 2 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Source Information Instance Identifier | 02243 | REL | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Source Information Instance Object Type | 02455 | REL | 17 | .. |  | ID |  | 0203 | 12.4.5 |
| Source Location Identifier | 02064 | IVT | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Source Location Name | 02278 | IVT | 5 | .. | 999= | ST |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Source of Comment | 00097 | NTE | 2 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0105 | 2.14.10 |
| Source Phone | 03427 | AUT | 27 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Source Phone | 03410 | RF1 | 23 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Source Text | 03425 | AUT | 25 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 11.8.2 |
| Source Text | 03408 | RF1 | 21 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 11.8.1 |
| Source Type | 01175 | NST | 3 | .. |  | ID |  | 0332 | 14.4.3 |
| Special Access Restriction Instructions | 02431 | MSH | 28 | .. |  | ST | Y |  | 2.14.9 |
| Special Access Restriction Instructions | 02431 | BHS | 17 | .. |  | ST | Y |  | 2.14.2 |
| Special Access Restriction Instructions | 02147 | ARV | 5 | .. | 250= | ST | Y |  | 3.4.14 |
| Special Access Restriction Instructions | 02431 | FHS | 17 | .. |  | ST | Y |  | 2.14.6 |
| Special Administration Instructions | 00343 | RXG | 13 | 1..250 |  | CWE | Y | 0738 | 4A.4.6 |
| Special Costs | 01930 | IVC | 17 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Special Coverage Approval Name | 00493 | IN2 | 22 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 6.5.7 |
| Special Coverage Approval Title | 00494 | IN2 | 23 | .. | 30# | ST |  |  | 6.5.7 |
| Special Dispensing Instructions | 00330 | RXE | 21 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0706 | 4A.4.4 |
| Special Dispensing Instructions | 00330 | RXD | 15 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0706 | 4A.4.5 |
| Special Handling Code | 01370 | SAC | 43 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0376 | 13.4.3 |
| Special Handling Code | 01370 | ITM | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0376 | 17.4.2 |
| Special Handling Requirements | 00649 | OM4 | 9 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 8.8.12 |
| Special Instructions | 03435 | OM1 | 54 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Special Order Indicator | 01499 | OM7 | 23 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.15 |
| Special Processing Code | 02365 | FT1 | 36 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 6.5.1 |
| Special Program Code | 00719 | PV2 | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0214 | 3.4.4 |
| Special Program Indicator | 00541 | UB1 | 12 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| Special Service Request Relationship | 01657 | TQ2 | 10 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0506 | 4.5.5 |
| Special Visit Count | 00815 | UB2 | 17 | 1..3 |  | NM |  |  | 6.5.11 |
| Specialty | 00689 | PRA | 5 | .. |  | SPD | Y | 0337 | 15.4.6 |
| Specialty Type | 00966 | LDP | 4 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0265 | 8.9.5 |
| Specimen | 00646 | OM4 | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0660 | 8.8.12 |
| Specimen Action Code \* | 00245 | OBR | 11 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0065 | 7.4.1 |
| Specimen Additives | 01758 | SPM | 6 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0371 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Appropriateness | 01769 | SPM | 23 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0492 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Availability | 01766 | SPM | 20 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Child Role | 01775 | SPM | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0494 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Collection Amount | 01902 | SPM | 12 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Collection Date/Time | 01765 | SPM | 17 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Collection Method | 01759 | SPM | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0488 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Collection Site | 01761 | SPM | 10 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0543 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Component | 01355 | SAC | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0372 | 13.4.3 |
| Specimen Condition | 01770 | SPM | 24 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0493 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Consumption Quantity | 03490 | TCD | 9 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 13.4.10 |
| Specimen Current Quantity | 01771 | SPM | 25 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Description | 01764 | SPM | 14 | .. |  | ST | Y |  | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Expiration Date/Time | 01904 | SPM | 19 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Handling Code | 01908 | OM4 | 15 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0376 | 8.8.12 |
| Specimen Handling Code | 01908 | SPM | 15 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0376 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Identifier | 01755 | SPM | 2 | .. |  | EIP |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Parent IDs | 01756 | SPM | 3 | .. |  | EIP | Y |  | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Preference | 03311 | OM4 | 16 | .. |  | ID |  | 0920 | 8.8.12 |
| Specimen Priorities | 00653 | OM4 | 13 | 1..1 |  | ID | Y | 0027 | 8.8.12 |
| Specimen Quality | 01768 | SPM | 22 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0491 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Received Date/Time | 00248 | OBR | 14 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Specimen Received Date/Time | 00248 | SPM | 18 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Reject Reason | 01767 | SPM | 21 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0490 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Required | 00589 | OM1 | 4 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.9 |
| Specimen Requirements | 00652 | OM4 | 12 | .. |  | TX |  |  | 8.8.12 |
| Specimen Retention Time | 00654 | OM4 | 14 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 8.8.12 |
| Specimen Risk Code | 01903 | SPM | 16 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0489 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Role | 01762 | SPM | 11 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0369 | 7.4.3.11 |
| Specimen Source | 00249 | SAC | 6 | .. |  | - |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Specimen Source | 00249 | OBR | 15 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Specimen Source | 00249 | TCC | 3 | .. |  | - |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Specimen Source Site | 01901 | SPM | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0784 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Source Site Modifier | 01760 | SPM | 9 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0542 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Type | 01900 | SPM | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0487 | 7.4.3 |
| Specimen Type Modifier | 01757 | SPM | 5 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0541 | 7.4.3 |
| Sponsor Patient ID | 01038 | CSR | 4 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 7.8.1 |
| Sponsor Study ID | 01011 | CSR | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.8.1 |
| Sponsor Study ID | 01011 | CM0 | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 8.11.2 |
| Sponsor Study ID | 01011 | CTI | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.8.4 |
| SSN Number - Patient | 00122 | PID | 19 | .. |  | - |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Staff Identifier List | 00672 | STF | 2 | .. |  | CX | Y | 0061 | 15.4.8 |
| Staff Name | 00673 | STF | 3 | .. |  | XPN | Y |  | 15.4.8 |
| Staff Type | 00674 | STF | 4 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0182 | 15.4.8 |
| Start Date | 00197 | NK1 | 8 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.5 |
| Start Date/Time | 01202 | AIG | 8 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Start Date/Time | 01202 | AIS | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 10.6.4 |
| Start Date/Time | 01202 | AIP | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 10.6.7 |
| Start Date/Time | 01202 | EQP | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.12 |
| Start Date/Time | 01202 | AIL | 6 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 10.6.6 |
| Start date/time | 01633 | TQ1 | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| Start Date/Time Offset | 00891 | AIS | 5 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 10.6.4 |
| Start Date/Time Offset | 00891 | AIP | 7 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 10.6.7 |
| Start Date/Time Offset | 00891 | AIL | 7 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 10.6.6 |
| Start Date/Time Offset | 00891 | AIG | 9 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Start Date/Time Offset Units | 00892 | AIP | 8 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.7 |
| Start Date/Time Offset Units | 00892 | AIL | 8 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.6 |
| Start Date/Time Offset Units | 00892 | AIS | 6 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.4 |
| Start Date/Time Offset Units | 00892 | AIG | 10 | .. |  | CNE |  |  | 10.6.5 |
| Start year | 03540 | OH3 | 6 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.17 |
| Starting Notification Code | 01406 | CNS | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0585 | 13.4.8 |
| Starting Notification Date/Time | 01404 | CNS | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 13.4.8 |
| Starting Notification Reference Number | 01402 | CNS | 1 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 13.4.8 |
| Stated Variance Date/Time | 01214 | VAR | 3 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 12.4.4 |
| Statistics Available | 01173 | NST | 1 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 14.4.3 |
| Statistics End | 01177 | NST | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Statistics Start | 01176 | NST | 4 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 14.4.3 |
| Status Admission | 02176 | DRG | 33 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0759 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Age | 02170 | DRG | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0749 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Financial Calculation | 02163 | DRG | 20 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0742 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Gender | 02169 | DRG | 26 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0749 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Length of Stay | 02171 | DRG | 28 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0749 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Patient | 02161 | DRG | 17 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0739 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Respiration Minutes | 02175 | DRG | 32 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0757 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Same Day Flag | 02172 | DRG | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0749 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Separation Mode | 02173 | DRG | 30 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0749 | 6.5.3 |
| Status Weight at Birth | 02174 | DRG | 31 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0755 | 6.5.3 |
| Statused at Date/Time | 01565 | IAM | 20 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Statused by Organization | 01564 | IAM | 19 | .. |  | XON |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Statused by Person | 01563 | IAM | 18 | .. |  | XCN |  |  | 3.4.7 |
| Sterile Indicator | 03304 | ITM | 31 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Sterilization Cycle | 02214 | STZ | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0702 | 17.4.3 |
| Sterilization Type | 02213 | STZ | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0806 | 17.4.3 |
| Sterilize Time | 02110 | SCD | 7 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Sterilizer Temperature | 02118 | SCD | 15 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Stillborn Indicator | 01527 | ABS | 14 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.12 |
| Stocked Item Indicator | 02074 | IVT | 15 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.7 |
| Stocked Item Indicator | 02197 | ITM | 14 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Stoploss Limit Flag | 00808 | IN2 | 68 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.7 |
| Strain | 01541 | PID | 37 | .. | 80= | ST |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Stratum for Study Randomization | 01047 | CSR | 13 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0592 | 7.8.1 |
| Student Indicator | 00745 | IN2 | 38 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0231 | 6.5.7 |
| Student Indicator | 00745 | NK1 | 24 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0231 | 3.4.5 |
| Student Indicator | 00745 | PD1 | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0231 | 3.4.11 |
| Student Indicator | 00745 | GT1 | 40 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0231 | 6.5.5 |
| Study Authorizing Provider | 01042 | CSR | 8 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 7.8.1 |
| Study Instance UID | 01659 | IPC | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 4.5.6 |
| Study Phase Evaluability | 01054 | CSP | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0588 | 7.8.2 |
| Study Phase Identifier | 01022 | CTI | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 7.8.4 |
| Study Phase Identifier | 01022 | CSP | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 7.8.2 |
| Study Phase Identifier | 01022 | CM1 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 8.11.3 |
| Study Quality Control Codes | 01057 | CSS | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0596 | 7.8.3 |
| Study Randomization Date/time | 01045 | CSR | 11 | .. |  | DTM | Y |  | 7.8.1 |
| Study Scheduled Patient Time Point | 01056 | CSS | 2 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 7.8.3 |
| Study Scheduled Time Point | 01055 | CTI | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0595 | 7.8.4 |
| Study Scheduled Time Point | 01055 | CSS | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0595 | 7.8.3 |
| Subject Competence Indicator | 01791 | CON | 16 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 9.7.1 |
| Subject Directory Attribute Extension | 01868 | CER | 14 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 15.4.2 |
| Subject ID | 01867 | CER | 12 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Subject Name | 01907 | CER | 13 | .. | 250= | ST |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Subject Public Key Info | 01869 | CER | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Subject to Expiration Indicator | 02190 | ITM | 6 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Subject-specific Consent Background Text | 01783 | CON | 8 | .. |  | FT | Y |  | 9.7.1 |
| Subject-specific Consent Text | 01781 | CON | 6 | .. |  | FT | Y |  | 9.7.1 |
| Subscribers Name Required | 03462 | PM1 | 19 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |
| Subsidized Health Program Beneficiary Identifier | 02535 | IN1 | 56 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Substance Container Identifier | 01428 | SID | 3 | .. | 200= | ST |  |  | 13.4.11 |
| Substance Expiration Date | 01130 | RXA | 16 | .. |  | DTM | Y |  | 4A.4.7 |
| Substance Expiration Date | 01130 | RXG | 20 | .. |  | DTM | Y |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Substance Expiration Date | 01130 | RXD | 19 | .. |  | DTM | Y |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Substance Identifier | 01372 | INV | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0451 | 13.4.4 |
| Substance Lot Number | 01129 | RXA | 15 | .. | 20= | ST | Y |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Substance Lot Number | 01129 | SID | 2 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 13.4.11 |
| Substance Lot Number | 01129 | RXD | 18 | .. | 20= | ST | Y |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Substance Lot Number | 01129 | RXG | 19 | .. | 20= | ST | Y |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Substance Manufacturer Identifier | 01429 | SID | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0385 | 13.4.11 |
| Substance Manufacturer Name | 01131 | RXA | 17 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 4A.8.1 |
| Substance Manufacturer Name | 01131 | RXD | 20 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Substance Manufacturer Name | 01131 | RXG | 21 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 4A.4.6 |
| Substance Status | 01373 | INV | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0383 | 13.4.4 |
| Substance Type | 01374 | INV | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0384 | 13.4.4 |
| Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason | 01136 | RXA | 18 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0693 | 4A.4.7 |
| Substitute Allowed | 00291 | RQ1 | 7 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4.11.2 |
| Substitute Item Identifier | 02078 | IVT | 19 | .. |  | EI | Y |  | 17.4.7 |
| Substitute Value | 02012 | ADJ | 10 | .. | 16= | NM |  |  | 16.4.7 |
| Substitution Status | 00322 | RXD | 11 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0167 | 4A.4.5 |
| Substitution Status | 00322 | RXE | 9 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0167 | 4A.4.4 |
| Substitution Status | 00322 | RXG | 10 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0167 | 4A.4.6 |
| Supervisory Level | 03532 | OH2 | 14 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0956 | 3.4.16 |
| Supplementary Code | 01476 | RXE | 31 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0700 | 4A.4.4 |
| Supplementary Code | 01476 | RXC | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0700 | 4A.4.3 |
| Supplementary Code | 01476 | RXD | 25 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0700 | 4A.4.5 |
| Supplementary Code | 01476 | RXO | 24 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0700 | 4A.4.1 |
| Supplier Identifier | 01389 | INV | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0386 | 13.4.4 |
| Supplier Type | 02399 | CTR | 8 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0946 | 8.14.2 |
| Supply Risk Codes | 02266 | ITM | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0871 | 17.4.2 |
| Surgeon | 00401 | PR1 | 11 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.4 |
| Suspend Flag | 00806 | IN2 | 66 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 6.5.7 |
| Syringe Manufacturer | 03339 | RXV | 18 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Syringe Model Number | 03385 | RXV | 19 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Syringe Size | 03386 | RXV | 20 | .. | 20= | NM |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| Syringe Size Units | 03431 | RXV | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 4A.4.8 |
| System Date/Time | 01172 | NCK | 1 | 4..24 |  | DTM |  |  | 14.4.1 |
| System Entry Date/Time | 01225 | RXA | 22 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 4A.4.7 |
| System Induced Contaminants | 01367 | SAC | 40 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0374 | 13.4.3 |
| Target Anatomic Site Of Test | 00941 | OM1 | 46 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0645 | 8.8.9 |
| Target Information Instance Identifier | 02244 | REL | 5 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Target Information Instance Object Type | 02456 | REL | 18 | .. |  | ID |  | 0203 | 12.4.5 |
| Target Value | 01896 | INV | 20 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 13.4.4 |
| Taxable | 00290 | RQ1 | 6 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 4.11.2 |
| Taxable Item Indicator | 02205 | ITM | 22 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Taxonomic Classification Code | 01539 | OM1 | 50 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Taxonomic Classification Code | 01539 | OM4 | 18 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 8.8.12 |
| Taxonomic Classification Code | 01539 | PID | 35 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.2 |
| Technician + | 00266 | OBR | 34 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.3 |
| Telecommunication Address | 02391 | PRT | 15 | .. |  | XTN | Y |  | 7.4.4 |
| Telephone Number of Section | 00602 | OM1 | 17 | .. |  | XTN |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Temp Max | 02106 | SCD | 3 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Temp Min | 02107 | SCD | 4 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Temperature | 01358 | SAC | 31 | .. |  | SN |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Temporary Location | 00141 | PV1 | 11 | .. |  | PL |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Test Category | 03436 | OM1 | 55 | .. |  | CWE | Y |  | 8.8.9 |
| Test Criticality | 03313 | TCC | 15 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Test/Fluid Identifier(s) | 01386 | INV | 15 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0603 | 13.4.4 |
| Test/Observations Included Within an Ordered Test Battery | 00655 | OM5 | 2 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0662 | 8.8.13 |
| Test/Service Default Duration Quantity | 01486 | OM7 | 8 | .. | 5# | NM |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Test/Service Default Duration Units | 01487 | OM7 | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0663 | 8.8.15 |
| Test/Service Default Frequency | 01488 | OM7 | 10 | .. | 60= | CWE |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Text Instruction | 00272 | ODS | 4 | .. | 80# | ST | Y |  | 4.8.1 |
| Text Instruction | 00272 | ODT | 3 | .. | 80# | ST |  |  | 4.8.2 |
| Text instruction | 01637 | TQ1 | 11 | .. | 250= | TX |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| Text Message | 00020 | MSA | 3 | .. |  | - |  |  | 2.14.8 |
| Thermal Rinse Time | 02132 | SCD | 29 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| This payload | 01622 | QAK | 5 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 5.5.2 |
| This Relationship Instance Identifier | 02242 | REL | 3 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.5 |
| Time Selection Criteria | 00908 | APR | 1 | .. |  | SCV | Y | 0294 | 10.6.8 |
| Tissue Type Code | 01502 | PR1 | 18 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0417 | 6.5.4 |
| Title of Study | 01013 | CM0 | 4 | .. | 300# | ST |  |  | 8.11.2 |
| Total Accrual to Date | 01016 | CM0 | 7 | .. | 8= | NM |  |  | 8.11.2 |
| Total Adjustments | 00178 | PV1 | 48 | .. | 12= | NM |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Total Amount Professional Part + Technical Part | 01998 | PSL | 44 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Total Charge | 02166 | DRG | 23 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 6.5.3 |
| Total Charges | 00177 | PV1 | 47 | .. | 12= | NM |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Total Cycle Time | 02112 | SCD | 9 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Total Daily Dose | 00329 | RXE | 19 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4A.4.4 |
| Total Daily Dose | 00329 | RXO | 23 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4A.4.1 |
| Total Daily Dose | 00329 | RXD | 12 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 4A.4.5 |
| Total Duration Of Therapy | 01101 | PCR | 4 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 7.12.3 |
| Total Invoice Amount without Prepaid Amount | 01935 | IVC | 22 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| Total occurrences | 01640 | TQ1 | 14 | .. | 10= | NM |  |  | 4.5.4 |
| Total Payments | 00179 | PV1 | 49 | .. | 12= | NM |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Total-Amount of VAT | 01936 | IVC | 23 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.2 |
| TP-Value PP | 01989 | PSL | 35 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| TP-Value Technical Part | 01994 | PSL | 40 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| Track Department Usage Indicator | 02209 | ITM | 26 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0532 | 17.4.2 |
| Transaction Amount - Extended | 00365 | FT1 | 11 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Amount - Unit | 00366 | FT1 | 12 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Amount - Unit | 00366 | PCE | 4 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 17.4.6 |
| Transaction Amount - Unit | 00366 | ITM | 13 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 17.4.2 |
| Transaction Amount - Unit | 00366 | IVT | 13 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 17.4.7 |
| Transaction Batch ID | 00357 | FT1 | 3 | 1..10 |  | ST |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Code | 00361 | ITM | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0132 | 17.4.2 |
| Transaction Code | 00361 | PCE | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0132 | 17.4.6 |
| Transaction Code | 00361 | FT1 | 7 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0132 | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Code | 00361 | IVT | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0132 | 17.4.7 |
| Transaction Data | 01433 | EQP | 5 | .. |  | FT |  |  | 13.4.12 |
| Transaction Date | 00358 | FT1 | 4 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Description | 00362 | FT1 | 8 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Description - Alt | 00363 | FT1 | 9 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction ID | 00356 | FT1 | 2 | 1..12 |  | CX |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Posting Date | 00359 | FT1 | 5 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Quantity | 00364 | FT1 | 10 | .. | 6= | NM |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Reference Key | 01847 | FT1 | 31 | 1..4 |  | SI | Y |  | 6.5.1 |
| Transaction Type | 00360 | FT1 | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0017 | 6.5.1 |
| Transcription Date/Time | 00920 | TXA | 7 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Transcriptionist + | 00267 | OBR | 35 | .. |  | - |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Transcriptionist Code/Name | 00924 | TXA | 11 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 9.7.3 |
| Transfer Medical Service Code | 01515 | ABS | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0069 | 6.5.12 |
| Transfer Reason | 00184 | PV2 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Transfer to Bad Debt Code | 00159 | PV1 | 29 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0110 | 3.4.3 |
| Transfer to Bad Debt Date | 00160 | PV1 | 30 | .. |  | DT |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Translator Assistance Indicator | 01792 | CON | 17 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 9.7.1 |
| Transport Arranged | 01032 | OBR | 41 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0224 | 4.5.3 |
| Transport Arrangement Responsibility | 01031 | OBR | 40 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0620 | 4.5.3 |
| Transport Logistics of Collected Sample \* | 01029 | OBR | 38 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0614 | 4.5.3 |
| Transport Temperature | 03383 | BUI | 11 | .. |  | NR |  |  | 4.17.2 |
| Transport Temperature Units | 03384 | BUI | 12 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0931 | 4.17.2 |
| Transportation Mode | 00262 | OBR | 30 | 4..4 |  | ID |  | 0124 | 4.5.3 |
| Tray Identifier | 01340 | SAC | 13 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 13.4.3 |
| Tray Type | 00273 | ODT | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0160 | 4.8.2 |
| Tray Type – SAC | 01339 | SAC | 12 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0379 | 13.4.3 |
| Treating Organizational Unit | 02371 | PR1 | 23 | .. |  | PL | Y |  | 6.5.4 |
| Treatment | 01357 | SAC | 30 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0373 | 13.4.3 |
| Triage Code | 01519 | ABS | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0422 | 6.5.12 |
| Tribal Citizenship | 01840 | PID | 39 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0171 | 3.4.2 |
| Type | 00269 | ODS | 1 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0159 | 4.8.1 |
| Type Of Agreement Code | 00456 | IN1 | 31 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0098 | 6.5.6 |
| Type of Answer | 03449 | OMC | 9 | .. |  | ID |  | 0125 | 8.8.16 |
| Type of Bill Code | 01599 | GP1 | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0455 | 6.5.15 |
| Type of Limitation | 03474 | DPS | 5 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0940 | 8.8.19 |
| Typical Turn-Around Time | 00608 | OM1 | 23 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| Typical Turn-Around Time – (2) | 03438 | OM1 | 57 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 8.8.9 |
| UB-82 Locator 2 | 00549 | UB1 | 20 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| UB-82 Locator 27 | 00551 | UB1 | 22 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| UB-82 Locator 45 | 00552 | UB1 | 23 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| UB-82 Locator 9 | 00550 | UB1 | 21 | .. |  | - |  |  | 6.5.10 |
| UDI Device Identifier | 03476 | PRT | 16 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 7.4.4 |
| UDI Device Identifier | 03476 | DEV | 9 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Under Temperature | 02120 | SCD | 17 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Uniform Billing Locator 11 (state) | 00562 | UB2 | 10 | 1..12 |  | ST | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| Uniform Billing Locator 2 (state) | 00561 | UB2 | 9 | 1..29 |  | ST | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| Uniform Billing Locator 31 (national) | 00563 | UB2 | 11 | 1..5 |  | ST |  |  | 6.5.11 |
| Uniform Billing Locator 49 (national) | 00565 | UB2 | 13 | 1..4 |  | ST | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| Uniform Billing Locator 56 (state) | 00566 | UB2 | 14 | 1..14 |  | ST | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| Uniform Billing Locator 57 (sational) | 00567 | UB2 | 15 | 1..27 |  | ST |  |  | 6.5.11 |
| Uniform Billing Locator 78 (state) | 00568 | UB2 | 16 | 1..2 |  | ST | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| Unique Device Identifier | 02457 | DEV | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.8.1 |
| Unique Document File Name | 00927 | TXA | 16 | .. |  | ST |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Unique Document Number | 00925 | TXA | 12 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 9.7.3 |
| Unit Cost | 00374 | FT1 | 22 | .. |  | CP |  |  | 6.5.1 |
| United Nations Standard Products and Services Code (UNSPSC) | 03306 | ITM | 33 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0396 | 17.4.2 |
| Units | 00574 | TCC | 13 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0623 | 13.4.9 |
| Units | 00574 | OBX | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0623 | 7.4.2 |
| Units of Measure | 00627 | OM2 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0648 | 8.8.10 |
| Universal Service Identifier | 00238 | TCC | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 13.4.9 |
| Universal Service Identifier | 00238 | OM7 | 2 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 8.8.15 |
| Universal Service Identifier | 00238 | OBR | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 7.4.1 |
| Universal Service Identifier | 00238 | TCD | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 13.4.10 |
| Universal Service Identifier | 00238 | AIS | 3 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 10.6.4 |
| Universal Service Price Range – High Value | 03470 | MCP | 4 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 8.8.18 |
| Universal Service Price Range – Low Value | 03469 | MCP | 3 | .. |  | MO |  |  | 8.8.18 |
| User Authentication Credential | 02268 | UAC | 2 | .. |  | ED |  |  | 2.14.15 |
| User Authentication Credential Type Code | 02267 | UAC | 1 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0615 | 2.14.15 |
| User Defined Access Checks | 00581 | OBX | 13 | .. | 20= | ST |  |  | 7.4.2 |
| User Message | 01818 | ERR | 8 | .. | 250# | TX |  |  | 2.14.5 |
| User Parameters (in successive fields) | 01435 | QPD | 3 | .. | 256= | varies |  |  | 5.5.4 |
| Usual Occupation Duration (years) | 03539 | OH3 | 5 | .. |  | NM |  |  | 3.4.17 |
| Valid Coded "Answers" | 00637 | OM3 | 3 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0652 | 8.8.11 |
| Valid Patient Classes | 00967 | PRC | 4 | .. | 1= | CWE | Y | 0004 | 8.10.3 |
| Valid Patient Classes | 00967 | LDP | 5 | .. | 1= | CWE | Y | 0004 | 8.9.5 |
| Validation | 02001 | PSL | 47 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 16.4.6 |
| Validity Period | 02522 | GSR | 9 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 3.4.20 |
| Validity Period | 02526 | GSC | 5 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 3.4.21 |
| Validity Range | 02513 | GSP | 6 | .. |  | DR |  |  | 3.4.19 |
| Value Amount & Code | 00539 | UB1 | 10 | .. |  | - | Y |  | 6.5.10 |
| Value Amount & Code (39-41) | 00558 | UB2 | 6 | .. |  | UVC | Y |  | 6.5.11 |
| Value Type | 00570 | OM3 | 7 | 2..3 |  | ID |  | 0125 | 8.8.11 |
| Value Type | 00570 | OBX | 2 | 2..3 |  | ID |  | 0125 | 7.4.2 |
| Variance Classification | 01216 | VAR | 5 | .. |  | CWE |  |  | 12.4.4 |
| Variance Description | 01217 | VAR | 6 | .. | 512= | ST | Y |  | 12.4.4 |
| Variance Instance ID | 01212 | VAR | 1 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 12.4.4 |
| Variance Originator | 01215 | VAR | 4 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 12.4.4 |
| VAT-Rate | 01999 | PSL | 45 | .. | 3= | NM |  |  | 16.4.6 |
| VAT-Rates applied | 01937 | IVC | 24 | .. | 1..5 | NM | Y |  | 16.4.2 |
| Vendor Catalog | 00289 | RQ1 | 5 | .. | 16= | ST |  |  | 4.11.2 |
| Vendor Catalog Number | 02219 | VND | 4 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.4 |
| Vendor Catalog Number | 02428 | PKG | 11 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.5 |
| Vendor ID | 00288 | RQ1 | 4 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0683 | 4.11.2 |
| Vendor Identifier | 02218 | VND | 2 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 17.4.4 |
| Vendor Name | 02276 | VND | 3 | .. | 999= | ST |  |  | 17.4.4 |
| Verification By | 00455 | IN1 | 30 | .. |  | XCN | Y |  | 6.5.6 |
| Verification Date/Time | 00454 | IN1 | 29 | .. |  | DTM |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Verification Status | 00470 | IN1 | 45 | .. | 2= | ST |  |  | 6.5.6 |
| Verified By | 00225 | ORC | 11 | .. |  | - |  |  | 4.5.1 |
| Version | 01858 | CER | 3 | .. | 80= | ST |  |  | 15.4.2 |
| Version ID | 00012 | MSH | 12 | .. |  | VID |  |  | 2.14.9 |
| Veterans Military Status | 00130 | PID | 27 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0172 | 3.4.2 |
| VIP Indicator | 00146 | NK1 | 39 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0099 | 3.4.5 |
| VIP Indicator | 00146 | GT1 | 57 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0099 | 6.5.5 |
| VIP Indicator | 00146 | PV1 | 16 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0099 | 3.4.3 |
| VIP Indicator | 01852 | IN1 | 53 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0099 | 6.5.6 |
| Visit Description | 00713 | PV2 | 12 | .. | 50# | ST |  |  | 3.4.4 |
| Visit Indicator | 01226 | PV1 | 51 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0326 | 3.4.3 |
| Visit Number | 00149 | PV1 | 19 | .. |  | CX |  |  | 3.4.3 |
| Visit Priority Code | 00726 | PV2 | 25 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0217 | 3.4.4 |
| Visit Protection Indicator | 00723 | PV2 | 22 | 1..1 |  | ID |  | 0136 | 3.4.4 |
| Visit Publicity Code | 00722 | PV2 | 21 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0215 | 3.4.4 |
| Visit User Code | 00187 | PV2 | 7 | .. |  | CWE | Y | 0130 | 3.4.4 |
| Visiting Hours | 00976 | LDP | 10 | .. |  | VH | Y | 0267 | 8.9.5 |
| Volume Units | 01351 | SAC | 24 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0777 | 13.4.3 |
| Volume Units | 03379 | BUI | 7 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0930 | 4.17.2 |
| Wash Time | 02133 | SCD | 30 | .. |  | CQ |  |  | 17.7.4 |
| Weight Units | 03377 | BUI | 5 | .. |  | CNE |  | 0929 | 4.17.2 |
| When to Charge | 00234 | BLG | 1 | .. |  | CCD |  | 0100 | 4.5.2 |
| Work Classification | 03527 | OH2 | 6 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0959 | 3.4.16 |
| Work Schedule | 03528 | OH2 | 9 | .. |  | CWE |  | 0954 | 3.4.16 |
| Work Unique Identifier | 02446 | OH3 | 8 | .. |  | EI |  |  | 3.4.17 |
| Workman's Comp Indicator | 03463 | PM1 | 20 | .. |  | ID |  | 0136 | 8.8.17 |